

POLLSTAR

The Hotwire™



MARK WILLIS

NOVEMBER 2 • 1998

Let's Talk About Success



Celine
DION
Congratulations

on your record breaking performances:

8.30.98	Continental Arena	\$1,172,810.00
8.31.98	Nassau Coliseum	\$1,004,330.00
9.3&4.98	Madison Square Garden	\$2,256,115.00

John Scher, Debra Rathwell, and all your friends at Metropolitan Entertainment Group
An Ogden Entertainment Company

World Radio History



POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office

Gary Bongiovanni
 Editor-In-Chief

Gary Smith
 Director of Development & Marketing

Shari Rice
 Managing Editor

Bradley Rogers
 Boxoffice Editor

Jay Smith
 Route Book Editor

Ivan Luk
 Information Systems Director

Colleen Atkisson Route Book Research
Elizabeth Breen News & Special Projects
Stephanie Ciula Directories Editor
Suzanne Kaylan Senior News & Features Writer
Norene Keppier Directories Research
Kym Kilgore News Assignment Coordinator
Andi Mardesich Directories Research
Eric Mecum Directories Research
Brenda Mitchell Data Quality Manager
Martin Reed News & Features Writer
Joe Reinartz Directories Research
Wendy Snyder Route Book Associate Editor
Deborah Speer Route Book Research
Joe Trejo IV Directories Research

Duffie Alexander Advertising Sales
Brian Bradley Advertising Sales
Bill Coffman Web Programmer

Andrea Davis Reception & Subscription Services
David Denny Marketing & Subscription Sales
Dennis Forcella PC Network Administrator
Paul Fountaine Director of Advertising Sales
Bill Grigorieff Advertising Sales
Dave Hance Sales & Subscription Services
Pat Lewis Art Director
Bob Marcotte Senior Programmer Analyst
Christian Pirok Subscription Services Manager
Christie Smith Advertising Traffic Manager
Jeff Stone Subscription Sales Manager
Richard Strom Product Fulfillment
Nathan Suderman Webmaster
Thai Yang Graphic Designer



POLLSTAR United Kingdom
 24 Highbury Grove, Suite 8
 London, England N5 2EA

Charles Presburg Managing Director
 Email: charlie@pollstar.com
Natalie Kainins Marketing Coordinator
 Email: natalie@pollstar.com
 Sales 171.359.1110 • Fax 171.359.1131

Camilla Phelps News & Feature Writer
 Editorial 0956.113.562 • Fax 171.359.1131
 Email: camilla@pollstar.com



POLLSTAR Australia

Bryan Jones News & Feature Writer
 Fax 613.9499.7786
 Email: bryan@pollstar.com



POLLSTAR Asia

Winnie Chung News & Feature Writer
 Fax 852.2911.0402
 Email: winnie@pollstar.com



Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$315 for the U.S. and all other countries (£199 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. *POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters On-Line Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). POLLSTAR is a registered trademark. All Rights Reserved.

Member of



Associated Press

INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

Zuckerman Takes SFX Point	1
Azoff Sues Nomura	1
Praying For Family Values	2
Swingin' With The Police	4
Mammoth Shed Rejection	4
Arista Gains Profile	4
TicketWeb Makes Big Deal	4
Bluegrass Music Awards	7
Penn's Landing Shed	7
A Lot More Flags To Fly	9
Apollo Theatre Board Battle	9
Tribute To Retirement	9
Top Level ICM Shuffle	10
Sir Colin Speaks	10
Fugitive Rapper Surrenders	11
R&B Performance Grants	11
Rival SoCal Stadium Offers	11

FEATURES

Australian News	14
Between The Dates	21
Boxoffice Summary	53
Canadian News	15
Concert Pulse Chart	17
European News	12
Gigs & Bytes	18
HotStar: Mark Wills	16
Hotwire	19
Industry Events Calendar	19
PollStars Of The Web	18
Pros On The Move	2
Route Book	20
Short Items Of Note	6

Zuckerman Takes SFX Point

ERV ZUCKERMAN OF Contemporary Productions in St. Louis has been appointed acting head of the live music division of SFX Entertainment. A spokesperson for Contemporary said Zuckerman is very excited about the challenges that lie ahead with SFX Entertainment.

In August, Jack Boyle of The Cellar Door Companies was appointed to head SFX Entertainment's live music division, overseeing all the company's concert promotion firms and venues. But since the Cellar Door acquisition has not been completed, Boyle is not officially a member of the SFX team.

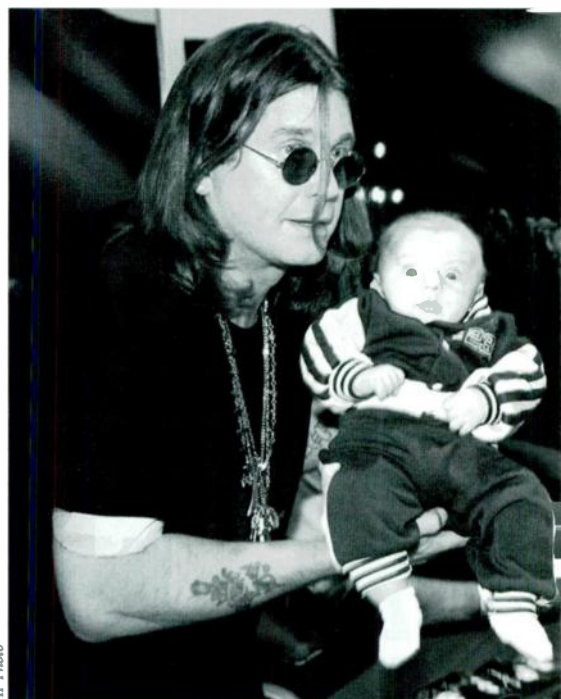
In September, SFX Executive Chairman Robert F.X. Sillerman confirmed that the Department of Justice was conducting an informal inquiry about the Cellar Door and Marquee Group acquisitions. Some in the industry have speculated that the Cellar Door deal may not come to fruition because of anti-trust issues, while others expect it to be completed but not before the end of the year. SFX

spokesperson Tim Klahs told POLLSTAR that SFX anticipates closing the Cellar Door deal by the end of January. And Sillerman has said he is confident the DOJ hurdle will be cleared without any serious regulatory scrutiny.

Azoff Sues Nomura

IRVING AZOFF HAS filed a breach of contract lawsuit against Nomura Holdings America Inc. over the collapse of a partnership. The suit was filed last month in Los Angeles County Superior Court.

Azoff and Nomura entered into the partnership in 1997 to develop concert facilities, finance independent films and sell David Bowie-type asset-backed bonds. In January, during the Concert Industry Consortium in Los



THREE-MONTH-OLD Kurt Kimble seems absolutely starstruck as he is cradled by heavy metal icon **Ozzy Osbourne**. The Ozzman and the rest of the original **Black Sabbath** lineup were holding an autograph session at a shopping mall in Mentor, Ohio, when young Kurt dropped by. The band did several in-stores to promote its new live, two-disc Epic release, *Reunion*.

Angeles, Azoff announced that the partnership planned to build 20 new "Universal Amphitheatre-sized" venues to fill what he saw as a glaring hole in the live side of the



CELINE DION's record-shattering show at Las Vegas' Thomas & Mack Center October 16th was, at \$1.17 million, by far the venue's highest gross for a single concert performance. L-R: tour rep **Barry Garber**, manager **Rene Angelil**, Caesars' **Linda Crane**, Dion, and Thomas & Mack's **Pat Christenson** and **Daren Libonati**.

business. The venues were to be in the 5,000- to 6,000-capacity range, designed strictly for concerts, family shows and corporate events.

At the time, Azoff said the project was 100 percent funded.

Now, he says Nomura has refused to fund the project as promised.

The Nomura/Azoff partnership focused on the synergy between Azoff and Nomura's Ethan Penner, who was then president of

Nomura Asset Capital Corp. But Penner resigned in September amid mounting losses in Nomura's real estate finance business.

Azoff says that since Penner resigned, Nomura has refused to fund the entertainment industry loans as promised.

Azoff is seeking more than \$100 million in damages. He told POLLSTAR he is unable to comment on the litigation.

Pros On The Move

Annie O'Toole has made the move to Fishers, Ind., to join **Sunshine Promotions** as a talent buyer. She replaces **Beth Bueltmann**, who is expecting a child in January and plans to spend more time with her family. O'Toole has booked San Francisco's Great American Music Hall for the last 11 years.

Former Capitol Records prexy **Gary Gersh** and artist manager **John Silva** are reportedly going into business together. The two are said to be starting a record label and management company. Among the acts rumored to be leaving Gold Mountain with Silva are Beastie Boys, Beck, Foo Fighters, and Rancid. Both Gersh and Silva refused to comment on the venture.

Concert/Southern Promotions has tapped **Dolly Vogt** as its festival director. Vogt is well known in Atlanta thanks to her work as manager of the 19,000-seat Lakewood Amphitheatre.

Rap artist **KRS-One**, whose real name is Kris Parker, was named VP of A&R for **Reprise Records** last month. He is based at the label's Burbank, Calif., offices, reporting to senior VP of A&R David Kahne. Parker will continue to record as an artist on Jive Records.

Garth Brooks PR gurus **Karen Byrd** and **Scott Stem** have been appointed vice presidents of publicity at **Capitol Records Nashville**, effective this month. Stem and Byrd recently directed publicity for the country superstar at his GB Management company.

Joe Gehl and **Doug Isaac** have formed **EXI** (Entertainment Express, Inc.), a full service entertainment organization providing a range of services from artist management to event production. Isaac was most recently director of operations at SFX Touring in Ft. Lauderdale. EXI will manage Nemperor recording artist Paxton. The company will also produce The Super Bowl Concert Series as well as other events for the NFL.

Karrie Hill has joined **Rave Booking** as a new agent. Hill has worked on the road for many years with acts including Pantera and Neurosis.

Praying For Family Values

KORN'S FAMILY VALUES tour may have been a blessing in disguise.

Days before the tour's October 17th stop at the Cajundome in Lafayette, La., a prayer group of about 10 visited the venue for some preventative action.

"They just wanted to come in and pray for the groups," the venue's Pam DeVille told POLLSTAR. "It was a very non-eventful event."

Members of a local church apparently took it upon themselves to ensure the spiritual safety of the tour, which also featured Limp Bizkit, Rammstein and Orgy.

DeVille said the prayer group walked through the building for a couple of hours. "They were very respectful of the building's

position that we had to conduct business," she said. The facility had hosted a hockey game earlier in the week and was in the process of converting into a concert configuration.

The arena's staff was ready for the group's arrival. "We wanted to make sure that this did not become a major rally that we were not prepared for," DeVille said. "So we asked them to limit their numbers [and] that seemed to be pretty easy because they only had 10 people from their group that wanted to come."

"The other thing that crossed our mind ... was that we thought, 'What if these are militants and they get in and decide not to leave?'" she said. "But that didn't happen either."

When the show played the venue, DeVille said it went off

DR. John



ABC

Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President

1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax(212)769-3649 /www.abcbooking.com

Concert Industry Consortium

presents



CIC 5.0

Wednesday, February 10

- Early Registration

Thursday, February 11

- Registration
- Special Interest Focus Sessions
- Opening Reception

Friday, February 12

- Keynote Address
- Major Panel 1
- Luncheon & Power Schmooze
- Major Panel 2

Saturday, February 13

- Major Panel 3
- Luncheon & Power Schmooze
- Major Panel 4
- Concert Industry Awards Party*

Accommodations

Special CIC discount rate available only by calling the Century Plaza Hotel directly at (310) 551-3300. The special CIC rate is \$179, or \$219 for a room in the Tower. These special hotel rates expire January 18th and are subject to space available.

Registration

Name _____
(List additional registrants on a separate sheet)

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

Special Early Registration Discount

	Quantity	Total
Special Package: CIC Registration & Awards Party After Dec. 1 add \$150	_____ @ \$449	_____
CIC Registration Only* After Dec. 1 add \$130	_____ @ \$369	_____
Concert Industry Awards Party After Dec. 1 add \$25	_____ @ \$100	_____

*The Concert Industry Awards Party is a special benefit event and admission is not included with the basic conference registration.

Credit Card Orders

Visa MasterCard American Express

Card # _____

Expiration _____ Cardholder _____

Signature _____

Please FAX this form to 209-271-7979

or make check payable to Concert Industry Consortium and mail to:

Concert Industry Consortium
4697 West Jacquelyn Avenue
Fresno, CA 93722

A full refund less a \$35 handling charge is available for cancellations received by December 18. A 50 percent refund is available up until January 18. No refund after January 18.

World Radio History

KEYNOTE ADDRESS

Robert F.X. Sillerman

SFX Entertainment

Century Plaza Hotel
Los Angeles
February 11-13
1999



AP Photo

WORKERS ADJUST A RAILING inside Ohio State University's brand new Schottenstein Center. The 21,000-capacity Columbus arena is expected to host its first event November 3rd.

"without a hitch." About 6,800 concert-goers attended.

"I guess their prayers came through," she said.

In the venue's 14-year history, DeVille could recall only one other spiritual gathering. "The only other time we had a religious event was when Mother Teresa came in — and she sold the place out."

Swingin' With The Police

AFTER PLAYING THE Citi Theater in Toledo, Ohio, October 23rd, Royal Crown Revue singer Eddie Nichols was

arrested for slugging an off-duty Lucas County Sheriff's officer.

According to Warner Bros. Records, Nichols punched the deputy because he was firing spit balls at the singer and other patrons at a Big Boy Family Restaurant. Officers used a chemical spray and a baton to subdue Nichols, according to the *Toledo Blade*.

He was charged with felony assault of

a police officer, disorderly conduct, assault and resisting arrest. Band guitar tech Steve Brewer was also arrested for disorderly conduct, resisting arrest and obstructing official business.

The two were held without bail that weekend, reportedly forcing the swing band to cancel shows in Ypsilanti, Mich., and Urbana, Ill.

The charges against Nichols were then lowered to misdemeanor disorderly conduct and both men were released the morning of October 26th. But during processing, the singer was detained once again and re-charged

by the Lucas County Sheriff after another deputy claimed to be injured by him.

Nichols was released again that night on a \$5,000 bond, the *Blade* said.

According to the paper, officers involved in the incident will be investigated by the sheriff's department's internal affairs division and if they are found to have behaved improperly, they will be disciplined.

A hearing has been scheduled for November 24th.

In the meantime, Royal Crown Revue is continuing its U.S. tour in support of its latest release, aptly titled *The Contender*.

Mammoth Shed Rejection

A PROPOSAL TO BUILD A \$7.2 million country music amphitheatre in Mammoth, Pa., has been rejected.

Promoter Dennis Cerilli wanted to build a 23,000-capacity shed at the Westmoreland County Fairgrounds near Pittsburgh, hoping to duplicate the success of the Star Lake Amphitheatre in nearby Washington County. His company, Mid-Atlantic Promotions, has had success at the fairgrounds with a rib-cooking contest and an Oktoberfest.

Shareholders of the Westmoreland Agricultural Fair and Recreation Association voted 224-51 October 26th against the idea. The decision delighted neighbors who feared a venue would draw too much traffic, noise and rowdiness.

Association board prexy Dr. Frank Skacel said Cerilli's background may have caused the shareholders to hesitate. Federal authorities have accused the promoter of bilking elderly investors out of nearly \$4.6 million through a bogus investment scheme. He is being investigated for possible

securities fraud, money laundering and mail fraud.

Arista Gains Profile

ARISTA RECORDS HAS acquired certain assets of pioneering rap and hip hop label Profile Records. Under the terms of the deal, Arista will acquire various catalog and master recordings, artist contracts and the Profile name, which will be used as part of a new imprint, Profile/Arista.

Profile President Steve Plotnicki will retain the rights to Profile's dance music catalog, which contains classics such as Judy Torres' "No Reason To Cry" and LNR's "Work It To The Bone." Those hits will be reissued on Plotnicki's Sm:)e Communications label.

In addition to Sm:)e, Plotnicki will continue to operate the progressive adult label Astor Place Recordings. He will also continue to operate the publishing companies Protoons and Promuse.

The first release on the Profile/Arista imprint will be DJ Quik's "Hand In Hand," the first single from his upcoming fourth album, *Rhythmalmizm*. Prior to the single's release, Profile/Arista will issue DJ Quik's "The P*ssey Medley," an all-star 12-inch featuring Snoop Dogg, Nate Dogg and El DeBarge.

TicketWeb Makes Big Deal

INNOVATIVE INTERNET-BASED ticketing company TicketWeb has sold a 20 percent interest in the company to African Media Entertainment Ltd. for \$2.8 million. AME, a publicly traded holding company, is the parent company of Big Concerts, South Africa's largest concert promoter.

TicketWeb President Andrew Dreskin said, "AME is the ideal partner to assist in making TicketWeb a truly global brand."

COMMODORES

Hits include....
 "Just To Be Close To You"
 "Brick House"
 "Easy"
 "Three Times A Lady"
 "Still"
 "Lady (you bring me up)"
 "Night Shift"
 "Sail On"

PYRAMID
 ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
 tel: 212-242-7274 fax: 212-242-6932



Looks like we've
produced a No. 1 hit
without even
cutting a record.



Bluesville Showcase Nightclub in the Horseshoe Casino is the South's newest, state-of-the-art music venue. Artists like Neil Sedaka, Faith Hill, Vince Gill, Melissa Manchester, Julio Iglesias, Roger Daltrey, Joe Cocker and Ray Charles, are just a few who have graced our stage. All who performed here raved about Bluesville's adaptable stage, great sound, theatre-setting and easy access for their crews. Not to mention the star treatment they received during their stay. After all, we realize who's really number one. For more information call Randy Wright, Integrity Events, at 615-777-5766.



SHOWCASE NIGHTCLUB

HORSESHOE 
CASINO-HOTEL

Horseshoe Casino & Hotel • Tunica, MS
(just 12 miles south of Memphis, TN)

World Radio History

Short Items Of Note



AP Photo

including three Janet Jackson concerts in stadiums throughout South Africa.

Because of Big Concerts' ticket inventory, AME predicts profitability in TicketWeb SA's first year.

"We are very excited at the opportunity to offer South African promoters, venues and the public an advanced and cost-effective web-based alternative to traditional ticketing services," said Alan Burrow, managing director of TicketWeb SA. "In brief, we're taking the ticketing industry into the 21st century."

The TicketWeb system's foundation is built on inexpensive Internet technology. TicketWeb helped pioneer the sale of tickets over the Internet in 1995 and was established to provide a low-cost, consumer-friendly alternative to traditional ticket distributors.

Today, the Oakland, Calif.-based company has contracts on three continents with more than 250 entertainment venues, promoters and events including the New York Museum of Modern Art, the Burning Man festival, the San Francisco Jazz Festival, the San Diego Zoo, Stanford University Athletics and the Guggenheim Museum.

TicketWeb expects to announce other international ventures in the coming months. In early 1999,

BASKETBALL FANS DEMONSTRATE outside the site of the NBA's Board of Governors meeting in New York October 28th. The league canceled the rest of its schedule for November, a total of 194 games, leaving the biggest and best arenas in America scrambling to fill prime avails.

AME has licensed the ticketing system and formed TicketWeb South Africa. TicketWeb SA began selling tickets online, over the phone and at remote outlets on September 21st for events

Camelot Music Holdings has agreed to merge with **Trans World Entertainment Corp.**, creating the country's largest mall-based music retailing company. In the transaction, estimated to be worth around \$430 million, the merged company will have sales in excess of \$1 billion from some 1,000 stores in 44 states and Puerto Rico. Under the deal, Camelot shareholders are to receive 1.9 shares of Trans World stock for each Camelot share. Trans World operates the Record Town, F.Y.E., Planet Music, and Strawberries Music retail chains. Regulatory approval is expected early next year.

Russ Solomon, the 73-year-old founder of **Tower Records**, has turned day-to-day control of the multimedia retail giant over to his son Michael Solomon. Russ Solomon will remain chairman of the Tower board of directors. The elder Solomon opened his first store in Sacramento, Calif., in 1960. He went on to open 217 stores worldwide with annual sales of about \$1 billion. Michael Solomon said he doesn't plan to replace his legendary father. "You become a legend based on what you do," he said. "You don't inherit it." Tower plans to open stores in Dallas, Detroit, Miami, Minneapolis and Baltimore in the next two years.

Swingin' Willie Entertainment, a new company that creates live shows for young adult audiences, has landed its first project with **KISS' Psycho Circus** tour. Swingin' Willie will provide a psycho sideshow to entertain KISS fans before the concert. The sideshow will include a globe of death act, a wheel of death and fire breathers, according to a spokesperson. The three principals behind Swingin' Willie, Stephen Yaros, Rebecca Black and Graham Chipperfield, all previously worked for Feld Entertainment, the parent company of Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey.

TBA Entertainment Corp. has completed its \$3.2 million acquisition of **Magnum Communications**, a privately-held corporate communications and entertainment company with offices in Dallas and Salt Lake City.

Whether or not **Jerry Seinfeld** is responsible for the breakup of **Eric Nederlander** and his recent-bride, 26-year-old Jessica Sklar, remains to be seen. The comic reportedly began dating Sklar after she returned from her honeymoon in Italy last summer. However, friends of the couple reportedly said the marriage was doomed from the start and the breakup has nothing to do with Seinfeld. Either way, the youthful member of the Nederlander family has filed for divorce.

Garry Shandling's \$100 million lawsuit against his former manager, **Brad Grey**, will go to trial next summer, ruled Superior Court Judge Ralph Dau October 21st. Shandling has claimed ex-manager Grey and Brillstein-Grey production company used their relationship with "The Larry Sanders Show" star to cut their own deals with studios and talent, and failed to protect Shandling's interests. Shandling's suit claims conflict of interest because Grey was acting both as Shandling's manager and as a producer of the HBO television show. Grey has launched a countersuit claiming Shandling's "irresponsible behavior" damaged the series which ended its run last season.

Facing a misdemeanor battery charge, **Frankie Valli's** wife has a November 19th court date in Ventura, Calif., stemming from an alleged restaurant scuffle. Randy Valli is accused of slapping Sandra Sofsky, co-owner of the upscale Secret Garden eatery in Moorpark. If convicted, Mrs. Valli could receive six months in jail and a \$1,000 fine. The Vallis were dining with Frankie Avalon and his wife at the restaurant on October 7th. Sofsky alleges there was a squabble about meal cost and service. When the restaurant owner asked the party to leave, Sofsky says Mrs. Valli slapped her. However, Frankie Avalon told the *Los Angeles Times* that Sofsky was the aggressor and Mrs. Valli was defending herself. "She was defending herself from this woman who became a maniac," Avalon said.

Blues guitarist **Albert Washington**, 59, died in a Columbus, Ohio, hospital October 23rd of diabetes. Washington, a prominent bluesman in the 1960s and '70s, was influenced by gospel music and B.B. King. In the late '60s, he recorded the song "Turn on the Bright Light," which The Grateful Dead covered in the '70s. Washington enjoyed a resurgence in the late '80s and early '90s but his illness curtailed his ability to perform in recent years.

Skyliners singer **David Proch**, 44, died in an automobile accident October 19th. His car collided with a truck hauling asphalt 45 miles outside of Pittsburgh, Pa. Proch joined the Skyliners in 1993. The group's manager, Joe Rock, said the Skyliners were always Proch's favorite band and he often said he couldn't believe he was singing with them all over the world.

GERALD
Levert



ABC

Associated Booking Corp./Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax(212)769-3649 www.abcbooking.com

A.P. Photo



THE INTERNATIONAL BLUEGRASS MUSIC ASSOCIATION Awards Show in Louisville kicked off with a performance by Ricky Skaggs and Rhonda Vincent with Ralph Stanley and the Clinch Mountain Boys. Launching the October 22nd event are (L-R) James Price, James Shelton, Vincent, Stanley, Steve Sparkman, Skaggs, Ralph Stanley II and Jack Cooke.

the company plans to expand aggressively into the movie arena with the launch of its cinema ticketing division. TicketWeb will soon offer remote Internet-based kiosk ticketing in addition to its online, phone, remote outlets and box office sites.

Bluegrass Music Awards

THE NINTH INTERNATIONAL Bluegrass Music Association Awards Show honored the best in bluegrass during a two-hour celebration at Kentucky Center for the Arts October 22nd.

Ricky Skaggs & Kentucky Thunder took home album of the year and best instrumental group honors. Skaggs, who hosted the event with Rhonda Vincent, went into the show with 11 nominations, primarily for his latest release, *Bluegrass Rules!* And Kentucky Thunder member Bobby Hicks won instrumental recording of the year for his star-studded recording, *Fiddle Patch*.

The Del McCoury Band received the entertainer of the year award for the third consecutive time. Illrd Tyme Out took home

vocal group of the year honors for the fifth straight year.

Lead singer for the Lonesome River Band, Ronnie Bowman, was named male vocalist of the year and Lynn Morris took the female vocalist honor.

Longview won song of the year for "Lonesome Old Home." The band also received the award for recorded event of the year.

The Stanley Gospel Tradition received the gospel recorded performance of the year award, and the emerging artist of the year award went to The Gibson Brothers.

Chubby Wise, noted for helping define bluegrass music and the fiddle's place within it, was inducted into the IBMA Hall of Honor during the show. Carlton Haney, who envisioned and produced the first weekend-long bluegrass music festival in 1965, was also inducted into the Hall of Honor.

The awards show was the centerpiece of seven days of festivities in Louisville. World of Bluegrass Week included a trade show and FanFest.

Penn's Landing Shed

A STRETCH OF PHILADELPHIA's waterfront property known as Penn's Landing is expected to get an entertainment mall complex that will include a 3,000-seat amphitheatre.

Developer Simon Property Group committed last month to sign a lease with Penn's Landing Corp. to begin construction on the \$174 million project. Included in the plans are a three-story complex of shops, ice rinks, a 20-screen theatre and the shed.

According to the *Philadelphia Daily News*, Penn's Landing will contribute \$4 million to the amphitheatre, which will remain public property. The city council has pledged some \$62 million toward the total price tag.

The mall complex will also be the new home for the Please Touch

Museum for children and an aerial tram across the Delaware River connecting Camden, N.J., and Philadelphia. A final announcement about mall tenants should arrive later this year, and the mall is expected to open in spring 2001.

Though city Mayor Edward G. Rendell selected Simon Property in May 1997 to build on Penn's Landing, many expected the company to halt plans once Disney announced its interest in constructing a similar project near the waterfront location.

Disney has not made an official announcement, but the Mouse-owned mall would include a 20-screen movie theatre, 30-story hotel, parking garage, street-level storefronts and a five-story arcade.

"People are always asking whether the city has a market to sustain the Disney development and Penn's Landing," the mayor

Joe Louis Arena

10 - 24 - 1998

SOLD OUT!

Olympia entertainment

PROMOTING METROPOLITAN DETROIT
313.596.3200



MORE THAN 71,000 FANS came out to see Garth Brooks in Fargo, N.D., September 18-20. That set a new record for the Fargodome, which had never seen an artist sell out three consecutive shows. Presenting Brooks with a special "Fargo" movie pack are the venue's Michelle Kraft and Paul Johnson.



Photo: Kevin Mazur

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN exec Joel Peresman presents Elton John with a check for his AIDS foundation. Prior to Sir Elton's October 18th show at the Garden, four piano benches autographed by the star were auctioned off for charity.



TOM JONES makes an impression on the concrete outside of his dressing room at Washington, D.C.'s Warner Theatre October 13th. The venue honors stars that pass through by placing their handprints on a Walk of Fame just outside the theatre.



THE FRONTMEN of America hooked more than a huge audience when they played Oswego, N.Y.'s Harborfest this summer. The band's Dewey Bunnell and Gerry Beckley snared a 12-pound coho salmon in Lake Ontario during their stay. L-R: American Charters first mate Lanny Wimble, Bunnell, AC Captain Bernie Bacon, Beckley and Harborfest's Rick Lawrence.



IT WAS NOT A BAD START for the Birmingham-Jefferson Coliseum's new Wall of Fame as its inaugural signees were Reba McEntire, Kix Brooks and Ronnie Dunn. The manager of the Alabama venue, George Pierce, asks the stars for their autographs before their October 4th show.



SPARTANBURG Memorial Auditorium GM Steve Jones (L) and C&C Concerts promoter Allen Corbett (R) thank Faith Hill for her sold-out performance at the South Carolina venue October 17th. It was the last country show before the venue closes for a 13-month renovation project starting January 1st.



THOSE BAD BOY ROCKERS from Aerosmith show their conscientious side by donating \$10,000 to LIFEbeat. The Music Industry Fights AIDS. Prior to their October 13th concert at Jones Beach Amphitheatre in Wantagh, N.Y., the band members present a check to LIFEbeat's Tim Rosta (center) and C. Mia Juhnig (second from left).



CHICAGO'S United Center hosted Celine Dion for two sold-out shows September 14-15, which turned out to be the top gross to date on her "Let's Talk About Love" tour. L-R: Alice Wirtz, Dion, United Center co-owner William Wirtz and Peter Wirtz.

said, "We have no doubt about that, and neither does Simon."

A Lot More Flags To Fly

PREMIER PARKS INC. HAS plans to give Disney a run for its money with a \$200 million expansion of several properties.

Oklahoma City-based Premier is changing the name of five of its 31 parks to Six Flags. By next spring, there should be 17 Six Flags amusement parks across the country.

The company's Adventure World in Largo, Md., is getting a \$30 million makeover including new roller-coaster technology along with its new name, Six Flags America. The theme park is also ditching Baltimore Orioles third baseman Cal Ripken Jr. for a new spokesman — Bugs Bunny.

Premier's licensing deal with Warner Bros. will bring cartoon characters like Foghorn Leghorn and Daffy Duck to Six Flags America and make D.C. Comics themes prominent

Apollo Theatre Board Battle

IN AN APPARENT ATTEMPT TO divert blame, Apollo Theatre board members have accused a New York law firm of making an error when it drafted the licensing agreement between the embattled Harlem venue and prime tenant Inner City Broadcasting.

The controversial contract for the "It's Showtime at the Apollo" television show allegedly has a clause with an inappropriate definition of profit, the *New York Daily News* stated.

The agreement plays a major role in New York Attorney General Dennis Vacco's lawsuit against six of the 10 members of the Apollo Theatre Foundation, which runs the venue.

In the suit, Vacco alleges the political and personal relationship between foundation chairman Charles Rangel and Inner City chief Percy Sutton cost the theatre some \$4 million in revenue, ultimately leaving the Apollo nearly broke.

However, the accused board members said the money was never owed to the theatre because of the faulty contract clause, the paper reported. As a result, the defendants were contemplating a possible suit against law firm White & Case.

A partner in the firm countered the board's claim of an error, telling the *Daily News* the contract was approved by foundation lawyers and Rangel, who is also an attorney.

Concerning Vacco's lawsuit, the Apollo board members said there is no evidence of any financial wrongdoing.

"There's no beef here, no case. It's a house of cards," said foundation attorney Dan Kurtz. Vacco spokesperson Marc Wurzel said the lawsuit is based on sworn affidavits submitted by two non-accused board members and the foundation's comptroller.

"They pulled back the curtain on the board's actions and omissions to the detriment of the Apollo Theatre," Wurzel said.

An audit report of the Apollo's finances is expected this month.

Tribute To Retirement

COUNTRY MUSICIAN MAC Wiseman, 73, isn't ready to retire — yet. When he is ready, however, he would like to move into a retirement home with other veterans of the country music business. He also wants the home to have a stage so the musicians can continue their craft.

To help Wiseman get his wish, the Country Music Association has teamed up with Sony Records

to raise money for a retirement home for aging country musicians.

Sony has donated \$50,000 in anticipated profits from its newly released *Tribute to Tradition* album to seed the fund for the retirement home. Sony plans to make *Tribute to Tradition* a series which may continue to raise funds for the retirement home. Wayne Halper, an executive at DreamWorks SKG who is also working on the project, said other fund-raising endeavors are being explored, such as adding 50 cents to the price of parking at concerts.

Organizers are not sure how much it will cost to build a retirement facility in Nashville but they do have a model for the home — the 21-acre Motion Picture and Television Fund's retirement home in Woodland Hills, Calif., which has been housing entertainment industry retirees since 1942.




WHEN MAC WISEMAN RETIRES, he hopes to move into a retirement home for country musicians. Sony Records and the Country Music Association are helping his dream become a reality.

The Nashville facility will not only house the famous, but will admit those who toiled

JOSH SMITH AND THE FROST

NOW ACCEPTING BOOKINGS FOR FESTIVALS, CONCERTS, CLUBS



Ozark Talent

Ph: 785-841-2800
 Fax: 785-841-0707
 E Mail: OzTalent@aol.com

Management: Don Cohen / Musicians Exchange
 Ph: 954-797-5086 · Fax: 316-9723
www.joshsmithandthefrost.com

anonymously in bands and behind the scenes in country music jobs.

"Most of these older entertainers, as long as their health permits, they'd just as soon die on the stage as anywhere else," Wiseman said. But if there was no alternative, the home "sure would be a little help with their dignity."

Top Level ICM Shuffle

INTERNATIONAL CREATIVE Management announced the promotions of several key execs last month, including longtime prexy Jim Wiatt, who is now co-chairman and co-chief executive officer.

His new title brings him up to par with the agency's principal owner, Jeffrey Berg. Wiatt will continue to represent clients including Eddie Murphy, Tim Allen and Penny Marshall.

ICM's new managerial strategy elevates TV talent agent Nancy Josephson to co-president. She will share the title with veteran agent Ed Limato.

Josephson's promotion makes her the highest-ranking female of any major agency, according to an ICM statement. She is the daughter of Marvin Josephson who was the

agency's principal shareholder up until a 1988 management buyout.

Limato, who was a senior exec at William Morris before rejoining ICM in 1988, represents clients including Mel Gibson, Michelle Pfeiffer and Richard Gere.

Sir Colin Speaks

IN A RARE INTERVIEW, EMI Group Chairman Sir Colin Southgate recently spoke with the *Los Angeles Times* about the troubles facing EMI and its competitors.

EMI for the last two years has been plagued by sinking profit and management upheaval. A few weeks ago, the company's stock plunged, hitting a six-year low after issuing a warning that its operating profit for the first half of the year would drop 20 percent.

Critics have blamed Southgate for bungling the sale of EMI to Seagram by overplaying his hand and refusing to take less than \$9 billion for EMI.

Southgate, who has run EMI for nearly 10 years, told the *Times* he doesn't think EMI's problems are any different than the rest of the music industry. "Right now, the recorded-music markets are



ON ASSIGNMENT for Rolling Stone, Jimmy Buffett holds an October 28th news conference at the Space Coast Executive Airport in Florida to endorse Democratic gubernatorial candidate Buddy MacKay. The Republican candidate is Jeb Bush who has enlisted his own showbiz help from the Oak Ridge Boys. Buffett was in Florida to cover John Glenn's space shuttle launch for the magazine.

terrible all around the world — except for in America," he said. EMI's music publishing business is very strong, Southgate said, adding that in the U.S., EMI's labels are having their best year ever.

He pointed out that the stock market on a whole has taken a downfall. He said Sony Music, Warner and Bertelsmann are all struggling.

As for the "bungled" sale of EMI to Seagram, Southgate said there was never a formal bid on the table. He denied that Seagram had bid about \$11 per share for EMI. "Whatever they talked to us about, it was nowhere near that figure," he said.

Southgate said the market situation when Seagram was shopping was totally different than it is today. "Why don't you ring up Edgar (Bronfman Jr., Seagram chief) and ask him how he feels now about overpaying so badly for PolyGram?"

The EMI chief said his company doesn't need to be sold. He said rumors that Bertelsmann is considering buying EMI if the price drops enough is "rubbish." He also said it is news to him that News Corp. chief Rupert Murdoch


is rumored to be interested in EMI. "I don't think EMI is on his agenda at all," Southgate said.

When asked if it bothers him that many in the music business view EMI as a sitting duck, Southgate replied, "I don't feel that EMI is a sitting duck any more than anybody else. I think our business is in a very difficult market, but we are doing pretty bloody well, considering the circumstances." He also pointed out that EMI receives a lot of attention because "we have to show all our music figures. Nobody else has to do that."


Southgate also said EMI is not the only entertainment company that saw a profit drop this year. "Disney just put out a profit warning," he said. "Everybody around the world is fluctuating with the markets. I guarantee you that you're going to see a lot more of these warnings in the future."

As for the persistent rumors that he has been pressured by the EMI board to step down, Southgate said they are not true. But he did say that at some point in the not-too-distant future, EMI will focus on looking for somebody to run the business on

A Standard Of Quality Unsurpassed - Direct From England



"ACCESS ALL AREAS"
The New Video From
ELECTRIC LIGHT ORCHESTRA
Part II



**THE BAND IS TOURING
IN SUPPORT OF THIS
RELEASE WORLDWIDE
NOVEMBER THRU MAY**

WORLD
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES
Tel. (201) 265-8262
Fax (201) 265-0603
Management: JOHN REGNA

a day-to-day basis. "We intend to look for a successor at the chief executive level, but we're in no hurry," he said. When that happens, he will become a non-executive chairman.

Looking at the industry on a whole, Southgate said he thinks 1999 will be a tough year. "I can't believe that Asia and the developing world are going to come quickly out of these economic problems," he said. "A lot of what will happen depends on whether we have another crisis somewhere else and how the economies in the Western world hold up."

Southgate said, however, he is not pessimistic about the future of the music business. "These things come and go, don't they? That's what life is about. A year from now, it will look totally different ... we hope."

Fugitive Rapper Surrenders

AFTER A MONTH AS A fugitive, Keith Murray has turned himself in to Connecticut's New Britain Superior Court to begin serving a three-year sentence for assault.

The rapper surrendered October 26th. A few days earlier, he told MTV that he had some business to attend to before turning himself in.

Murray was convicted of striking a 16-year-old boy with a bar stool during a brawl at The Sting nightclub in New Britain. He was free pending appeal but was rejected by both the state Appellate Court and the state Supreme Court.

A judge ordered the rapper to turn himself in by September 24th but he didn't show. He reportedly has a November 30th court date to address his failure to appear. If convicted on that charge, he could get up to five additional years behind bars.

Murray's upcoming Jive Records album, *It's a Beautiful Thing*, is slated for a December 15th release.

R&B Performance Grants

THE RHYTHM & BLUES Foundation announced \$87,500 in performance grant awards which went to 20 recipients.

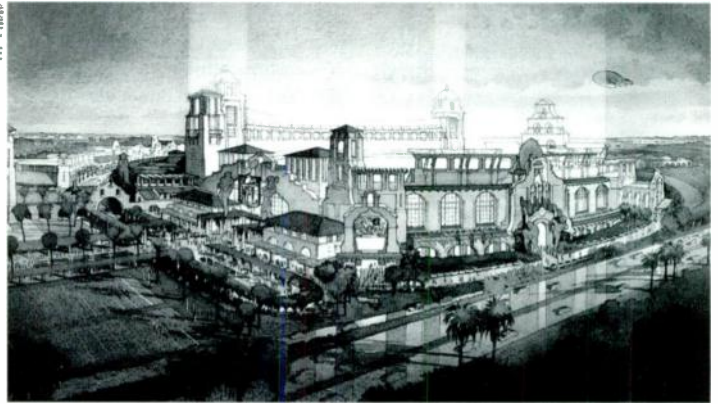
The foundation established its Performance Grant Program in October 1996. The program, which directly subsidizes live performances, is aimed at providing renewed employment opportunities for veterans of R&B music.

The 1998 grants, which ranged from \$2,000 to \$7,500, funded programs that featured a wide array of artists including Bobby Blue Bland, Sonny Turner, The Spinners, and Clarence Gatemouth Brown.

The grant recipients included the Cammy Awards Show & Festival in Myrtle Beach, Cuyahoga Community College in Cleveland, the Festival at Sandpoint in Idaho, the Eastern Shore Music Festival in Virginia and the Georgia Music Hall of Fame.

The Rhythm & Blues Foundation is a not-for-profit organization founded in 1988 that fosters wider recognition, financial support, historic and cultural preservation of R&B music through various grants and programs in support of artists from the '40s, '50s, and '60s.

Other R&B Foundation programs include the Doc Pomus Financial Assistance program, which has provided more than \$500,000 in financial assistance and funding for emergency health care services to R&B artists; the Pioneer Awards Program, which celebrates legendary R&B artists at its annual post-Grammy awards ceremony; and the Archive Project, which is aimed at educating the public about the wide



PICTURED is an artist's rendering of Michael Ovitz's NFL stadium, *The Hacienda*, proposed for Carson, Calif.

ranging historic impact of R&B music on world culture.

Rival SoCal Stadium Offers


TWO GROUPS ARE COURTING the National Football League, hoping to be awarded an NFL expansion franchise in Los Angeles next year.

One of the bids comes from a Los Angeles-area group headed by former Hollywood super agent Michael Ovitz. He and partners, including Jerry West, Magic Johnson, Shaquille O'Neal, Kevin Costner and Tom Cruise, want to

build a \$300 million, 78,000-seat stadium to be surrounded by an entertainment mall. The Hacienda, as it is called, would be built in Carson, about 12 miles from downtown L.A.

The New Coliseum Venture, a group headed by L.A. Kings co-owner Ed Roski, is campaigning for a team to play in a remodeled Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum, where the Raiders played for 13 seasons before moving back to Oakland in 1995.

The NFL's 31 team owners met in Kansas City last week to consider both proposals as well as one from a Houston-based group. ✦



Sister Sledge

His include....

- "We Are Family"
- "He's The Greatest Dancer"
- "My Guy"
- "Lost In Music"
- "All American Girls"

PYRAMID

ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.

tel: 212-242-7274 fax: 212-242-6932

EUROPEAN NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps
0956.113.562 Fax 171.359.1131
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com

United Kingdom: ONLY A WEEK after its high profile opening, the new London club **Sound Republic** was forced to close for a night and cancel a gig by Rialto. The band's management, agent and record company were disappointed, to say the least. The venue issued a statement saying it had to postpone the show as it did not have the "appropriate music and dance license" for the showcase.

Conrad Palmer, U.K. operations director for the venue said, "As soon as it became apparent we weren't going to receive the license this week, we advised Rialto's record company, China, of the need to postpone the show. The police have no objections to the license, but the final inspection of the venue had to be delayed because of construction work."

The three-night launch party, which featured performances by Puff Daddy, Pete Townshend and Noel Gallagher, among others, was in fact a private party and therefore didn't require a license. The delay now means the club will not be open for live music until some time in November.

Westminster council, the local authority handling licensing for the club, confirmed that the venue holds a seven-day dance and music license for the basement area of the venue. The council had received an application earlier this month for both a "permanent variation to the license" and for an "occasional dates license." However permission for both these licenses is not likely to be granted until after the licensing sub-committee has considered both applications in November.

• **MORRISSEY HAS BEEN BACK IN THE** High Court to appeal against the ruling on his 1996 dispute with his former bandmates in **The Smiths**. Morrissey was successfully sued by Andy Rourke and Mike Joyce, who claimed that they had not received their fair share of the band's earnings.

Morrissey is seeking to challenge the understanding of the original agreement between the band

members as interpreted by Judge Weeks, who conducted the case. Joyce won a settlement of £1 million but Rourke settled out of court.

• **IN A SURPRISING OUTCOME TO AN** incident involving the behaviour of a bad-boy pop star, singer **Ian Brown** has been given a four-month jail sentence for threatening to cut off the hands of a flight attendant on a British Airways flight.

Brown, 35, formerly the singer with **Stone Roses** and now a successful solo artist, denied using threatening and abusive behaviour towards the flight attendant and a pilot on the flight from Paris to Manchester in February. Nevertheless, it seems the judge wanted to make an example of him.

Brown was released on bail pending an appeal against the sentence. He is due to start a two-week U.K. and Ireland tour on November 12 and many dates had sold out. No decision has yet been made as to whether the tour will go ahead.

• **ANOTHER SINGER WHO HAS MADE** a career out of being a bad-boy star, **Mark Morrison**, has found religion. The "Return of the Mac" singer, who has been in prison since March for committing several misdemeanors, is apparently trying to end his current record deal with Warners, as he wants to start a new career under his adoptive Muslim name of **Abdul Rahman**.

He joined The Nation Of Islam in June and he reportedly wishes to sever all ties with his past. This news coincides with the upcoming release of Morrison's next album, recorded before he went to prison. Morrison was sentenced for his part in a nightclub fight following a spate of incidents, including pulling an electronic stun gun on a police officer in a west London grocery store in 1996, and also for using a stand-in to serve a community sentence.

• **IT'S GOOD NEWS FOR COUNTRY** music in the U.K. with reports that the **CMA Awards** last month attracted record viewing figures and resulted in a big increase in retail sales of country music product. The edited version of the awards was watched by around 2.1 million viewers and the programme was

supported by the showing of **The Mavericks** in concert at the Royal Albert Hall, plus other dedicated TV and radio programming.

Sales following the coverage were noticeably good for Steve Wariner, the Dixie Chicks and Tim McGraw, according to a source at UK retailer HMV. CMA's U.K./Ireland director, David Bower said, "There is no doubt that the continued success of crossover artists such as **The Mavericks**, **Shania Twain** and **LeAnn Rimes** has given both retail and the record industry the confidence to support the awards as never before. This is evident in the massive 208 percent increase in sales of the winners' titles following the broadcast."

• **THE \$1.2 BILLION MONOLITH** known as the **Millennium Dome** is going up on schedule but not everyone's skepticism over the controversial structure has been assuaged. A third of the necessary sponsorship is still missing and critics are concerned about potential transportation problems and environmental impact. The era-marking structure is located on a finger of industrial land in Greenwich, the marker for zero degrees longitude.

The idea for the "most famous building offered to the world in the year 2000" was hatched in 1993 after U.S. television networks began calling the Old Royal Observatory to book locations astride the Greenwich Meridian for millennium broadcasts. Britain's national lottery is providing \$680 million to finance the project and the balance will be paid for by private sponsorship, ticket sales, merchandising and media rights.

Designed by Sir Richard Rogers, the dome covers 20 acres, has a circumference of two-thirds of a mile and is 165 feet high. The Teflon-coated fiberglass roof is supported by 44 miles of cable. It can accommodate up to 37,000 people. At its center is a vast 12,500-seat area, which is surrounded by 14 lifestyle exhibits, called "zones," that will use interactive technology to explore



THE ROOF is up on the **Millennium Dome**. The British government hopes the massive structure on the River Thames will raise the U.K.'s profile as a happening place.

themes including national identity, the mind and the spirit.

The big marketing push for the dome is underway and its year 2000 activities are expected to unfold in the coming months.

Germany: AS **MATTHIAS HOFFMAN'S** battle with the taxman came to court in Mannheim, another German promoter fell prey to the tax authorities. Investigations have begun into the affairs of local Dortmund promoter **Goek Veranstaltungen GmbH**. **Klaus Goek** has been arrested and will be in prison pending the outcome of the investigations.

Meanwhile, Hoffman has been in court pleading with the judge over his situation and many of the German daily newspapers have pictured the former promoter of the **Three Tenors** in tears as he stands in the dock. Hoffman is accused of owing around \$9 million in taxes and of evading VAT and artist taxes. His trial looks set to continue for several weeks to come.

One good piece of news for the beleaguered promoter is that he has won his civil case against opera singer **Jose Carreras**. The singer had canceled upcoming shows due to be promoted by Hoffman **Konzerte** because of the charges against the promoter. But Hoffman claimed this was breach of contract and won his suit.

Meanwhile, other German promoters are not happy about the media spotlight that this latest legal scandal is putting on the concert business. Some say it has affected the image of promoters in the business world while others may be worried that revelations of the Hoffman case will have repercussions on those who used to do business with him.

Denmark: ET PROMOTIONS has filed for bankruptcy and the company has ceased to operate. Details as to exactly what

sxsw / music
march 17-21
austin.texas

SXSW 99

south by southwest music + media conference

**Final 1999 Showcase
Application Deadline:
NOVEMBER 16, 1998**

"...the reigning meet-and-greet of the rock business... South by Southwest attracted some 6,000 people for four days of deal making, drinking, panel watching, cell phone brandishing and concert hopping."

-The New York Times

SXSW Headquarters:
P.O. Box 4999
Austin, TX 78765, USA
Tel: 512 / 467-7979
Fax: 512 / 451-0754
E-mail: sxsw@sxsw.com

To register on the web
or for more information
visit us at: www.sxsw.com



music

JIM BEAM

THE AUSTIN
CHRONICLE





A WHOPPING 33,000 people turned out to see the Bee Gees perform at the Bocas Juniors stadium in Buenos Aires October 17. The Brothers Gibb grossed close to US\$2.15 million on tickets priced from \$25 to \$300.

precipitated the downfall of Erik Thomsen's company are not yet available, however, many in the business see it as a symptom of an overcrowded market and unfeasibly high artist fees.

It has long been accepted that the Danish market has too many festivals (this year, attendances were noticeably down on previous summers) and too many promoters for the size of the market. Two years ago, the Copenhagen Rockfestival, which had booked Metallica as headliner, suffered the same fate, never to resurface. However, sources say that Thomsen will survive to fight another day.

• ON A MORE OPTIMISTIC NOTE, the store of homegrown talent is showing much more promise in the export market. Danish pop act Aqua have paved the way for others such as Juice, Daze and Los Umbrellas (who sold 750,000 singles in the U.S.).

Motor's Mads Sorensen says that the alternative market for Danish acts is also looking very healthy. He said that Psyched Up Janis has just set a marvelous record by playing 33 dates almost in a row in Denmark. That's unheard of for a Danish act! Also, Caroline Henderson and Hanne Boel will sell out most of their dates across the country. "I think the next two years will see a dramatic rise in Danish talent as there is quite a few very interesting acts coming up," Sorensen said.

Netherlands: Mojo Barriers has extended its network of companies to include a permanent U.K. base. As an international production company and promoter, the name Mojo is synonymous with live entertainments and the Mojo barrier system has led the field for the past 10 years. In the U.K., the barriers have always been available through the company's links with Edwin Shirley Staging, which has led to the birth of a new joint venture, Mojo Barriers UK.

Patrick Jordan, MD of Mojo in the Netherlands (the company's

home base), explained the rationale behind the coalition. "For us, the British market is a good size. So far, the cooperation with ESS has worked extremely well, but there's much more that can be done. We have Mojo Barriers established in eight countries outside Holland, it is more than reasonable to do likewise in the U.K."

Paul Footitt will run the new U.K. operation. "I shall be managing the business from the ESS London E15 facility. It's a perfect site for the hugely expanded stock we are now making available in the UK. Our aim is to make this well-known and proven product available to a wider audience. No pun intended."

AUSTRALIAN NEWS

Reported by Bryan Jones

Fax 613.9499.7786

E-mail: bryan@pollstar.com

• **THE HOWLS TO BAN MARILYN** Manson's visit in January as part of Big Day Out grow louder by the day. It began with Rev. Fred Nile, a NSW Upper House MP, coordinator of the anti-gay Festival Of Light group and national president of the Christian Democratic Party. Nile attacked Manson's lyrics - "A twisted attempt to say there is ugliness in the lives of beautiful people and beauty in the mind of the mass murderer" - and said Australia would be a better place without him.

Christian groups went on to say Manson constituted more of a danger than banned entities such as Sinn Fein leader Gerry Adams and British historian David Irvine who disputes that the Jewish holocaust occurred. One Perth politician demanded that a system be installed to warn parents about concerts by people like Manson. A spokesperson for the Perth council promised, "He'll be arrested if something untoward happens."

But the height of cheek and hypocrisy came from Gary Baildon, mayor of Queensland's tourist and clubbing strip the Gold Coast, who weighed in with: "I have a strong belief in family values and I'm determined to strenuously oppose any move or issue which I believe downgrades, cheapens or attacks these values and attributes which form the foundation of our society."

Naturally, most Australians roll their eyes and assume this silliness will pass in a week or two. A release from Universal Records Australia points out that during the act's first visit in 1997, the shows and an in-store went off without incident.

• **THE AUSTRALIAN RECORD Industry Association (ARIA) Music Awards** saw Natalie Imbruglia win six trophies (single, female, new talent, debut album, debut single, pop) and Regurgitator take home five (best album, alternative release, cover artwork, engineer and producer) for the *Unit* album. International presenters included B*witched and Julian Lennon. The show, held October 20 at the Capitol Theatre in Sydney, was televised to 1.5 million.

Savage Garden got outstanding achievement and highest selling album. Hot new band the **Living End**, who toured the U.S. on *Warped* and have signed Stateside to Reprise, had highest selling single for "Prisoner Of Society."

The best applause was for **The Whitlams**, a Sydney band which survived the odds when a co-founder committed suicide. Their *Eternal Nightcap* album on the small, fiercely independent Phantom Records, was the first indie CD to go platinum in 20 years. The release was voted album of the year while the act got band of the year.

The Whitlams made a mark each time they came on stage. Two of their members were in the toilet when they were called up, leading singer Tim Freedman to snarl, "If they'd been on wages tonight, I'd have docked them!" When presented with a prize by former Australian prime minister and icon, Gough Whitlam, the band fell on their knees in an "I'm not worthy" pose. They then performed a stunning cover of the Skyhooks' "Women In Uniform."

Superjesus singer Sarah McLeod flew back from a U.S. tour, where the act is promoting its Warner Bros. set *Sumo*, to pick up best rock release. Other winners who have toured the U.S. or have American deals were singer/songwriter Paul Kelly (best male), Aborigine troubadour Archie Roach (adult contemporary and indigenous releases for *Looking For Butter Boy*), Arista signing Shanley Del (best country for "My Own Sweet Time"), the original cast recording of the Broadway-bound musical "The Boy From Oz" (best cast record), and "Toot! Toot" by the Wiggles, who made their U.S. debut at Disneyland in September (children's).

Inducted into the Hall of Fame were the Angels (known Stateside as Angel City) and Masters Apprentices, whose bass player was Glenn Wheatley, manager of John Farnham and a major force behind the U.S. invasion 20 years ago of Little River Band.

After the four-hour ceremony, 2,400 music execs strolled in evening tails and gowns to the nearby Kam Fook restaurant for dinner - running en route into a throng of long hairs in studs streaming out of a Slayer concert!

Most of the festivities finished at 8 a.m. Mind you, the other extreme was Regurgitator guitarist Quan Yeomans who hates awards ceremonies with a passion. After the band opened the show, the guitarist hopped into a taxi, headed for the airport and flew back to his home in Brisbane. But his mum stayed on as a guest of Regurgitator's record company, Warner Music, and r-o-c-k-e-d!

• **MEN AT WORK**, WHOSE "DOWN-UNDER" hit most people think is the Australian national anthem, undertake a 23-stop U.S. tour this month. Colin Hay and Greg Ham

of the original lineup are joined by Hoodoo Gurus bassist Rick Grossman, Peter Maslen of Boom Crash Opera on drums, and a hotshot new axeman named James Ryan. Men At Work's album *Brazil*, a live effort from their South American trek 18 months ago, was issued State-side in August through Sony Legacy.

• **THE SYDNEY DAILY TELEGRAPH** says INXS has started a three-week session to go through tapes featuring the late Michael Hutchence for a new INXS album.

• **FUEL ARRIVES IN NOVEMBER** FOR Epic Records, with club showcases in Sydney and Melbourne, and major appearances at the Surf Skate & Slam bill in Sydney (21) and the Gold Coast Speedway (28).

• **MUSICIAN/AUTHOR DAVE WARNER** has written a book on the 25th anniversary of Mushroom Records, for which he and his band, **From The Suburbs**, recorded for 20 years ago. Warner, having a dig at Mushroom's affiliated booking agency, **Premier Artists**, recalls the time From The Suburbs were not paid for 14 shows.

Warner instructed his burly roadies to board up accountant **Philip Jacobsen's** office with amps and speakers. Jacobsen was bemused until reality hit him – he was locked in a room without windows, toilet or fridge. He quickly rang Mushroom and Premier boss Michael Gudinski rushed down the stairs and paid up.

• **JULIAN LENNON HIMSELF DONATED** \$100,000 while a guest presenter at the annual Channel 7 telethon in Perth to raise funds for research into children's illnesses.

• **LATEST CONFIRMATIONS FOR THE** Mushroom 25th anniversary Telstra **Concert Of The Century** are Kate Ceberano, Peter Andre, My Friend The Chocolate Cake, power-poppers Moler and 1981 queen of pop Christie Allen.

• **ONE OF SYDNEY'S PREMIER LIVE** venues, the **Annandale Hotel**, has sold for a reported Australian \$2.1 million. But there's no official word on whether the new owners will continue to book bands or go for the money and install poker machines instead.

• **WHEN RANCID SAY THEY LIKE** returning to Australia – or at least, the city of Melbourne – they aren't spinning a line. One of their favourite bands, the **Living End**, is based here and singer Tim Armstrong recently married Melbourne musician Pree Leslie of the band **Sour Puss**.

• **AUSTRALIA'S FIRST BACHELORS** degree in popular music starts at Queensland's **Griffith University** next year. The three-year course is based around technology and production, and prepares students for jobs as producers, performers and teachers.

• **INSTEAD OF FLYING STRAIGHT TO** Manila for the start of his latest Asian blissfest tour, spiritual guru **Deepak Chopra** is detouring to Sydney for a night – for a **Cold Chisel** show. Chopra is a fan of Chisel's music and got on like a house on fire with its singer, Jimmy Barnes, a practising Buddhist, when introduced recently by Chopra's agent, Leon Nacson.

• **INTERNATIONAL NAMES INCLUDING** Norwegian guitar sensation Peer Gynt, Britain's Bob Hall and Mike Cooper, and the U.S.' Kenny Ray and Don Griffin headline the 3rd annual **Australian Blues Music Festival**. It is again staged on the weekend of February 12-14 and will be held at Goulburn, a two-hour drive from Sydney. Australian performers read like a who's who of the Australian blues scene.

• **THE UNION GUYS WHO HELPED** build the **Sydney Opera House** (between 1959 and 1974) told their story on Radio National's "Hindsight" show recently. They remembered the hapless model maker who had to change the model each week as plans were revised and just-constructed walls were broken down.

In 1960, U.S. singing legend Paul Robeson came on site and sang "Joe Hill" and "Old Man River" for them.

Why the 10-year delay in its construction? The then-premier of the NSW state, Robert Askin, blamed poor work practises and union greed. But Opera House management put it down to ill-conceived planning.

CANADIAN NEWS

Reported by Karen Bliss
416.944.0930 Fax 416.944.0930
E-mail: karen@pollstar.com

• **YOUNG COUNTRY ARTIST PAUL Brandt** kicks off his 16-date Canadian tour with fellow Canadian **Lisa Brokop** in Edmonton on November 21. Tickets for the western dates went on sale October 21 and are virtually sold out at the various 3,000-capacity theatres and arenas. The eastern dates have yet to go on sale. Brandt will participate in a World Vision television special in Hamilton, Ont., before the tour wraps up in Charlottetown, PEI, on December 13.

• **ALAN JACKSON, WHOSE HIGH Mileage** album has surpassed gold in Canada, is playing to a potential audience of 18,000 at General Motors Place in Vancouver on November 5. When he performed before 14,500 fans at Hamilton's Copps Coliseum with Deana Carter last month, seats had to be opened up behind the stage.

Trenton, Ont., family trio The **Wilkinsons**, whose "26 cents" hit No.1 on the U.S. country charts, will open the Vancouver date.

• **PARISIAN DIVA EMMA SHAPPLIN** cancelled a promo visit to Canada in April just when her debut album, *Carmine Meo*, was released by Montreal's Coeurs de Lion/Select

(it's on EMI in the rest of the world). The 24-year-old singer of 14th-century Latin opera has since sold 85,000 units in Canada and finally flew over to do promotion in Toronto and Montreal last week. The intention is to bring her back for concert performances in the spring.


• **UNIVERSAL CONCERTS CANADA** is working on plans for another **SnoCore Tour** for March. The skatepunk bill has yet to be determined but it will touch down in Toronto, Montreal and possibly Vancouver at indoor venues of 2,000- to 3,000-capacity.

• **SLOAN'S FOUR SOLD-OUT SHOWS** at the Concert Hall (November 3-4, 7-8) in Toronto have been relocated to the Palais Royale Ballroom due to "logistical reasons" involved with putting on a show in a TV studio (the Concert Hall has been taken over by CTV).

Because of a prior booking at Palais Royale, the gig on the 8th has been changed to the 5th. Tickets for the Sunday show will only be honoured on the new date.

The Toronto-based pop group then heads to Japan for a series of shows at the Club Quattro chain – in Osaka (15), Nagoya (17) and Toyko (18) – booked by the London-based Leighton-Pope Organisation. The band's latest album, *Navy Blues*, was released on Universal Japan August 21. ★

JOHNNY Gill

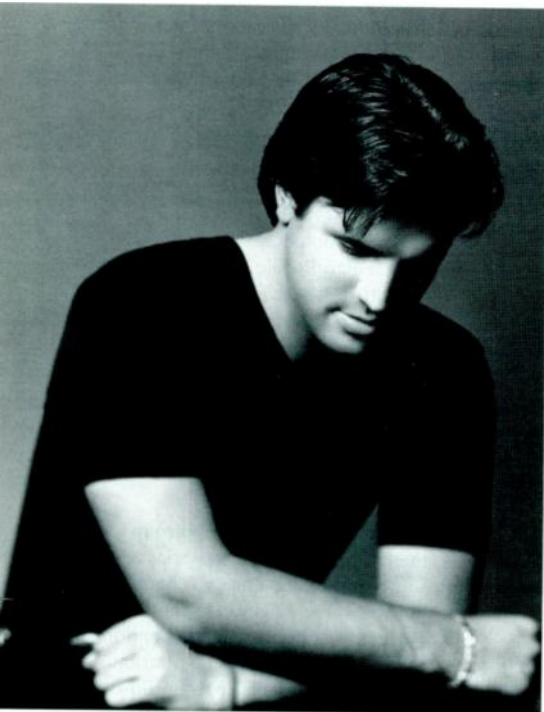


ABC

Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax(212)769-3649 /www.abcbooking.com

MARK WILLS

Mark Wills has a lot on his plate at the moment. In addition to all of the commitments of a rising country star, including touring, publicity, media, etc.,



he's taken on a new role — daddy. In fact, when Wills spoke with POLLSTAR, he had just brought his new baby girl home from the hospital. And he apologized profusely for calling 15 minutes late.

It's obvious that Wills is intent on being a good father (as he pauses to tell the folks in the background to wash their hands before touching the baby). But at the same time, his career is taking off and now is no time to think about taking a break.

"I got some great advice a few months ago and that was the baby is coming into my life," Wills said. "I worked a long time to get to where I am and so the baby's just gonna have to learn that she can travel with daddy and that kind of stuff while we take care of the business that needs to be taken care of."

With a child to support, success has taken on a new meaning for Wills. "This is how I make my living

and if I quit doing this, my baby doesn't eat," he said. "And trust me, she likes to eat."

His motivations may have changed since Wills landed his first longterm nightclub gig at age 17, but the objective remains the same — stardom. And he's well on his way, carrying a new maturity to his music. The first two singles from his second Mercury Nashville release, *Wish You Were Here*, "I Do (Cherish You)" and "Don't Laugh At Me," have hit No. 1 on the country charts.

Wills got much of his live performance experience at the Buckboard Country Music Showcase in Marietta, Ga. The singer of the club's house band left, leaving a great opportunity wide open. "And I just kind of lucked into it, basically," Wills said.

"It was a very fortunate move for me because I got to go from just singing in little dives around Atlanta to the Buckboard Country Music Showcase, which was a showcase place where a lot of nationally-known acts come in. It was a wonderful opportunity for me."

Working at the Buckboard for five-and-a-half years was also an opportunity for Wills to learn about the business aspect of his career. "I didn't have any kind of knowledge about this part of the business because I was so new," Wills said. "You had to learn pretty quick."

Handling his own business for a time, Wills said he managed to screw himself out of a lot of things. "I messed up some things in my career that I should have done differently, but fortunately, it didn't cost me," he said. "It wasn't something that was a big major deal or anything like that, but a great learning experience."

Fortunately, Buckboard owner John Gallichio took an interest in Wills' career. Over the years, the two became close and Gallichio started managing the singer.

"I liked his business sense. And I thought of him more as a dad. I didn't think of him as just a manager," Wills said. "He and I have a great relationship. It's very rare that an artist has somebody that they can fully trust as much as I do him."

Gallichio still owns the Buckboard but expends much of his energy managing Wills through his Star * Ray Management company.

While Wills refined his live skills performing at the nightclub, he also worked as a demo singer. The combination of his live and recorded performances caught the attention of Mercury Nashville. As fate would have it, Gallichio was trying to pitch the label at the same time.

"[Mercury] had heard a few of my demos over there and liked my voice and got in touch with us," Wills said. "And my manager had called them and they finally realized that they were looking for the same guy that we were calling about."

After seeing Wills play at the Buckboard, it was pretty much a done deal with Mercury.

Though his self-titled debut for the label garnered a couple of hit songs, it didn't translate into the record sales that he and Mercury had hoped for. While he doesn't have

a definite answer for that lag in sales, Wills isn't overanalyzing the situation. All he knows is his current album is doing well so Mercury must be doing something right. "If something's not broke, you don't fix it," he said.

Hmmm, sounds a little like fatherly advice. Speaking of which, what will Wills tell his daughter, Mally, if she decided to follow in Daddy's footsteps and become a performer?

BOOKING AGENCY
William Morris Agency
Marc Dennis
615.963.3000

MANAGEMENT
Star * Ray Management
John Gallichio
770.955.2111

RECORD COMPANY
Mercury Nashville
615.320.0110

"It's a decision she'll have to make," Wills said. "I will steer as much as I possibly can but you have to let them learn. That's a lot easier said now than it will be done later."

As he becomes accustomed to fatherhood, Wills is on the road touring the States headlining his own gigs and opening for Randy Travis on several dates this month. ★

"This is how I make my living and if I quit doing this, my baby doesn't eat."

Avg. Gross	Avg. Tickets	Cities	Lw	Tw	Headline Artist	Booking Agency
\$ 1,292,573	22,596	(17)	1		1 Celine Dion	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 933,095	25,454	(13)	2		2 Jimmy Buffett	The Howard Rose Agency
\$ 920,841	21,127	(18)	4		3 Elton John	The Howard Rose Agency
\$ 780,688	28,074	(15)	3		4 Dave Matthews Band	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 665,064	22,994	(17)	5		5 Phish	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 655,091	21,150	(11)	7		6 "OZZfest '98"	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 636,706	19,643	(19)	6		7 Metallica	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 610,332	20,127	(13)	8		8 Aerosmith	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 594,475	12,075	(44)	9		9 Janet Jackson	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 566,847	17,572	(18)	11		10 The Spice Girls	William Morris Agency
\$ 556,365	22,273	(18)	13		11 Pearl Jam	ARTISTdirect
\$ 552,230	13,342	(18)	10		12 Page / Plant	Trinifold Management
\$ 551,741	16,943	(22)	12		13 "Lilith Fair"	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 541,818	11,832	(39)	14		14 Rod Stewart	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 449,852	17,304	(24)	16		15 Beastie Boys	ARTISTdirect
\$ 448,146	15,724	(25)	15		16 Shania Twain	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 370,808	14,963	(34)	18		17 Backstreet Boys	Renaissance Entertainment
\$ 366,976	13,863	(17)	17		18 Hanson	William Morris Agency
\$ 263,788	9,154	(12)	19		19 James Taylor	William Morris Agency
\$ 263,455	10,038	(15)	20		20 Santana	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 251,236	10,194	(10) NEW			21 Barenaked Ladies	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 246,639	6,582	(10)	24		22 Stevie Nicks	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 243,269	7,619	(21)	23		23 "Sweet Sounds Of Soul Tour"	William Morris Agency
\$ 241,231	7,272	(14)	22		24 Mana	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 240,381	8,932	(21)	21		25 "Family Values Tour"	William Morris Agency
\$ 232,471	8,765	(12)	25		26 The Allman Brothers Band	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 230,990	9,945	(31)	26		27 matchbox 20	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 208,754	10,349	(14)	27		28 "Vans Warped Tour"	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 189,759	7,809	(27)	28		29 "The H.O.R.D.E. Festival"	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 184,917	7,815	(18)	30		30 Van Halen	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 182,521	6,524	(12)	29		31 Bonnie Raitt	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 178,900	8,846	(17)	31		32 Steve Miller Band	Agency For The Perf. Arts
\$ 171,565	6,104	(17)	32		33 The B-52's / The Pretenders	Monterey Peninsula / Premier Talent
\$ 157,966	7,516	(20)	34		34 "Smokin' Grooves '98"	William Morris Agency
\$ 152,634	7,353	(11)	36		35 Lynyrd Skynyrd	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 148,548	5,334	(42)	37		36 Tori Amos	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 146,094	6,822	(11)	35		37 Vince Gill	William Morris Agency
\$ 134,017	6,416	(15)	39		38 Tool	William Morris Agency
\$ 133,269	6,178	(11)	33		39 Chicago / Daryl Hall & John Oates	Howard Rose Agency / CAA
\$ 132,155	6,278	(11)	38		40 Widespread Panic	Progressive Global Agency
\$ 130,696	4,312	(10)	40		41 Patti LaBelle	Famous Artists Agency
\$ 128,890	4,514	(20)	41		42 "B.B. King Blues Festival"	Associated Booking Corp.
\$ 126,190	3,661	(18)	43		43 Yes	William Morris Agency
\$ 125,177	5,463	(14)	42		44 John Fogerty	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 122,731	4,943	(11)	44		45 Deep Purple	The Agency Group Ltd.
\$ 121,433	6,436	(12)	45		46 Culture Club	William Morris Agency
\$ 93,002	4,634	(18)	46		47 Third Eye Blind	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 90,739	3,396	(19)	47		48 Buddy Guy / Jonny Lang	Monterey International
\$ 85,599	3,025	(11)	48		49 Bauhaus	ARTISTdirect
\$ 80,871	2,857	(12)	49		50 Joe Cocker	Creative Artists Agency

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.

GIGS & BYTES

► The **Diamond Rio MP3** player has survived the initial legal challenge by the **RIAA** (www.riaa.com) and will start appearing in stores in November.

The Diamond Rio, manufactured by Diamond Multimedia (www.diamondmm.com), is a small, Walkman-like player that stores and plays MP3 files. The RIAA filed suit against Diamond claiming the player violates the 1992 Audio Home Recording Act. U.S. District Court Judge Audrey Collins had granted the RIAA a 10-day temporary restraining order to allow time to consider a preliminary injunction against Diamond. Last week, Collins ruled in Diamond's favor and refused to grant the injunction.

The RIAA claimed the Diamond Rio violates the law by enabling serial copying of music. However, the unit has no digital output ability and is incapable of transferring music to another device. It can only receive files from a computer, making it a computer peripheral and not a recording device.

The court's decision was hailed as a victory for small independent labels that don't have the resources or distribution channels of the major record companies that are represented by the RIAA. Some small labels, such as GoodNoise (www.goodnoise.com), are relying on the Internet and devices like the Diamond Rio to sell music to consumers. While losing the battle, the RIAA isn't admitting defeat in the war. It still may seek to have Diamond pay a royalty for every Diamond Rio sold, and during a press conference last week, the RIAA said it would appeal the judge's ruling.

A recording of the RIAA press conference can be heard at MP3.com (www.mp3.com) — in MP3 format, of course.

► **N2K** and **CDnow** (www.cdnow.com) have signed a definitive merger agreement that will result in the formation of a new publicly traded company, initially to be called **CDnow/N2K, Inc.** The two companies are joining together to combat the growing market share of online music sales going to Amazon.com (www.amazon.com).

While both N2K's Music Boulevard (www.musicboulevard.com) and CDnow are online CD retailers, the two companies' claim their combined customer database of 1.2 million has little overlap. Music Boulevard

is strong in jazz and classical recordings while CDnow does better with rock and pop CDs.

Another advantage of the merger is that combined, the companies now have marketing agreements with just about every major portal on the Web.

► Independent label **Del-Fi Records** has done a licensing deal with roll-your-own CD store **Amplified.com** (www.amplified.com). The deal adds more than 900 song titles to Amplified.com's inventory including classic recordings from Ritchie Valens, The Bobby Fuller Four and even a couple of Zappa tunes.

Amplified.com uses RealAudio and Liquid Audio for previewing and Liquid Audio Passport for purchasing downloads. Customers can choose between purchasing songs and downloading them or compiling their own custom CDs which Amplified.com will manufacture and mail to them.

► You already know there's a lot of garbage on the Web. So, how about some **free Garbage**? "Driving Lesson," which was the B-side to Garbage's hit "Stupid Girl," is being offered free at the band's Web site (www.garbage.com) as well as a2b Music (www.a2bmusic.com).

The freebie is part of a larger Internet campaign being orchestrated by Electric Artists (www.electrictartists.com), which also utilized the tune to spread awareness of **a2b MAILism**, which allows for sound samples to be easily e-mailed. The receiver merely clicks on the attached file icon and a miniature a2b player, embedded in the file, plays 10 to 15 seconds of music.

► After months of investigation and spending a total of \$40, **Sub Pop Records** has uncovered the true story of "The Millionaire" and his relationship with his "intern." Yes, it's "**The Star Report**" which focuses on the sexual shenanigans of one of the masterminds behind the band known as **Combustible Edison**.

Reading remarkably like the Kenneth Starr report, the account includes certain passages that, when clicked on, stream mood music by lounge kings Combustible Edison to your computer. Click on www.subpop.com, pour yourself a martini, light up a stogie and enjoy. ☘

POLLSTARS OF THE

WEB

The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
1	1	KISS	1.000
4	2	'N Sync	.750
2	3	Dave Matthews Band	.694
3	4	Marilyn Manson	.688
5	5	KORN	.580
7	6	Aerosmith	.567
6	7	Alanis Morissette	.566
8	8	Barenaked Ladies	.548
19	9	Billy Joel	.391
9	10	Shania Twain	.345
17	11	Garbage	.330
12	12	Garth Brooks	.296
23	13	Backstreet Boys	.288
13	14	Third Eye Blind	.284
18	15	Bob Dylan	.269
11	16	Rob Zombie	.263
22	17	Motley Crue	.258
21	18	Smashing Pumpkins	.256
10	19	Eve 6	.244
41	20	Limp Bizkit	.238
20	21	Phish	.233
16	22	Depeche Mode	.230
15	23	Celine Dion	.221
34	24	Journey	.216
NEW	25	The Offspring	.214
14	26	Tori Amos	.205
24	27	Brian Setzer Orchestra	.196
26	28	Eric Clapton	.195
43	29	Deftones	.189
27	30	Goo Goo Dolls	.184
31	31	Chris Issak	.181
NEW	32	Jonny Lang	.176
30	33	Neil Diamond	.172
29	34	Elton John	.168
25	35	Janet Jackson	.162
37	36	Radiohead	.161
33	37	Rancid	.159
NEW	38	Reel Big Fish	.157
35	39	Alan Jackson	.154
36	40	Lenny Kravitz	.152

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the pollstar.com Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 18 million hits per month. The Power index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

The Internet's Leading Source for Concert Information.

<http://www.pollstar.com>

EXCLUSIVE AGENCY SIGNINGS

- The Billions Corporation**
Oranj Symphonette
-
- CAA**
Black Sabbath
-
- Famous Artists Agency**
General Grant
-
- International Artists Group**
Richard Lewis
-
- Midnight Special Productions**
Joe Stampley
-
- Mountain High Music Int'l**
Runaway Truck Ramp • Trepanation
-
- Origins Music International**
Boom Shaka • Eastern Standard Time
-
- Ozark Talent**
Alkaline Trio • Brand New Unit
James Harmon Band • James Solberg Band
Trip El Ecks XXX
-
- POW**
Grand Mal • London After Midnight
The Residents
-
- Pyramid Entertainment Group**
Najee • Spinderella

Talent Consultants Int'l

Laura Branigan

William Morris Agency

Pushmonkey

MANAGEMENT SIGNINGS

Juna Entertainment

Corey Glover • Family Stand

Kent Blackwelder Mgmt.

Tony! Toni! Tone!

Talent Source

Laura Branigan

RECORD COMPANY SIGNINGS

Beauty / Mercury

David Clement • Sidedoor Johnnies

Capitol

Tommy Henriksen

Interscope

Market • Six By Seven • Supersuckers

Lava / Atlantic

The Brood

Robbins Entertainment

Lovatux

HELLO! BOOKING:
BRIAN SWANSON

Sire recording artists **The Damnations** have been added as support for Cake between November 2nd and 9th, following two incredibly well-received shows at The Bowery Ballroom in New York. Their debut release, *Half Mad Moon*, hits the streets in February and was produced by John Croslin of The Reivers. **The Derailers** are accepting offers for New Year's Eve. They will begin recording their follow-up to their Sire debut, *Reverb Deluxe*, in December. **The Blazers** are also accepting West Coast offers for December, January and February while they record their fourth release for Rounder Records. Finally, our thanks go out to Iris DeMent, her management and everyone at Monterey Peninsula Artists for adding **Kate Jacobs** as support on Iris' East Coast run. Sales continue to grow on Kate's most recent release, *Hydrangea*, on Hoboken's BarNone Records.

MIDNIGHT SPECIAL PRODUCTIONS:
MARTY MARTEL

We are now accepting offers on both **Johnny Paycheck** and **Joe Stampley** for the Midwest, the Southwest and the Southeast. ✦

Industry Events Calendar

November

- Oct.30-2 JazzTimes Conv. (NYC)
- 4-7 CMJ Music Marathon (NYC)
- 6-12 IAAM-Int'l Crowd Mgmt. Seminar (Charlotte, NC)
- 8-10 EPM Ent'ment Marketing Conf. (Universal City, CA)
- 13-15 LDI (Phoenix, AZ)
- 30-Dec.3 International Assoc. of Fairs & Expositions (Las Vegas)

December

- Nov.30-3 International Assoc. of Fairs & Expositions (Las Vegas)
- 2-5 Philadelphia Music Conference (Philadelphia)
- 10-12 Aspen Artist Development Conference (Aspen, CO)

January

- 9-12 Assoc. Of Perf. Arts Presenters Conf. (NYC)
- 11 American Music Awards (L.A.)
- 22-24 NEMO (Boston)
- 23-28 Midem (Cannes, France)
- 24-27 Western Fairs (Ontario, CA)
- 26-29 INTIX 20th Anniversary (Nashville)
- 28-31 NAMM (L.A.)

February

- 8-10 MAMA (L.A.)
- 10-13 Concert Industry Consortium 5.0 (L.A.)
- 13 POLLSTAR Concert Industry Awards (Westwood, CA)

13-17 NACA (Nashville)

17-21 Gavin Seminar (New Orleans)

24 41st Annual Grammy Awards (L.A.)

25 Rhythm & Blues Foundation Pioneer Awards (L.A.)

25-28 '99 National Campus Activities Conference (Knoxville, TN)

25-28 Folk Alliance Conference (Albuquerque)

8-11 NARM (Las Vegas)

11-14 ILMC (London)

13 California Music Awards (San Francisco)

13-17 Winter Music Conference (Miami, FL)

17-21 SxSW (Austin)

21-24 ACU-I Conference (Dallas)

24 Dove Awards (Nashville)

25-27 INTIX '99 Europe (Dublin, Ireland)

March

3-7 CMW (Toronto, ON)

4-6 Canadian Facility Mgmt. Conference (Toronto, ON)

7 Juno Awards (Hamilton, ON)

April

18-20 VMA (Brisbane, Australia)

18-21 Gospel Music Week (Nashville)

25-28 LMNOP (New Orleans)

NEW TOURS THIS WEEK

A3
 Anthony B
 APB (Artemus Pyle Band)
 Badi Assad
 Ben Swift Band
 Bim Skala Bim
 Black Sabbath
 Block
 Brother Cane
 Christian McBride (Europe)
 Cliff Richard (Europe)
 Coalesce
 Don McLean
 Duncan Sheik
 Elton John (Europe)
 Famous Monsters
 Genghis Angus
 Gilby Clarke
 GOB
 hayden (Canada)


Highwater
 Honeymoon Suite (Canada)
 Hosemobile
 Hugh Cornwell (United Kingdom)
 Jazz Jamaica (United Kingdom)
 Jennifer Kimball
 The Jon Spencer Blues Explosion
 Juggling Suns
 Keller Williams
 Mediaeval Baebes (United Kingdom)
 Modest Mouse
 Mudhoney
 Ominous Seapods
 Patti Smith
 Paul Brandt (Canada)
 Pushmonkey
 Roy Ayers & Ubiquity (United Kingdom)
 Storyville
 Webb Wilder

1964 The Tribute 10/26/98
 "1001 Nights On Ice" 10/19/98
 12 Rounds (See Marilyn Manson) Current
 16 Horsepower Current
 2 Skinnee J's Current
 22 Jacks (See "Vans Warped Tour '99") 10/19/98
 25 Ta Life Current
 4 Him 10/26/98
 4 Him Jaci Velasquez 10/26/98
 54 40 Current
 59 Times The Pain Current
 7 Seconds Current
 7" Solution Current
 88 Fingers Louie 10/19/98
 A3 Current
 Aaron Jeffrey 10/26/98
 Aaron Tippin 10/26/98
 ABC (See Culture Club) 10/26/98
 Abyssinians 10/19/98
 Accidental Growth 10/26/98
 Acid Junkies 10/12/98
 Acoustic Alchemy Current
 Acumen (Adult Alternative) 10/19/98
 Aerosmith Current
 Afro Rican Ensemble 10/19/98
 Agents Of Good Roots Current
 Agnostic Front 9/21/98
 AJ Croce 9/28/98
 A.J. Jamal 10/12/98
 AJ Meola Project 10/05/98
 AJ Rose & The Transcendos 10/26/98
 Al Simmons Current
 Alabama Current
 Alan Jackson 10/05/98
 Alan Munde & Joe Carr 10/26/98
 Alana Davis 10/26/98
 Alanis Morissette 10/19/98
 Albert Hill 9/28/98
 Alejandro Escovedo Current
 Alex DeGrassi 10/26/98
 Alexander O'Neal 10/26/98
 Alien Sex Fiend Current
 Alison Brown Quartet ("A Christmas Heritage") Current
 Alison Krauss & Union Station 10/19/98
 All (See Less Than Jake) Current
 All Out War Current
 All Saints 10/19/98
 All The Pretty Horses Current
 Allison Moorer Current
 Altan Current

Alvin Youngblood Hart Current
 Amadou Et Mariam 10/12/98
 The Amazing Crowns (See Reverend Horton Heat) Current
 Amazing Rhythm Aces Current
 Amber 10/05/98
 American Gospel Caravan 10/19/98
 American Horse Current
 Amoeba Men Current
 Amy Grant 10/19/98
 Amy Sky Current
 Ana Edge 10/19/98
 Anam 10/19/98
 Ancient Future Current
 And You Will Know Us By The Trail Of Dead Current
 Andre Philippe Gagnon (See Celine Dion) 9/28/98
 Andy Narell Group 9/28/98
 Andy Williams Christmas Show 9/28/98
 Anglique Kidjo 10/12/98
 Angelo Branduardi 9/21/98
 The Animals II Current
 Anita Ward Current
 Anointed (See "A Christmas Celebration") 10/26/98
 Another Level 10/19/98
 Anthony & The Rocketts - Sam Myers 10/19/98
 Anthony B Current
 Anthony B / Half Pint 10/26/98
 APB (Artemus Pyle Band) Current
 Apocalyptica 10/12/98
 Apophygma Berzerk Current
 April Wine Current
 The Aquabats 10/12/98
 Archers Of Loaf 10/19/98
 Area 7 ("See Vans Warped Tour '99") 10/19/98
 Arrogant Worms Current
 Artie Butler (See Milton Berle's 90...) 9/28/98
 Arturo Sandoval Current
 Ash 10/12/98
 Ashley MacIsaac Current
 Asian Dub Foundation 10/19/98
 Asleep At The Wheel 10/26/98
 The Association Current
 Assorted Jellybeans Current
 Astral Project 9/21/98
 Asylum Street Spankers Current
 At The Drive In Current
 Athenaem Current
 Atlanta Rhythm Section 10/26/98
 Atomic Babies 10/12/98
 Atomic Fireballs Current
 Audio Adrenaline 10/26/98

Audio Explorations 10/26/98
 AudioWeb 10/19/98
 The Austin Lounge Lizards 10/05/98
 Avalon 10/26/98
 Average White Band 10/12/98
 B-Side Players 10/19/98
 Baaba Maal 10/19/98
 Babaloo 10/26/98
 Baby Jason & The Spankers 10/12/98
 Backstreet Boys 10/26/98
 Bad Religion (See "Vans Warped Tour '99") 10/19/98
 Joey Molland's Badfinger 10/12/98
 Badi Assad Current
 Baifa Tjoujous 10/26/98
 Ballet Folklorico "Quetzali" Current
 Baltimore Consort 10/26/98
 Barbara Manning 10/05/98
 Bare J (See Screamin' CheetaH Wheelies) Current
 Barednaked Ladies Current
 The Barra MacNeils Current
 Barry Richman 10/19/98
 The Barstool Prophets Current
 Battlefield Band 10/05/98
 Bauhaus Current
 B.B. King 10/19/98
 Beau Jocke & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers Current
 Beausoleil With Michael Doucet 10/26/98
 The Beautiful South 10/26/98
 Bee Gees 10/05/98
 Bela Fleck & The Flecktones 10/12/98
 Belizteha 10/26/98
 BeLL 9/21/98
 The Bellamy Brothers 10/19/98
 Belle & Sebastian 9/28/98
 Ben Swift Band Current
 Benny Green Current
 Berlin (See Culture Club) 10/26/98
 Bernadette Peters 10/26/98
 Bernard Allison Band 10/26/98
 Bernie Worrell Current
 Bert Jansch 10/05/98
 Bertignac 10/12/98
 Beth Orton 10/19/98
 Better Than Ezra Current
 Bf Naked Current
 Big Bad Voodoo Daddy Current
 "Big Day Out" Current
 Big Head Todd & The Monsters Current
 Big Joe & The Dynatones Current
 Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys Current
 Big Sky 10/26/98
 Big Soap Current
 Big Sugar Current
 Big Wreck 10/19/98
 The Big Wet 9/28/98
 Bill & Bonnie Hearne 10/12/98
 Bill Anderson 10/19/98
 Bill Friesel (See Joe Lovano) Current
 Bill Haley's Comets Current
 Bill Miller 9/28/98
 Bill Murray Current
 Bill Perry Current
 Billy Boy Arnold (See "Highway 61 Tour") 10/26/98
 Billy D. Washington Current
 Billy Dean 9/21/98
 Billy Joe Royal 10/26/98
 Billy Joel Current
 Billy McLaughlin 10/26/98
 Billy Pilgrim Current
 Billy Ray Cyrus 10/19/98
 Billy Squier Current
 Blake & Brian 10/26/98
 Blake Edwards Current
 The Blazers Current
 The Blazers Current
 Blind Boys Of Alabama Clarence Fountain 10/26/98
 Block Current
 Blood For Blood Current
 Blue Dogs Current
 Blue Flannel Current
 Blue Louie 10/05/98
 Blue Miracle 10/12/98
 Blue Moon Boys 10/12/98
 Blue Mountain Current
 Blue Oyster Cult Current
 Blue Plate Special Current
 The Blue Rags 10/26/98
 Blueground Undergrass 10/26/98
 The Blues Brothers Band 10/26/98
 Blues Traveler Current
 Blumchen 9/21/98
 Bo Diddley Current
 Bob Carlisle 9/21/98
 Bob Dorough 10/05/98
 Bob Dylan 10/19/98
 Bob James Current
 Bob Margolin 10/19/98
 Bob Mould 10/19/98
 Bobby Bare 10/26/98
 Bobby Hutcherson 10/26/98
 Bobby Vee Current
 The Bobs Current
 The Bomboras 10/05/98
 Bonnie Prince Billy & The Anamoonan Current
 Bonnie Raitt Current
 Bonobo 10/05/98
 Boogie Knights Current
 Booker T. & The MG's Current
 The Bouncing Souls Current
 Box Set Current
 Boxcars Current
 Brad Hawkins 10/12/98
 Brad Mehldau Current
 Brady Seals 10/26/98
 Bran Van 3000 10/26/98
 Brandon Cruz / Dr. Know 10/26/98
 The Brass 10/19/98
 The Braxton Brothers 10/12/98
 Brian Blade Current
 Brian Howe 10/26/98
 Brian Setzer Orchestra 10/26/98
 Britney Spears 10/12/98
 Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire Current

Brother Cane Current
 Brown / Fenner (See Barednaked Ladies) 10/19/98
 Bruce Robison 10/05/98
 Bryan Bowers Current
 Bryan White Current
 Buddy D Greco Current
 The Buckinghams Current
 Buckwheat Zydeco Current
 Bucky Halker & The Complete Unknowns 10/26/98
 Bud E. Liv 10/19/98
 Buddy & Julie Miller (See "Cry Cry Cry") Current
 Buddy Greco 10/12/98
 Buddy Guy Current
 Buddy Miles Current
 Buffalo Daughter 10/26/98
 Buffalo Tom 10/12/98
 Bufo Current
 Buffy Sainte-Marie Current
 Built To Spill Current
 Burlap To Cashmere Current
 The Burns Sisters Band 9/28/98
 Burton Cummings 9/28/98
 Cadillac Angels 10/19/98
 Cadillac Voodoo Choir 10/26/98
 Cake 10/26/98
 Calvin Jones (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band) 10/05/98
 Camaros Current
 Cameo Current
 Camilla West (See "Four Bitchin' Babes") 10/19/98
 Campanas De America Current
 Canadian Brass 10/19/98
 Candria Current
 Candlebox Current
 The Candyskins Current
 Candy Snatchers (See Nashville Pussy) 10/26/98
 Capitol Steps 9/21/98
 Captain Tractor Current
 Carey Bell Current
 Carlos Mencia Current
 Carol Elizabeth Jones & James Leva 10/26/98
 Carolyn Arends 9/21/98
 Carolyn Wonderland & The Imperial Monkeys 10/12/98
 Carter Newcomer Current
 Cash McCall 9/21/98
 Cassandra Wilson Current
 Catch Twenty-Two Current
 Cathie Ryan 9/28/98
 Catie Curtis Current
 Carter Jammers Current
 Caustic Resin 10/12/98
 Cece Winans 10/26/98
 Celine Dion Current
 Celtic Connection Current
 Chamberlain 10/19/98
 Chantrelle In Verse Current
 Charles Aznavour 10/19/98
 Charles Brown 10/26/98
 Charlie Daniels Band Current
 Charlie Hunter & Pound For Pound Current
 Charlie Musselwhite 10/26/98
 The Chieftains Current
 The Chieftains Current
 Cherrish The Ladies Current
 Cherry Poppin' Daddies Current
 Cheryl Wheeler Current
 The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings 9/21/98
 Chick Corea & Origin Current
 The Chieftains Current
 Chn Hof (See Missing Joe) 10/26/98
 Chixdiggit! (See The Hi-Fives) 10/12/98
 Chocolate Genius Current
 Chovy's Drolma (See Steve Tibbetts) 10/05/98
 Chris Cain Band 10/26/98
 Chris Duarte Group Current
 Chris Isaak Current
 Chris LeDoux Current
 Chris Smith Current
 Christian McBride Current
 Christine Lavin Current
 "A Christmas Celebration" 10/26/98
 "A Christmas Heritage" Current
 Christopher Cross 9/21/98
 Chrome Adictis Current
 Chubby Carrier & The Bayou Swamp Band 9/28/98
 Chubby Checker & The Wildcats 10/26/98
 Chuchos Valdes Current
 Chuck Berry 10/26/98
 Chuck Negron Current
 Cigarettes 10/12/98
 Cigar Store Indians 10/26/98
 Cinderella 10/12/98
 Citizen King (See Mighty Blue Kings) Current
 C.J. Chenier/The Red Hot Louisiana Band Current
 Clare Lynch 10/12/98
 Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown Current
 The Clark Family Experience 9/21/98
 Classic Rock All Stars 10/26/98
 Clay Crosse 10/26/98
 Clay People Current
 Clay Walker 9/21/98
 Cliff Eberhardt Current
 Cliff Richard Current
 Clifford Newnew 10/26/98
 Clint Black 10/05/98
 Clint Daniels (See Alan Jackson) 10/05/98
 Clutch (See Sevendust) Current
 Coalesce Current
 Colton 60 10/12/98
 Coco Montoya Current
 Colin James Current
 Colin Linden Current
 Collin Raye Current
 Colouring Lesson Current
 "The Colors Of Christmas" (Red tour) 9/21/98
 "The Colors Of Christmas" (Green Tour) 9/21/98
 Commander Cody 10/19/98
 Confederate Railroad Current
 Connie Kaldor Current
 Connie Smith 10/26/98
 The Conservatives Current
 Cords 10/05/98
 Corey Harris Current
 Cornelius Current
 The Corrs Current
 Cosby Sheridan Current
 Cowbird Current
 Cowboy Junkies Current
 Cowboy Mouth Current
 Cracker Current
 Cradle Of Filth 10/12/98
 Craig Chaquico ("An Evening Guitars, Saxes") 10/26/98
 Craig Karges Current
 Craig Smith 10/26/98
 Creed Current
 Creeper Lagoon (See Archers Of Loaf) 10/19/98



TAYLOR DAYNE

Hits include....
 "Tell It To My Heart"
 "I'll Always Love You"
 "Love Will Lead You Back"
 "Don't Rush Me"
 "Prove Your Love"
 "I'll Be Your Shelter"
 "With Every Beat of My Heart"

PYRAMID

ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
 tel: 212-242-7274 fax: 212-242-6932

BETWEEN THE Dates

Crescent City Maulers	10/26/98	Ebeling Hughes	Current
Criminala	Current	Concince Crush	Current
Crisis	Current	Ed Cassidy's Spirit Revisited	Current
The Cruel Sea	10/12/98	Ed Vadas & The Fabulous Heavyweights	Current
The Crumbs (See The Donnas)	Current	Eddie Reader	Current
"Cry Cry Cry"	Current	Eddie Bush Group	10/26/98
Crystal Gayle	10/19/98	Eddie From Ohio	Current
Crystal Lewis	10/26/98	Eddie King & The Swamp Bees	9/28/98
Cuarteto Latinoamericano	10/26/98	Eddie Money	10/26/98
Cubanismo	10/26/98	Eddie Palmieri	10/26/98
Culture featuring Joseph Hill	10/19/98	Eddie Shaw & The Wolf Gang	9/21/98
Culture Club	10/26/98	Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater	10/19/98
Cypress Hill	10/12/98	Eddy Raven	10/19/98
Daddy Longlegs	10/05/98	Edgar Winter	10/19/98
Dale Watson	Current	Edin's Wish	9/21/98
The Damnations	Current	Eek-A-Mouse	Current
Damon & Naomi	Current	The Eels	Current
Dan Bern	Current	Ekoostik Hookah	9/21/98
Dan Bern	Current	El Vez	10/26/98
Dan Cray	10/12/98	Eleanor Academia	10/26/98
Dan Hicks	9/28/98	Electric Blue And The Kozmik Truth	10/26/98
Dan Horn	Current	Electric Hellfire Club	Current
Dan Seals	10/26/98	Elevator Through	Current
Dancers & Musicians of Bai	Current	Ellis Paul	Current
Danielle Howle	10/26/98	Elton John	Current
Danilo Perez	Current	Eric Anderson	9/28/98
Danko Jones	10/05/98	"Elvis - The Concert"	10/12/98
Danni Leigh	Current	Emilio	Current
Danny Barnes	10/05/98	Emmet Swimming	10/26/98
Danny Dean & The Homewreckers	10/26/98	Enrique Iglesias	10/26/98
Dar Williams (See "Cry Cry Cry")	Current	Ensemble Gaiies	10/26/98
Darden Smith	9/28/98	Eric Burdon's I Band	10/19/98
Dave Anger (See "A Christmas Heritage")	Current	Eric Clapton	Current
Daryl Singletary	10/26/98	Eric Jerardi Band	10/19/98
Dash Rip Rock	9/28/98	Eric Lugosch	10/26/98
Dave Alvin & The Guilty Men	Current	Eric Marienthal Band	10/26/98
Dave Davies Kink Kronides	Current	Eric Weiler	9/28/98
Dave Holland Quintet	10/26/98	Ethero	10/19/98
Dave Koz	Current	Etta James	10/26/98
Dave Mason & Jim Capaldi	Current	Eve 6 (See Third Eye Blind)	10/26/98
Dave Matthews Band	Current	Evelyn Forever	Current
Dave Van Ronk	10/05/98	Everlast	Current
Dave Wakeling Of The English Beat	10/19/98	Evil Empire	Current
Dave Zollo	10/12/98	The Evins/Rudes	Current
David Allan Coe	10/19/98	Edie	Current
David Ball	Current	Experimental Audio Research	Current
David Gans	Current	Exploding Boy	9/21/98
David Garza	10/26/98	The Fabulous Thunderbirds	Current
David Grisman Quintet	Current	Fade!, Hampton & Heath	Current
David Hamburger	10/12/98	The Fairfield Four	10/19/98
David Kersh	9/28/98	Faith Hill	9/21/98
David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales	Current	Faithless	10/19/98
David Lee Murphy	9/28/98	Famous Monsters	Current
David Lindley	10/26/98	Far Too Jones	Current
David Mallett	10/26/98	Fastball	9/28/98
David Massengill	9/28/98	Fathead	Current
David Nelson Band	9/28/98	Fear Factory	Current
David Wilcox	Current	Fiesta Navidad	Current
Day By The River	Current	Fighting Gravity	Current
Days Of The New	10/19/98	Finger Eleven	Current
DC Talk	9/21/98	Firehouse	Current
De Bossen	10/05/98	Firewater	Current
Dean Simmons	9/21/98	Five Chinese Brothers	10/12/98
Deanna Carter	9/21/98	Five Way Friday	Current
Deanna Bogart	10/05/98	Flash Cadillac	Current
Death	Current	Flat Duo Jets	Current
Debbie Davies Band	Current	Flin Flon	10/26/98
Debi Smith	10/19/98	Floyd Dixon	10/05/98
Deborah Coleman	Current	The Flys	10/26/98
"A Decemder To Remember"	10/26/98	Foghat	9/28/98
Decoded Feedback	Current	Forge	10/19/98
Dee Carstensen	Current	"Four Bltchin Babes"	10/19/98
Dee Dee Bridgewater	10/26/98	Fourth House	10/12/98
The Deep Eynde	Current	Foxtrox Zulu	10/12/98
Deftones	Current	Francis Durnery	10/26/98
Decide	Current	Frank Black & The Catholics	10/05/98
Deki Dickerson & The Ecco Fonica	Current	Frankie Lymon's Legendary Teenagers	10/12/98
Del Amtri	10/12/98	Francis Flotopa	10/26/98
The Del-Vikings	Current	Fred Green	10/12/98
Delbert McClinton	Current	Fred Penner	Current
Delirious	9/21/98	Freddy Jones Band	Current
Denise Terrio & Motion	Current	Fredrik Valle	9/21/98
Deniece Williams	10/26/98	Freddie	10/19/98
Dennis Noda (See Classic Rock All Stars)	10/26/98	Freight Hoppers	10/19/98
Depeche Mode	10/12/98	Frodus (See Refused)	9/28/98
Derailers	Current	From Good Homes	Current
Derek Trucks Band	Current	Front Line Assembly	Current
Des tee	Current	From Range	10/26/98
Detroit	Current	Funk Criminals	10/19/98
Dial 7	10/12/98	funky Meters	Current
Diamond Rio	10/05/98	Funkytown	10/26/98
Dianne Reeves	Current	Fur (See "Big Day Out")	Current
The Dickies	Current	Fury 66 (See 66 Fingers Louie)	10/12/98
Digital Noise Addict (See Kevorkian Death Cycle)	Current	Galactic	Current
Digital Underground	10/26/98	Galactic Cowboys	10/26/98
Dimer Junkies	10/05/98	Ganggrew	10/05/98
Dino	9/21/98	Garbage	Current
Dionne Warwick	10/05/98	Gardner Post (See DJ Spooky)	Current
The Dirty Dozen	10/26/98	Garnet Rogers	Current
Dishwalla	10/26/98	Garth Brooks	10/26/98
Dixie Chicks	10/26/98	Gary Allan	Current
Dixie Power Trio	9/21/98	Gary Burton (See Chick Corea)	9/21/98
DJ Bent	Current	Gary Burton	10/05/98
DJ Spooky - That Subliminal Kid	Current	Gary Duncan's Quicksilver	Current
Doc Watson	10/05/98	Gary Fjellgaard	Current
Dodge Ball	Current	Gary Puckett	Current
Dogstar	10/26/98	Gary U.S. Bonds	10/05/98
Domestic Problems	10/12/98	Gene Lenon	Current
Don Edwards	Current	Gene Harris	Current
Don McLean	Current	Gene Loves Jezebel	Current
Don Walker & The Pure Texas Band	Current	Gene Pinsky	Current
The Donnas	Current	Gene Watson	Current
Donovan	10/26/98	Geophis Angus	Current
The Doobie Brothers	Current	Gene DeLoach & French Rockin' Boogie	10/26/98
Doug Kershaw	10/26/98	Geoff Muldaur	10/19/98
Doug Stone	10/26/98	George Benson	9/21/98
Doug Supernaw	10/05/98	George Duke (See Dianne Reeves)	Current
Doug Wimbish (See Jungle Funk)	10/05/98	George Fox	10/26/98
Dougie MacLean	Current	George Jones	Current
Dr. Hook Featuring Ray Sawyer	10/26/98	George Winston	10/12/98
Dr. Israel	10/12/98	The Georgia Satellites	10/12/98
Dr. John	10/12/98	The Getaway People	Current
Druid Zepplin	9/21/98	Gibb Droll	Current
Dropkick Murphy's (See Agnostic Front)	9/21/98	Gilby Clarke	Current
The Drovers	10/26/98	Gilman Welch & David Rawlings	10/19/98
Duane Eubanks	10/26/98	Gino Vannelli	10/12/98
Duane Steele	10/26/98	Gladys	10/26/98
The Dullmers	10/19/98	Gladys Knight	Current
The Duke Robillard Band	10/26/98	Glass Candle Grenade	9/28/98
Duke Turnstone & The Power Trio	Current	Glen Campbell	Current
Durican Sheik	Current	Glenmont Popes	10/26/98
Dutang	Current		
Duran Duran	Current		
Eagle Eye Cherry	9/28/98		
Earth Crisis	Current		
Eastern Standard Time	10/26/98		

Continued next page

IRON MEN

► The original **Black Sabbath** lineup will finally reunite for a North American tour commencing December 31st at the Bank One Ball Park in Phoenix, Ariz. **Ozzy Osbourne**, **Tony Iommi**, **Geezer Butler** and **Bill Ward** tested the waters on a European tour earlier this year but this configuration of the band hasn't played in the U.S. for two decades.

The **Reunion** arena tour will run for six weeks. **Pantera** will come along for the whole tour and **Deftones** will join the festivities January 25th. In addition to **Pantera**, the opening show on New Year's Eve will feature **Megadeth**, **Slayer** and **Soulfly**.

Reunion, a live double CD recorded during the European tour, has been released on **Epic Records** and the band had some fun promoting it with four in-store appearances in October. Thousands of fans turned out on each stop to see the metal gods. The release features two new songs, the first new material recorded by the original **Sabbath** in 20 years.

DETOUR FOR AEROSMITH

► **Steven Tyler** and his **Aerosmith** bandmates have been tearing it up on the road since the singer recovered from knee surgery this summer but now it looks like Tyler might have jumped back on stage a little too quickly.

The band is going to reschedule a chunk of 1999 dates for unspecified reasons, but the band's management said Tyler may in fact need a break. All tour dates after January 4th will be "rerouted." According to **Magus Management**, the band will work in March and April instead of January and February. No one is saying if Tyler needs more surgery.

He seriously messed up his knee when it got smashed by a microphone stand during a concert. Later in the summer, more **Aerosmith** dates were postponed when drummer **Joey Kramer** was burned when his car caught fire in a freak accident at a gas station.

THE DOPE SHOW PATROL

► In spite of a lot of negative pre-tour publicity, **Marilyn Manson's Mechanical**

Animals outing commenced last week without making headlines. Shows in **Charlotte, N.C.**, and **Syracuse, N.Y.**, were jeopardized by anti-Manson citizens and officials but now it looks like both gigs will happen as planned.

In **Syracuse**, it wasn't the threat of protestors or even eternal damnation that almost stopped the show; it was money. County lawmakers threatened to withhold \$30,000 in funding from the **Landmark Theatre** if the building hosted its **November 19th Manson** concert. Along with the intimidation, the building was subjected to a surprise building inspection. **Venue management** has resisted the pressure and said the show will go on.

Members of the **Coliseum Authority** in **Charlotte** said they were going to attend the **Manson** show in **Kansas City** October 26th and then report back to the district attorney's office. According to reports from **Kansas City**, the folks from **Charlotte** saw a relatively tame show. In fact, most of the excitement outside **Memorial Hall** was generated by the media and not the few, peaceful protestors.

HOT NEW TOURS

► **Elton John** is touring Europe into December.... **Hayden** tours western Canada this month.... **Duncan Sheik** is out for the month of November.... **Mudhoney** has dates in the western states.... **Billy Squire** plays a national **Borders Books & Music** tour.... **Gilby Clark** is on the road this month.... **Brother Cane** is on a club tour.... **Storyville** hits the trail in Texas.... **Don McLean** has isolated dates on the books.... **Anthony B** plays clubs this month.... **The Jon Spencer Blues Explosion** heads to Europe in November and returns to the U.S. in December.... **Patti Smith** has a few November dates.... **Metallica** has a few theatre dates this month.... **Paul Brandt** and special guest **Lisa Brokop** start a Canadian tour later this month.... The venerable **Cliff Richard** has announced spring European dates.... And keep your eyes peeled for **Honeymoon Suite**, **Ominous Seapods**, **Christian McBride**, **Coalesce**, **Modest Mouse**, **Badi Assad**, **Bim Skala Bim**, **A3**, and in the U.K., **Hugh Cornwell** and **Medieval Baebes**. ◀

Noise Therapy	Current	Red Elvises	10/12/98	Six Finger Satellite	Current	Susan Aglukark	Current
Nomos	10/19/98	Reel Big Fish	Current	The Skatalites	10/12/98	Susan Tedeschi	Current
Norman Blake	Current	Regatta 69 (See "SKAvaganza Tour")	10/12/98	"SKAvaganza Tour"	10/12/98	Susan Werner	Current
Norman Foote	Current	Reggae Cowboys	10/19/98	Skeeter Brandon & Hwy 61	10/19/98	Suzy Bogguss	9/21/98
Northern Lights	10/26/98	Regina Belle	Current	SKWBXXX	Current	Swervedriver	Current
Nothingface	Current	Regurgitator (See "Big Day Out")	10/12/98	Skybooby	10/26/98	Swingin' Utters	Current
The Novelist	Current	Republika	10/12/98	The Skydiggers	Current	SwingSong	Current
NRBO	10/19/98	Restless Heart	Current	The Slackers	10/12/98	Switchblade Symphony	Current
NY Jimmy & The Jive Five	Current	Reverend Horton Heat	Current	Slaid Cleaves	Current	System Of A Down	10/12/98
The Nylons	Current	Rhea's Obsession	10/26/98	Slaughter	Current	T. Graham Brown	10/26/98
The Oak Ridge Boys	10/26/98	Rheostatics	9/21/98	Slayer	Current	T-Model Ford	10/12/98
Oakley Krueger Band	10/26/98	Rhett Atkins	10/26/98	Slm Dunlap	Current	Tab Benoit	10/26/98
Olspiring	Current	Rich O'Brien	Current	The Slip	Current	Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band	10/26/98
Oh Susanna	Current	Richard Elliot	Current	Sloan	10/26/98	Take 6	10/26/98
The Ohio Players	10/26/98	Richard P. Boals & The Soles	10/12/98	Slobberbone	Current	Tannahill Weavers	9/21/98
Old 97's	Current	Richard Shindell	Current	Sloppy Seconds (See Marky Ramone)	Current	Tanya Tucker	Current
Oleta Adams ("Colors Of Christmas-Green Tour")	9/21/98	Rick Braun (See "An Evening...Guitars, Saxes...")	Current	Slow Gherkin (See The Toasters)	10/12/98	Telegraph (See "SKAvaganza Tour")	10/12/98
Olu Dara	Current	Rick Danko	10/19/98	Smalltown Poets	10/26/98	Ten Foot Pole (See 7 Seconds)	Current
Omnious Seepods	10/26/98	Rick Derringer	10/12/98	Smithwick Machine	10/26/98	Terrence Simien	10/19/98
One King Down	10/26/98	Rick James	Current	Smokin' Armadillos	Current	Terri Alpard	10/26/98
Ophelia	10/26/98	Rick Trevino	Current	The Smugglers (See The Donnas)	Current	Terri Clark	Current
Oran Symphonette	10/19/98	Ricky Martin	10/12/98	Snapcase (See Deftones)	Current	Terrorvision	10/12/98
Orbit	Current	Ricky Skaggs	Current	SNFU	10/26/98	T.G. Sheppard	10/26/98
"Original Peking Oper"	Current	Ricky Van Shelton	10/26/98	Snoop Dogg	Current	Thanos	Current
OS 101	Current	Ricochet	Current	Solas	Current	Therapy?	9/21/98
Oscar Lopez	Current	Riders In The Sky	10/26/98	Solo	Current	They Might Be Giants	Current
Otis Day & The Knights	Current	Rita MacNeil	10/26/98	Solo	Current	Third Day	9/21/98
Otis Rush	10/12/98	Rita McKenzie (See "Milton Berle's 90th...")	9/28/98	Solution a.d.	10/12/98	Third Eye Blind	10/26/98
The Outfield	10/26/98	Riverdance (Lagan Company)	10/05/98	Son Seals Blues Band	Current	Thistle	Current
Outkast	Current	Riverdance (Lee Company)	10/05/98	Son Volt	Current	The Thompson Brothers Band	Current
Raver The Rhine (See Cowboy Junkies)	10/26/98	R.L. Burnelle	10/26/98	Sorichrome	10/26/98	Three Cent Stomp	10/26/98
Owen Temple	Current	Roach Motel	Current	Soyro Gira	Current	The Throat Singers Of Tuva	Current
The Oyster Band	Current	Rob Becker's "Defending The Caveman"	9/28/98	Sons of the San Joaquin	Current	The Tigertitties	Current
Ozark Jubilee	10/26/98	Rob Thorworth	Current	Sophia	Current	Tim Acres Band	9/21/98
Ozark Mountain Daredevils	Current	Robert Walter's 20th Congress (See Galactic)	Current	Soul Asylum	Current	Tim Mahoney	Current
Ozomatli (See Cherry Poppin' Daddies)	Current	Rob Zombie	Current	Soul Browns aka Bad Brains	Current	Tim McGraw	10/12/98
Page / Plant	10/12/98	Robben Ford & The Blue Line	9/28/98	Soul Croughing	10/26/98	Tim O'Brien (See "A Christmas Heritage")	Current
Pam Tillis	Current	Robbie Fulks	Current	Soyro Gira	Current	Tiny Tim	Current
Pantera (See Black Sabbath)	Current	The Robert Cray Band	10/26/98	Soufly (See Black Sabbath)	Current	Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble	Current
Paperboys	Current	Robert Earl Keen	Current	Sound Of The Supremes	Current	The Toasters	10/12/98
Pat Boone	10/12/98	Robert Jr. Lockwood	Current	Sountrack Of Our Lives	10/12/98	Toby Keith	Current
Pat Green	10/26/98	Robert Lockwood	10/19/98	Sourwood Honey	9/21/98	Todays My Super Spacout Day	Current
Pat Martino	10/05/98	Robin & Linda Williams	10/26/98	Southern Culture On The Skids	Current	Todd Phillips ("Christmas Heritage")	Laurie Lewis
Pat McGee Band	Current	Robin Eubanks	10/26/98	Space Marines	9/21/98	Todd Rundgren	10/26/98
Patti Smith	Current	Robin Huw Bowen	10/19/98	Spahn Ranch	10/26/98	Todd Snyder & The Nervous Wrecks	10/26/98
Patty Costis Band	9/28/98	Robin Williamson	10/05/98	Sparklehorse	Current	Tom Chapin	Current
Patty Larkin	Current	"Rock Never Stops"	Current	Sparks	Current	Tom Freund	Current
Patty Loveless	Current	Rockavella	10/19/98	The Specials	10/19/98	Tommy James	Current
Paul Anika	9/28/98	The Rockett Band	10/12/98	Spyro Gira	Current	Toni Lynn Washington	10/26/98
Paul Barrere & Fred Tackett	10/19/98	Rockwell Church	9/21/98	Spider Monkey	Current	Tom Rozum (See Laurie Lewis)	10/26/98
Paul Brandt	Current	Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers	10/19/98	Spinanes	10/26/98	Tom Rush	10/19/98
Paul Carrack	10/05/98	Rodney Hayden	10/19/98	Spirit Of The West	9/28/98	Tomas Kubinek	Current
Paul Carter & The Milwaukeeans	Current	Roger Creeper	10/26/98	Sprung Monkey	Current	Tommy Castro	Current
Paul Motian (See Joe Lovano)	Current	Roger Day	10/26/98	Spymob	10/12/98	Tommy James	Current
Paul Oscher	Current	The Rolling Stones	10/05/98	Squirrel Nut Zippers	10/05/98	Tony Bennett	10/05/98
Paul Rishell & Annie Raines	10/26/98	Ron Hawkins & The Rusty Nails	Current	Stabbing Westward (See Depeche Mode)	10/12/98	Tony Furtado Band	10/12/98
Paul Sanchez (See Cowboy Mouth)	Current	Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters	10/19/98	Stanley Turrentine	10/26/98	Toots & The Maytals	10/26/98
Paul Waller	10/19/98	Ronnie Milsap	Current	The Staple Singers	10/26/98	Tori Amos	10/19/98
Paul Winter Consort	Current	Roomful Of Blues	Current	Starfish	10/26/98	T.O.S.B.	10/26/98
Paul Young	10/12/98	Rosanne	10/26/98	The Statler Brothers	10/12/98	Tower Of Power	10/26/98
Peabo Bryson ("Colors Of Christmas-Green Tour")	9/21/98	Rosalie Sorrels	10/05/98	Steam Donkeys	10/05/98	Trace Adkins	Current
Peeking Acrobats	Current	Rosanne Cash	Current	Stefon Harris	10/05/98	Tracy Byrd	Current
Pennywise (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	10/19/98	Roscoe	10/19/98	Stephen And Other Dummies	10/26/98	Tracy Lawrence	Current
Percy Hill	9/28/98	Roy Ayers & Ubiquity	10/26/98	Stephen Bishop	Current	The Tragically Hip	Current
Percy Sledge	10/26/98	Roy Clark	10/26/98	Stephen Fearing	Current	Train	Current
Perfect Stranger	Current	Robert F. Kennedy	10/26/98	Steps	10/19/98	The Tramps Featuring Earl Young	Current
Pernice Brothers	10/05/98	Rubberneck	10/26/98	Steve Bell	Current	Travis Tritt	Current
Pete Rivera (See Classic Rock All Stars)	10/26/98	Ruben Gonzalez	Current	Steve Earle	Current	The Travoltas	10/26/98
Peter Case	Current	Ruder Than You	10/19/98	Steve Forbert	Current	Tree	Current
Peter Dinklage	10/12/98	Rufus Wainwright (See Barenaked Ladies)	10/19/98	Steve Lucky & The Rhumba Bums	Current	Tree 8	Current
Peter Himmelman	Current	Russ Taff	9/21/98	Steve Miller Band	10/26/98	Tricky	10/19/98
Peter McAffey (See Keb' Mo')	10/19/98	Rusted Root	10/26/98	Steve Riley & Marmou Playboys	Current	Tripping Daisy	Current
Peter Mulvey	10/19/98	Ruth	10/19/98	Steve Tibbetts	10/19/98	Tripsi Yankwood	Current
Peter Rowan	Current	Ruthie and The Wranglers	10/26/98	Steve Warner	Current	Trooper	Current
Peter White	10/26/98	Ryan Holladay	10/12/98	Steven Curtis Chapman	9/21/98	Trouf Fishing In America	10/12/98
Peter, Paul & Mary	10/19/98	Ryuichi Sakamoto	10/19/98	Storyline	Current	Troy Campbell	10/26/98
Petrol Apathy	10/05/98	Saffire - Uppity Blues Women	Current	Straight Faced	10/12/98	The Truants	10/26/98
Phil Woods Quintet	10/05/98	Saffire - Uppity Blues Women	Current	Strangefolk	10/26/98	The Truants Soundsystem	Current
Philip Aaberg (See "A Christmas Heritage")	Current	Saffire - Uppity Blues Women	Current	String Cheese Incident	Current	Truck & Patti	Current
Philip Bailey ("Colors Of Christmas - Red Tour")	9/21/98	Sally Timms	10/19/98	Stuck Mojo (See Sevendust)	Current	Turmoil	10/26/98
Phillip Walker Band	Current	Sam Black Church	9/28/98	Studebaker John & The Hawks	9/21/98	The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie	Current
Phillips, Craig & Dean	10/26/98	Sam Myers (See Anson Funderburg/Rockets)	10/19/98	The Shuffling John Band	10/26/98	Twice Upon A Squeezebox	10/19/98
Philosopher Kings	10/26/98	Sammiam	Current	Suicidal Tendencies	10/26/98	Twila Paris	10/26/98
Phish	10/05/98	Sammy Kershaw	10/26/98	Sunny Day Real Estate	10/05/98	Two Dollar Pretios	10/05/98
Phie Bensusan	Current	Samsara (See Earth Crisis)	Current	Super Diamond	10/26/98	"Two For The Road"	10/19/98
Pietasters	Current	Sandi Patty	Current	Superhoney	10/26/98	U Herndon	Current
Pillar's Carnival	Current	Sara Evans	Current	The Supergus	10/19/98		
The Pillars (See Reel Big Fish)	Current	Sass Jordan	Current	The Supremes feat. Mary Wilson	Current		
PineTop Perkins	10/05/98	Savoy-Doucet Cajun Band	10/05/98				
Pitchshifter (See Deftones)	10/26/98	Saw Doctors	9/28/98				
P.J. Harvey	10/26/98	Sawyer Brown	Current				
Placebo	9/28/98	The Schwag	10/26/98				
Plastilina MOSH (See DJ Spooky)	Current	Scott Kinless	9/21/98				
Plumb	10/26/98	Scott Krippner (See "A December To Remember")	10/12/98				
Pluto (See Reel Big Fish)	Current	The Scottish Folk Festival	9/21/98				
Point Of Grace	10/26/98	Scraggly Jane	9/28/98				
Poison Idea (See Brandon Cruz / Dr. Know)	10/26/98	Scream'n' CheetaH Wheelies	Current				
Polyanna	Current	Scruj MacDuhk	Current				
Poncho Sanchez	Current	Sean	10/12/98				
Popa Chubby	Current	Seamus Kennedy	10/12/98				
Porkers (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	10/19/98	Sean Lennon	10/19/98				
Poster Children	10/26/98	The Seidom Scene	10/19/98				
The Primitives	Current	Semisonic	Current				
The Promise Ring	10/12/98	Sepultura	10/12/98				
Psychograss	10/26/98	Seven Foot Pole	10/26/98				
Pulp	10/26/98	Seven Mary Three	Current				
Pulse Legion	10/26/98	Sevendust	Current				
Pushmonkey	Current	Sha Na Na	Current				
Puya	Current	Shaboo All-Stars	10/19/98				
P.W. Long's Reeffoot	Current	Shakedown	10/19/98				
Queens Of The Stone Age	10/26/98	Shaking Tree	Current				
The Queens	Current	Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats	Current				
Quiet Riot	Current	Shania Twain	Current				
Rachelle Ferrell	10/05/98	Sharon, Lois & Bram	10/05/98				
The Radcliffers	Current	Shawn Colvin	Current				
The Radio Kings	9/28/98	Shawn Mullins	Current				
Radio Tarfia	Current	Shensha Easton ("Colors Of Christmas-Red Tour")	9/21/98				
Ralph Covert & The Bad Examples	10/26/98	Sheila Divine	Current				
Rainblin' Jack Elliott	10/19/98	Shemkia Copeland	Current				
Rainco	Current	Sherrie Austin	Current				
Randall Bramblett	Current	Shirley Bassey	10/12/98				
Randy Travis	10/12/98	Shoot The Gift	9/28/98				
Rare Earth	Current	Short	10/12/98				
The Rascalz	10/05/98	Shutdown	10/26/98				
Rawlins Cross	Current	Sick Of It All	Current				
Ray Brown Trio (See Joe Lovano)	Current	sideoor johnnies	Current				
Ray Price	10/26/98	The Skidmen	10/05/98				
Ray Stevens	Current	The Silos	Current				
Ray Wylie Hubbard	10/26/98	Sister Lohan	10/19/98				
Rayko	10/12/98	Sister Hazel	10/19/98				
Reba McEntire	Current	Sister Soleil	Current				
Rebecca Gates	10/26/98						
The Recipe	10/12/98						
Reckless Kelly	10/19/98						
The Recliners	10/12/98						
Reid & The Red Hots	Current						

Continued next page

MARTHA REEVES

Hits include....

- "Dancing In The Street"
- "Heatwave"
- "Nowhere To Run"
- "Jimmy Mack"
- "Quicksand"
- "I'm Ready For Love"
- "Come And Get These Memories"
- "Honey Chile"

PYRAMID
ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
tel: 212-242-7274 fax: 212-242-6932

ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

U.S. Maple	Current
Ugly Americans	10/12/98
Ultraspark (See Sevendust)	Current
Unbelievable Truth	10/19/98
Uncle Mingo	10/05/98
Uncle Sideshow	Current
Undercover S.K.A.	Current
The Uninvited	10/26/98
Unsteady (See The English Beat's Dave Wakeling)	10/19/98
Unwritten Law (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current
The Urge	Current
U.S. Bombs (See Agnostic Front)	9/21/98
V-Roys	Current
Valdy	Current
Vallejo	Current
Vance Gilbert	9/28/98
Vans Warped Tour '99'	Current
Varnaline	Current
V.A.S.T.	Current
Venice	Current
Verdict	10/26/98
Vern Gosdin	10/19/98
Vicki Sue Robinson	Current
Village People	Current
Vince Gill	Current
Vinx (See Jungle Funk)	10/05/98
Violent Femmes	Current
Violette (See The Superjesus)	10/12/98
viperHouse	Current
Voluptuous Horror Of Karen Black	Current
Waddie Mitchell	Current
Wade Hayes	Current
Wallace Hartley And The Titans	Current
Wallace Roney Quintet	10/05/98
Wang Chung	10/12/98
War	Current
Warrant	Current
The Warren Brothers	Current
The Watchmen / Big Wreck	10/19/98
Wayman Tisdale	Current
Wayne "The Train" Hancock	Current
Wayne Toups	10/26/98
Wayne Watson	10/26/98
W.C. Clark	10/12/98
Webb Wilder	Current
Wesley Willis	Current
White	10/26/98
White Trash Debutantes	Current
The Why Store	Current
Widespread Panic	Current
Wild Orchid (See "N Sync)	10/12/98
The Wilkinson	Current
Will Calhoun (See Jungle Funk)	10/05/98
Williams & Rice	10/19/98
Willie Smith (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band)	10/05/98
Willy Porter	Current
Wilson Pickett	Current
Wizentheimers	10/12/98
WOD	9/28/98
The Word	Current
Wynonna	Current
The Wyrd Sisters	Current
X-Scutioners	Current
Yellowjackets	Current
Yousouf N' Dour	10/26/98
Youth Brigade (See Bouncing Souls)	Current
Yummy	Current
Zebrahead (See Kid Rock)	Current
Zeke	10/26/98
Zen Tricesters	10/26/98
The Ziggens	10/05/98
Zooombs	10/26/98
Zuba	10/26/98
Zucchero	Current
Zwarte	10/26/98

POLLSTAR updates and verifies all ROUTE BOOK listings each week. The ARTIST INDEX refers to the issue date that an artist was last published. If an artist has not been updated after a month, their name is removed from the index. This method of updating assures our readers the very best available resource information at all times. All dates subject to change without notice.

16 Horsepower

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists	
BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)	
RC: A&M	
Nov. 3 Rouen	FRA Exo 7
4 Nantes	FRA Olympic
5 Toulouse	FRA Le Bikini
6 Perpignan	FRA Le Mediator
7 Montpellier	FRA Victoire 2
Dec. 5 Denver	CO Ogden Theatre

2 Skinnee J's

BA: Variety Artists International	
RC: Capricorn	
Nov. 2 Cleveland	OH Peabody's Down Under
3 Buffalo	NY The Showplace
4 State College	PA The Growbar
5 Charlottesville	VA Trax
6 Christiansburg	VA Alpha Sig
7 Winston-Salem	NC Music Farm
8 Charleston	NC Sigma Alpha Epsilon
10 Raleigh	NC Metropolis
11 Wilmington	NC The Attic
12 Greenville	NC The Attic
13 Atlanta	GA The Masquerade
14 Charlotte	NC Tremont Music Hall
15-16 Columbia	SC Elbow Room
17 Spartanburg	SC Magnolia Street Pub
18 Athens	GA 40 Watt Club
19 Mobile	AL Southside
20 Baton Rouge	LA Variety Theatre
21 Lafayette	LA Grant Street Dance Hall
23 New Orleans	LA House Of Blues
24 Lawrence	KS Granada Theatre
25 Omaha	NE Ranch Bowl
Dec. 5 Bozeman	MT TBA
30 Washington	DC The Bayou

Note EVERLAST appears thru Nov. 25 except Nov. 3, 4, 6, 10, 16, 19, & 24.

25 Ta Life

BA: Bay Ridge Talent	
RC: Triple Crown	
Dec. 3 Moosic	PA Sea-Sea's
4 Toronto	ON El Mocambo Club
5 Montreal	QC Salle Salaberry
6 Quebec City	QC L'Arlequin
11 Staten Island	NY The Cave
20 Island Park	NY Club Status

54-40

BA: The Agency Group	
PM: Gangland Artists	
RC: Sony	
Nov. 3 Hamilton	ON Mohawk College
4 St. Catharines	ON Big Buck Mountain Lodge
5 New York	NY CMJ Conference
6 Windsor	ON University Of Windsor
7 Lindsey	ON Sir Sandford Fleming
10 New York	NY Brownies
11 Brantford	ON Escape Night Club
12 Buffalo	NY Trailamador Cafe
13 Cornwall	ON St. Lawrence College
24 Cranbrook	BC Key City Theatre
27-28 Vancouver	BC Vogue Theatre

59 Times The Pain

BA: Motor	
RC: Burning Heart	
Nov. 19 Adelaide	AUS Scorpion
20 Adelaide	AUS Scorpion
21 Sydney	AUS Maroubra Beach
22 Liverpool	AUS Helles Park
24 Wollongong	AUS Waves
25 Sydney	AUS Goldie Newton
26 Byron Bay	AUS Great Northern
27 Taree	AUS RSL
28 Gold Coast	AUS The Spit
29 Coffs Harbour	AUS Coffs Harbour Showgr
2 Newcastle	AUS Hunter On Hunter
12 Dec. 3 Gosford	AUS Workers Club
4 Canberra	AUS Australian Natl Univ.
5 Victoria	AUS Bell's Beach

Note Appearing with BOUNCING SOULS Nov. 21 - 22, 28 - 29 and Dec. 5

7 Seconds

BA: Do It Booking	
Dec. 4 W Hollywood	CA Roxy Theatre
11 San Francisco	CA Club Cocodrie
12 Reno	NV Rodeo Rock
13 Sacramento	CA Bojangles

Note TEN FOOT POLE appear Dec. 11 - 13.

7% Solution

BA: Muleshoe Entertainment	
PM: Muleshoe Entertainment	
RC: X-Ray	
Nov. 5 New York	NY Knitting Factory
19 Dallas	TX Curtain Club
Dec. 4 Houston	TX Rudyard's

A3

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists	
BA: ITB (Europe)	
PM: Quest Management	
RC: Geffen	
Nov. 13 Hull	UK Hull University
16 Newcastle	UK Riverside
17 Aberdeen	UK Lemon Tree
18 Glasgow	UK The Garage
20 Liverpool	UK The Lomax
21 Manchester	UK MDH
22 Birmingham	UK The Foundry
24 Nottingham	UK Clinton Rooms
25 Bristol	UK Bristol University
26 London	UK Electric Ballroom
27 StokeOnTrent	UK Staffs University
29 Brighton	UK Paradox
30 Portsmouth	UK Wedgewood Rooms
3 Belfast	UK The Lighthouse
Dec. 4 Dublin	IRE Vicar Street

Acoustic Alchemy

BA: Monterey International	
PM: The Art & Music Corp. Ltd.	
RC: GRP	

Nov. 2 Rochester	NY Milestones
3 Buffalo	NY Traffamadore Cafe
5 Pittsburgh	PA Rosebud
6 Cleveland	OH Wilbert's
7 Columbus	OH Southern Theatre
8 Ferndale	MI Magic Bag
10 Milwaukee	WI Shank Hall
11 Minneapolis	MN Fine Line Music Cafe
13 Denver	CO Soiled Dove

Aerosmith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists	
BA: ITB (Europe)	
PM: Magus Entertainment	
RC: Columbia	
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates	
Nov. 3 Milwaukee	WI Bradley Center
5 Minneapolis	MN Target Center
7 Mankato	MN Mankato Civic Center
9 Omaha	NE Omaha Civic Auditorium
11 Fargo	ND Fargodome
13 Duluth	MN Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr.
15 La Crosse	WI La Crosse Center
17 Sioux Falls	SD Sioux Falls Arena
19 Peoria	IL Civic Center Arena
21 Evansville	IN Roberts Stadium
23 Fort Wayne	IN Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
25 Moline	IL Mark Of The Quad Cities
27 Rockford	IL Rockford MetroCentre
29 South Bend	IN Joyce ACC Arena
Dec. 1 Grand Rapids	MI Van Andel Arena

3 Dayton	OH Ervin J. Nutter Center
5 Carbondale	IL So. Illinois University
7 Knoxville	TN Thompson Boling Arena
9 Louisville	KY Freedom Hall
11 Champaign	IL Assembly Hall
13 Huntington	WV Huntington Civic Arena
15 Cleveland	OH Gund Arena
31 Boston	MA FleetCenter
Jan. 2 Worcester	MA The Centrum
4 Pittsburgh	PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena

Agents Of Good Roots

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists	
PM: Red Light Management	
RC: RCA	
Nov. 4 Athens	GA Georgia Theatre
5 Atlanta	GA Cotton Club
10 Northampton	MA John M. Green Hall
12 Orono	ME Alford Arena
13 Portland	ME Stone Coast Brew. Co.
14 Wallingford	CT Sakdate Theatre
15 Hanover	NH Dartmouth College
16 Waltham	MA Brandeis University
19 Providence	RI Met Cafe
20 New London	CT Crozier Williams Center
27 Washington	DC The Bayou

Note Supporting BLUES TRAVELER Nov. 10 - 12 & 14 - 16

Al Simmons

BA: Brad Simon Organization	
BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)	
PM: Paquin Entertainment Group	
RC: Oak Street / Sony	
Dec. 4 Brandon	MB Centennial Auditorium
7 Winnipeg	MB Centennial Concert Hall
Jan. 3 Pittsburgh	PA TBA
-10 Pittsburgh	PA TBA
Feb. 7 Kutztown	PA Schaffer Auditorium
8 McBride	BC Roundhouse Theatre
15 Valenmont	BC TBA
26 Whistler	BC Our Lady of the Mins
27 Pemberton	BC Community Arts Council
Mar. 21 Winnipeg	MB Winnipeg Arena
28 St. Catharines	ON Brock Centre
Apr. 17 Utica	NY Museum Of Art
23-24 Seattle	WA TBA
June 10 Winnipeg	MB The Forks
-13 Winnipeg	MB The Forks

Alabama

BA: Dale Morris & Associates	
PM: Dale Morris & Associates	
RC: RCA (Nashville)	
Nov. 14 Lubbock	TX Memorial Civic Center
16 Nashville	TN "Prime Time Country"
21-22 Mashantucket	CT Foxwoods Casino
Dec. 4 Madison	WI Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.
5 Peoria	IL Civic Center Arena
6 Battle Creek	MI Kellogg Arena
8 Sioux Falls	SD Sioux Falls Arena
9 Mankato	MN Mankato Civic Center
11 Rockford	IL Rockford MetroCentre
12 Auburn Hills	MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
13 Cleveland	OH CSU Convocation Center
15 Evansville	IN Roberts Stadium
16 Fort Wayne	IN Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
17 Green Bay	WI Brown Co. Mem. Arena
19 Milwaukee	WI Milwaukee Arena
20 Champaign	IL Assembly Hall
Jan. 16 San Antonio	TX Go Western Gala
29 W. Palm Beach	FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
Feb. 4 Tampa	FL Florida State Fair
9 San Antonio	TX Freeman Coliseum
26 Myrtle Beach	SC Alabama Theatre
Mar. 19 Myrtle Beach	SC Alabama Theatre
-21 Myrtle Beach	SC Alabama Theatre
26 Louisville	KY Freedom Hall
27-28 Merrillville	IN Star Plaza Theatre
Apr. -9 Myrtle Beach	SC Alabama Theatre
-11 Myrtle Beach	SC Alabama Theatre
May 15 Gadsden	AL Riverfest
June 4 Richmond	VA Richmond Coliseum
24 Cadott	WI Chippewa Valley Festival
27 Oshkosh	WI Country America
July 3 Saskatoon	SK Saskatchewan Place
10 Manitoba	MB Manitoba Countryfest
10 Ft. Loraine	OH Hickory Hill Lakes
Aug. 13 Indianapolis	IN Indiana State Fair
14 Columbus	OH Ohio State Fair
18 Midland	MI Midland County Fair
18 Escanaba	MI Upper Peninsula St. Fair
Sept. 17 Burgettstown	PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
18 York	PA York Inter-State Fair
Oct. 29 Myrtle Beach	SC Alabama Theatre
-31 Myrtle Beach	SC Alabama Theatre

Alejandro Escovedo

BA: Mongrel Music	
Nov. 8 Austin	TX Continental Club
15 Austin	TX Continental Club
22 Austin	TX Continental Club
Dec. 13 Austin	TX Continental Club
18 San Antonio	TX Cibolo Creek Co. Club
20 Austin	TX Continental Club
27 Austin	TX Continental Club

Alien Sex Fiend

BA: Bay Ridge Talent	
PM: 13th Moon	
RC: Cleopatra	
Nov. 2 New York	NY Coney Island High
5 Cleveland	OH Trilogy
6 Cincinnati	OH Annie's
8 Detroit	MI City Club
11 Chicago	IL House Of Blues
11 Pittsburgh	PA Club Laqa
12 Philadelphia	PA Theatre Of Living Arts
13 Richmond	VA Twisters
14 Washington	DC Capitol Ballroom

All Out War

BA: Bay Ridge Talent	
RC: Victory	

Nov. 15 Queens	NY Castle Heights
28 Meriden	CT Hanover House
Dec. 5 West Orange	NJ JT's Skate Zone
7 Boston	MA Mama Kin
12 Brattleboro	VT 17 Flat Street
20 Portland	ME The Asylum
26 Providence	RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
27 Albany	NY Valentine's
28 New London	CT El-N-Gee Club
29 Worcester	MA Palladium
Jan. 2 Moosic	PA Sea-Sea's

Note Supporting HATEBREED Dec. 20 - 29

All The Pretty Horses

BA: Skindog Productions	
RC: TwinTone / TRG	
Nov. 6 St. Paul	MN Club Metro
11 Minneapolis	MN 7th Street Entry
14 New York	NY Meow Mix
Dec. 5 St. Paul	MN Ryan's
12 Minneapolis	MN Loring Cafe & Bar

Allison Moorer

BA: Monterey Artists	
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management	
RC: MCA (Nashville)	
Nov. 6 Glasgow	UK Royal Concert Hall
7 Manchester	UK Apollo Manchester
8 London	UK Apollo Hammersmith
9 Coventry	UK Warwick Arts Centre
11 Louisville	KY Headliners
12 Greenville	SC The Handlebar
13 Carboro	NC Cat's Cradle
14 Atlanta	GA Variety Playhouse
17 Charlotte	NC Aunt Stella Center
18 Philadelphia	PA North Star Bar
19 Alexandria	VA The Birchmere
20 New York	NY Tramps
21 Somerville	MA Johnny D's
Dec. 2 Chicago	IL Double Door
3 Chicago	IL Double Door
4-5 Las Vegas	NV The Joint

Note Appearing with JUNIOR BROWN Nov. 11 - 14, 17 - Dec. 3 Appearing with CHRIS LEDOUX Dec. 4, 5

Altan

BA: International Music Network	
RC: Asgard (UK)	
Dec. 5 Toronto	ON Roy Thomson Hall
-9 Toronto	ON Roy Thomson Hall
Jan. 9 Carmel	CA Sunset Cultural Center
10 Ashland	OR Music School Recital Hall
14 Seattle	WA Show Box
15 No. Vancouver	BC Centennial Theatre
16 Juneau	AK Douglas Auditorium
19 Valdez	AK Valdez Civic Center
21 Kenai	AK K.C.H.S. Auditorium
22 Anchorage	AK Alaska Ctr. For Per. Arts
23 Fairbanks	AK Hering Auditorium
24 Kodiak	AK Kodiak Auditorium
28 Ames	IA Maintenance Shop
29 Appleton	WI Lawrence University
30 Ann Arbor	MI Hill Auditorium
2 Ann Arbor	MI The Ark
4 Hamilton	OH Miami University
5 Sylvania	OH Franciscan Center
6 Rockford	IL Midway Theatre
7 Chicago	IL

Ancient Future

BA: Prime Time Entertainment
RC: Narada

Nov. 5	Santa Barbara	CA	Museum Of Art
6	Modesto	CA	State Theatre
13	San Geronimo	CA	Cultural Center
15	San Francisco	CA	It's Yoga
21	Mill Valley	CA	Golden Flower Meditation
22	San Jose	CA	San Jose City College
Dec. 4	Sacramento	CA	California St. University

And You Will Know Us By The Trail Of Dead

BA: Tough Guy Booking
RC: Trance Syndicate

Nov. 2	Columbia	SC	New Brookland Tavern
3	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
4	Baltimore	MD	Ottobar
5	Philadelphia	PA	Khyber Pass
6	New York	NY	The Continental
9	Providence	RI	The Call
10	New York	NY	The Continental
11	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
12	Rochester	NY	Bug Jar
13	Cleveland	OH	Speak In Tongues
14	Athens	OH	Union Bar
15	Columbus	OH	Bernie's
16	Detroit	MI	Gold Dollar
18	St. Louis	MO	Cicero's
19	Madison	WI	O'Casey Corral
20	Chicago	IL	Lounge Ax
21	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
22	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
23	Lawrence	KS	Replay Lounge
24	Fayetteville	NC	Clubs Music Hall
25	Denton	TX	Rubber Gloves

The Animals II

BA: Paradise Artists

May 15	Willow Grove	PA	Naval Air Base
--------	--------------	----	----------------

Anita Ward

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Nov. 7	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
--------	---------	----	----------------

Anthony B

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Star Trail Productions
RC: VP

Nov. 9	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
10	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
11	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
12	Philadelphia	PA	Baja
13	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
14	New York	NY	Tramps
15	Bladensburg	MD	Crossroads
17	Norfolk	VA	Club Garry's
18	Cincinnati	OH	Sycamore Gardens
19	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
20	Chicago	IL	Wild Hare
21	Atlanta	GA	The Atrium
22	Ybor City	FL	The Rubb

Note: HALF PINT appears on all dates.

APB (Artimus Pyle Band)

BA: Don Barnard Agency

Nov. 6	Austin	TX	Babe's
7	Lewisville	TX	Edgar's
8	Houston	TX	Benefit Concert
18	Williamsburg	VA	Randall's
20	Hampton	VA	Sportsman
21	Virginia Beach	VA	Sea Ray's
22	Manassas	VA	Addy's

Apogygma Berzerk

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Nov. 7	New York	NY	Pyramid Club
8	Philadelphia	PA	Evolution
9	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
11	Montreal	QC	Futounes Electriques
13	Pasaisic	NJ	Loop Lounge
14	Norwalk	CT	Sound Cafe
16	Detroit	MI	The Labyrinth
17	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
18	Columbus	OH	Outland
19	Lakewood	OH	Phantasy Nightclub
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
21	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom

April Wine

BA: The Agency Group
RC: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: DMD Entertainment
RC: Aquarius / EMI

Nov. 2	Winnipeg	MB	Pyramid Cabaret
4	Thunder Bay	ON	Lakehead University
6	Mississauga	ON	Grandstand Nightclub
21	Sarnia	ON	The Industry
27	Sherbrooke	QC	Granada Theatre
28	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
29	Napacan	ON	Capitol Center
31	Kitchener	ON	Lulu's

Arlo Guthrie

BA: The Agency Group
RC: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)
PM: Rising Sun / KOCH
PR: The Press Network

Nov. 6	Melbourne	FL	Heneger Perf. Arts Ctr.
7	W. Palm Beach	FL	Carefree Theatre
10	Raleigh	NC	Lonslow Center
11-12	Vienna	VA	Barrs Of Wolf Trap
14	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
19	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
20	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
21	Concord	MA	Capitol Center
22	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall

27-28	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
Dec. 2-3	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
4	Madison	WI	Barymore Theatre
5	Rhineland	WI	Nicolette College
19	Easton	MD	Avalon Theatre

Arrogant Worms

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Nov. 20	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.
21	Cold Lake	AB	Lakeland Inn
24	McBride	BC	Roundhouse Theatre
25	Prince George	BC	Galinas Tapas Wine Bar
27	Mission	BC	Clarke Found. Theatre
3	Fort MacLeod	AB	Empress Theatre
7	Saskatoon	SK	Broadway Theatre

Arturo Sandoval

BA: Berkeley Agency
RC: B.P.R. (Europe)
PM: Turis Music
RC: NZK Entertainment

Nov. 18	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Toni Bishop's Jazz Club
Jan. 13	Towson	MD	High School
14	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre
16	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa Community College
21	Radford	VA	Radford University
22	Boaver Creek	CO	Vilar Center For The Arts
23	Schaumburg	IL	Prairie Arts Center
25	Minneapolis	MN	Guthrie Theater
Feb. 4	Dallas	TX	Dallas Symphony
5	Denver	CO	TBA
6	Glendora	CA	Hugh Perf. Arts Ctr.
14	Washington	DC	Lisner Auditorium
Mar. 21	Los Angeles	CA	Union Train Station
Apr. 8	Boise	ID	Boise St. University
19	Elgin	IL	Elgin Community College
27	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
May -2	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's

Ashley MacIsaac

BA: Little Big Man Booking
RC: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Sheri Jones
RC: A&M

Nov. 21	Victoria	BC	Royal Theatre
22	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre
24	Edmonton	AB	Wingspear Centre
26	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
27	Winnipeg	MB	Pantages Playhouse
28	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
29	Ottawa	ON	National Arts Centre
30	London	ON	Centennial Hall
Feb. 20	North York	ON	Ford Centre

The Association

BA: Variety Artists International
RC: Click

Nov. 15	Salt Lake City	UT	Jon M. Huntsman Center
16	Las Vegas	NV	Arizona Charlie's
Dec. 2	Orlando	FL	Omni Rosen Hotel
13	Bethlehem	PA	Stabler Arena
31	Laughlin	NV	Gold River Casino
Jan. 18	Punta del Este	URU	Conrad Resort
Feb. 13	Redondo Bch.	CA	Performing Arts Center
Mar. 6	Rochester	NY	Greece Athens H.S.
Apr. 7	Duluth	MN	Arrowhead Home Show
17	Jackson	TN	Jackson Civic Center
24	Dalton	GA	Street Festival
June 26	Mishawaka	IN	Merrifield Park

Assorted Jellybeans

BA: Leave Home Booking
PM: Rick DeVoe
RC: Kung Fu

Nov. 6	Goleta	CA	Living Room
7	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
8	Tempe	AZ	The Heat
10	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
12	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
13	Reno	NV	Del Mar Station
14	Anderson	CA	Under 21 Club
15	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
17	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
18	Santa Cruz	CA	Veterans Hall
19	Bakersfield	CA	Jerry's Pizza & Pub
20	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whiskey
21	San Diego	CA	Soma
22	Anaheim	CA	Chain Reaction

Note: Co-headline with THE CRIMINALS Nov. 6.

Asylum Street Spankers

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency
RC: Cold Spring Music

Nov. 14	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
Dec. 31	Monterey	CA	Carleton Hall
31	Santa Cruz	CA	First Night Fest.
Jan. 3	San Jose	CA	Fuel 44

At The Drive-In

BA: Black Sheep Booking
PM: Blaze James
RC: Fearless

Nov. 13	Boulder	CO	Club 156
14	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
15	Sioux City	IA	American Legion Hall
16	Omaha	NE	Cog Factory
17	Fayetteville	AR	Klunk
18	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
19	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
20	Austin	TX	Voodoo Lounge
22	San Antonio	TX	Reverb Lounge
25	Tempe	AZ	Tempo Bowl
26	Los Angeles	CA	Al's Bar
27	Anaheim	CA	Chain Reaction
28	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill

Athenaeum

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Metropolitan Entertainment
RC: Atlantic

Nov. 3	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
4	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
5	Washington	DC	9.30 Club
6	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
7	Wilkes-Barre	PA	Wilkes University
9	Erie	PA	Erie Behrend College
10	Toronto	ON	Phoenix Concert Theatre
11	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
13	New York	NY	Roseand
14	Boston	MA	Avalon

Note: Supporting GOO GOO DOLLS thru Nov. 14 except Nov. 4.

Atomic Fireballs

BA: Ashley Talent International
RC: Lava / Atlantic

Dec. 22	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
23	Toledo	OH	Citi Lounge/Theatre
26	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
27	Cincinnati	OH	Sycamore Gardens
29	W. Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom
30	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
Jan. 1	Minneapolis	MN	Minneapolis Civic Center
2	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
31	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
23	Ferrum	VA	Ferrum College
30	Columbus	OH	The Mekka

Badi Assad

BA: Body Acid Music
PM: Jeff Young
RC: IE Music
PR: SPPR

Nov. 5	Columbus	OH	Columbus Music Hall
6	Cincinnati	OH	Cincinnati Mem. Hall
7	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
8	Morrow	GA	Spryey Hall
11	Chicago	IL	Park West
12	Ann Arbor	MI	Rackham Hall
13	Evansville	IN	Trinity Methodist Church
14	Dayton	OH	Gilly's
19	Seattle	WA	Show Box
20	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
21	San Francisco	CA	Herbst Theatre
22	Modesto	CA	Modesto Centre Plaza
23	Los Angeles	CA	Jazz Bakery
28	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
29	San Diego	CA	Cafe Sevilla
Dec. 1	Tucson	AZ	Club Congress
4	Phoenix	AZ	Cajun Cafe
5	Santa Fe	NM	Santuario de Guadalupe
6	Albuquerque	NM	So Broadway Cult. Ctr.
7	Taos	NM	Angaida's Comm. Center
10	Durango	CO	Fort Lewis College
11	Telluride	CO	Sheridan Opera House
13	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre

Ballet Folklorico "Quetzalli"

BA: SRO Artists
PM: At Home Artist Management

Nov. 3	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
4	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
Mar. 1	Cleveland	OH	Palace Theatre
-2	Cleveland	OH	Palace Theatre
3	Lowell	MA	Univ. Of Massachusetts
4-5	Hanover	NH	Dartmouth College
5	No. Clarendon	VT	Mill River High School
7	Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn Perf. Arts Ctr.
10	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
12	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
14-15	Annapolis	MD	Maryland Hall
16	Williamsburg	VA	William & Mary College
Apr. 9	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
10	Pasadena	CA	Beckman Auditorium
11	Torrance	CA	Armstrong Theatre
14	Mesquite	NV	High School
16	Tahoe Vista	CA	Cal Niwa
18-19	Berkeley	CA	Zellerbach Auditorium
22	Spokane	WA	The Met
23	Bremerton	WA	Admiral Theatre
24	Port Angeles	WA	Juan De Fuca Festival
25	Longview	WA	Columbia Theatre

Barenaked Ladies

BA: Little Big Man Booking
RC: The Agency Group (Europe)
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Netwerk Management
RC: Reprise

Nov. 2	San Diego	CA	SDSU Open Air Theatre
3	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
4	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
6	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
7	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
8	Houston	TX	Aerial Theatre
10	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena
11	Birmingham	AL	Birm-Jefferson Coliseum
12	Charlotte	NC	Independence Arena
14	Sunrise	FL	Sunrise Musical Theatre
15	Orlando	FL	Orlando Arena
16	Atlanta	GA	Fox Theatre
18	Nashville	TN	Municipal Auditorium
19	Indianapolis	IN	Mural Centre
20	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theatre
22	Minneapolis	MN	Northrop Auditorium
23	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
24	Cincinnati	OH	The Crown
26-27	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
Apr. 14	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
14	Birmingham	UK	National Indoor Arena
16	Exeter	UK	Westpoint Arena
17	London	UK	Wembley Arena
17	Cardiff	UK	International Arena
21	Newcastle	UK	Teletest
22	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
24	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
27	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena
May 1	Dublin	IRE	Dublin Castle
2	Belfast	UK	Botanic Gardens

Note: GETAWAY PEOPLE support Nov. 2 - 4. BROWN / FENNER support Nov. 6 - 12 & Nov. 26. COWBOY MOUTH support Nov. 15 - 16. Supporting THE BEAUTIFUL SOUTH Apr. 4 - May 2.

The Barra MacNeils

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Barra Music Co.

Nov. 14	Shelburne	ON	Tipling Concert Hall
19	North York	ON	Ford Centre
20	Wingham	ON	Town Hall
21	Victoria	BC	Royal Theatre
22	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre
24	Edmonton	AB	Wingspear Centre
26	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
27	Winnipeg	MB	Pantages Playhouse
28	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
29	Ottawa	ON	National Arts Centre
30	London	ON	Centennial Hall
Dec. 1	Toronto	ON	Olympia & York
2	Kingston	ON	McArthur Auditorium

The Barstool Prophets

BA: The Agency Group
PM: The Bob Roper Company
RC: Mercury (Canada)

Nov. 18	Peterborough	ON	Sin City
19	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's
20	Oshawa	ON	Dougan
21	Kingston	ON	Mid Town Manor

Bauhaus

BA: ARTISTdirect
BA: Heltzer Skelter (Europe)
PM: Buzz International Group
RC: Beggars Banquet

Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers

BA: Monterey International
PM: Ellis In Wonderland
RC: Rounder

Mar. 13 Sunrise FL Markham Park

Ben Swift Band

BA: MT Productions
PM: Ric Alliberte Management

Nov. 12 Newark DE Deer Park Tavern
13 Fredericksburg VA George Street Grill
14 Virginia Beach VA Phil's Grill
17 Charlottesville VA Michael's Bistro
18 Richmond VA Hole In The Wall
19 Fredericksburg VA Orbit's
20 Arlington VA The Iota
21 Reading PA Tommy's

Benny Green

BA: Jazz Tree Artists Agency
PM: Jazz Tree Artists Agency
RC: Blue Note

Nov. 3 London UK Pizza Express Studio
7 London UK Pizza Express Studio
8 Brentford UK Watermans Art Centre
18-21 St. Louis MO Jazz At The Bistro
22 Columbia MO Mury's

Bernie Worrell & The Woo Warriors

BA: Skyline Music
PM: Purplewool Productions

Nov. 12 New York NY S.O.B.'s
13 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club
14 Philadelphia PA North Star Bar
17 Lexington KY Lynagh's
18 Cincinnati OH Ripley's
19 Detroit MI Alvin's
20 Columbus OH Chelsie's
21 Rockford IL Times Theatre
22 Minneapolis MN Quest Club
23 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall
Dec. 18 Portland ME The Asylum
19 Newark NJ Mexicali Blues Cafe

Better Than Ezra

BA: Bandwagon
PM: Target (Europe)
RC: J.A.I.L. Management
Eiktra

Nov. 7 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre
9 Gainesville FL Brick City Music Hall
12 Edmond OK University Ctr. Ballroom
13 Austin TX Liberty Lunch
14 San Antonio TX White Rabbit
15 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live
17 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House
18 San Diego CA 4th & B
19 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
20 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
21 Las Vegas NV The Joint
23 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
24 Sacramento CA Crest Theatre
25 San Francisco CA Slim's
27 Portland OR La Luna
28 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe
Dec. 2 Sak Lake City UT DVB
3 Aspen CO Double Diamond
4 Vail CO Garton's
5 Colorado Spg. CO Colorado Music Hall
6 Denver CO Bluebird Theatre

Bif Naked

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Heltzer Skelter (Europe)
RC: TKO Entertainment
Aquarius / EMI

Nov. 2 Montreal QC Fofoules Electriques
3 Quebec City QC Le Kashmir
5 Toronto ON Lee's Palace
6 London ON Call The Office
7 Windsor ON The Republic
17 Calgary AB The Republic
21 Grande Prairie AB Canada Games Arena
22 Fort McMurray AB Club Nautica
23 Banff AB Wild Bill's
25 Kelowna BC Okanagan College
26 Chilliwack BC Area 51 Nightclub
27 Vancouver BC The Palladium
28 Kamloops BC Riverside Coliseum
Dec. 31 Winniepeg MB Winniepeg Conv. Ctr.

Big Bad Voodoo Daddy

BA: APA
PM: Gary Stamler Management
RC: Coosville / Interscope

Nov. 4 Spokane WA The Met
5 Pullman WA Washington St. Univ.
6 Seattle WA Paramount Theatre
9 Ashland OR So. Oregon University
10 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center
11 San Francisco CA Treasure Island
13 San Francisco CA The Warfield
14 Los Angeles CA Bogart Tribute
20-21 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
29-30 Washington DC 930 Club
Boston MA WBGN Radio Show
Dec. 1 Ontario NY Chase Gym
5 Kansas City KS Memorial Hall
18 St. Louis MO Ritz Carlton
19 Minneapolis MN Target Center

"Big Day Out"

TP: Creative Entertainment

Jan. 15 Auckland NZ Ericsson Stadium
17 Gold Coast AUS Parks Grounds
23 Sydney AUS RAS Showgrounds
26 Melbourne AUS Royal Showgrounds

29 Adelaide AUS RA&HS Showgrounds
31 Perth AUS Bassendean Oval

Note Appearing on all dates: Marilyn Manson, Manic Street Preachers, Korn, Sean Lennon, The Superjesus, Regurgitator, Living End, Fur and Jbediah.

Big Head Todd & The Monsters

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Asgard (Europe)
RC: Chuck Morris Entertainment
Revolution

Nov. 27 Stateine NV Caesars Tahoe
28 Stateine NV Caesars Tahoe
Dec. 10 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
12 Seattle WA Show Box
30-31 Denver CO Paramount Theatre
Jan. 2 Vail CO Dobson Arena

Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys

BA: Mongrel Music
PM: Alan Lerman
RC: Hightone

Nov. 6 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
12 Riverside CA In Cahoots
14 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre
20 Hollywood CA Jack's Sugar Shack
21 Downey CA Dixie Belle
27 Reseda CA Reseda Country Club
Dec. 3 Fountain Valley CA Music City
4 Redondo Bch. CA Club Caprice
11 Signal Hill CA The Foothill
31 Long Beach CA Pine Square
Jan. 30 Chico CA Brick Works
June 2 Costa Mesa CA Countryside Inn

Big Soap

BA: Tough Guy Booking
RC: DearyMe

Nov. 8 New York NY Knitting Factory
10 Philadelphia PA Khyber Pass
11 Providence RI The Call
12 Rochester NY Bug Jar
13 Cleveland OH Speak In Tongues
15 Columbus OH Bernie's
16 Detroit MI Gold Dollar

Big Sugar

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Bumstead Productions U.S.
RC: A&M / PolyGram

Nov. 4 London ON The Drink
5 Kitchener ON Lyrice Theatre
6 Toronto ON Warehouse
8 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall
9 Chicago IL City Theatre
10 Minneapolis MN The Cabooze
13 Calgary AB Max Bell Centre
14 Edmonton AB Shaw Conference Centre
16-17 Vancouver BC The Rago
19 Victoria BC Legends
20 Campbell River BC Animals Cabaret
22 Nanaimo BC Port Theatre
24 Chilliwack BC Area 51 Nightclub
26 Kelowna BC Fishback's
Dec. 3 Fort McMurray AB Cowboy's
31 Winniepeg MB Winniepeg Conv. Ctr.

Note Appearing with GOV'T MULE Nov. 4 - 17.

Bill Haley's Comets featuring Al Rappa

BA: Lustig Talent

Jan. 26 W. Palm Beach FL So. Florida Fairgrounds
June 25 Carson City NV Community Center
26 John Day OR County Fairgrounds

Bill Morrissey

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Sage Productions
RC: Rounder

Nov. 4 Bellmore NY Brokerage Club
6 Syracuse NY Happy Endings
7 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School
8 Middletown NY The Mansion
14 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's
21 Haverhill MA New Moon Coffeehouse
Dec. 28 Eastham MA First Encounter
5 Lexington MA A Joyful Noise
12 Putney VT Landmark College
Jan. 24 Stuart FL Lyrice Theatre
29 Charleston SC College Of Charleston
Feb. 19 Homer AK Alice's Palace
20 Anchorage AK Wilda Martson Theater
22 Palmer AK Vagabond Blues
Mar. 5 Arlington MA Regent Theatre
6 Shirley MA Bull Run Restaurant
June 6 Kerrville TX Folk Festival

Bill Perry

BA: Tom Gold Agency
PM: Play For Life Management
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Nov. 6 New Brunswick NJ Old Bay Restaurant
7 Piermont NY Turning Point
13-14 Taylor MI Sisko's
27-28 New York NY Manny's Car Wash
Dec. 10 Manchester CT Hungry Tiger
11 Buffalo NY Blue Room
May 29 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Billy D. Washington

BA: Paradise Artists

Nov. 4 Belmont NC Belmont Abbey College
6 Ferrum VA Ferrum College
7 Murfreesboro VA Ferrum College
21 Aiken SC Univ. Of South Carolina
Dec. 1 Springfield MO S.W. Missouri St. Univ.
Feb. 11 Kalamazoo MI W. Michigan University

Billy Joel

BA: Q&Q Entertainment
PM: Maritime Music
RC: Columbia

Nov. 4 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena
6 Philadelphia PA First Union Center
8 Philadelphia PA First Union Center
10 Columbus OH Schottenstein Center
12 Cleveland OH Gund Arena
16 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena
18 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
20 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
22 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon
24 Milwaukee WI Bradley Center
30 Boston MA FleetCenter
2 Boston MA FleetCenter
9 Hartford CT Hartford Civic Center
11 Syracuse NY Carrier Dome

Billy Pilgrim

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Tucker Woodring
RC: Honest Harry

Nov. 25 Charleston SC Music Farm
27 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
Dec. 2 Columbus AL Monsoon's

Billy Squier

BA: Paul Freundlich
RC: Rogers & Cowan

Nov. 2 Chicago IL Borders Books & Music
3 Detroit MI Borders Books & Music
17 Dallas TX Borders Books & Music
18 Houston TX Borders Books & Music
20 Denver CO Borders Books & Music
21 St. Louis MO Borders Books & Music
30 Seattle WA Borders Books & Music
Dec. 3 San Francisco CA Borders Books & Music
4 Los Angeles CA Borders Books & Music
4 Phoenix AZ Borders Books & Music

The Billies

BA: Hello! Booking
RC: Red Shirt

Nov. 7 Minneapolis MN Bunker's
14 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre
20 St. Paul MN O'Gara's Garage
27 Minneapolis MN The Cabooze

Bim Skala Bim

BA: Pretty Polly Productions
RC: Elektra

Nov. 7 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
10 Annapolis CA Chain Reaction
11 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar
12 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad
13 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
14 Salt Lake City UT Brick's
15 Bozeman MT Montana St. University
16 Missoula MT University Of Montana
18 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
19 San Francisco CA Slim's
20 Bakersfield CA Jerry's Pizza & Pub
21 Corona CA Showcase Theater
22 San Diego CA Cane's
28 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew. Co.
Dec. 4 Syracuse NY Empire Brewing Co.
5 Rochester NY Milestones

Bio Ritmo

BA: The Red Ryder Agency
PM: Slick Winston Management
RC: Trioka / Mercury

Nov. 2 Winooski VT Higher Ground
4 Portland ME The Asylum
5 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
6 New York NY Wetlands Preserve
7 Washington DC Black Cat
19 Blacksburg VA South Main Cafe
20 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
21 Asheville NC Be Here Now
23 Harrisonburg VA James Madison Univ.
27 Richmond VA Area 51
29 Worcester CO 9th Ave West
Dec. 31 Richmond VA Richmond Center

Birch County

BA: Bishara Entertainment
PM: Bishara Entertainment
RC: Pilot

Nov. 9 Breckenridge CO Alligator Lounge
10 Breckenridge CO Alligator Lounge
11 Durango CO San Juan Room
12 Denver CO Soapy Smith's
13 Grand Junction CO Mesa Theatre
17 Colorado Spg. CO The Underground
20 Abilene TX The Depot
21 St. Louis MO Side Door

Bis

BA: Legends Of The 21st Century
PM: The Agency Group (UK)
RC: Grand Royal / Capitol

Nov. 5 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's
7 New York NY Irving Plaza

Note SALARYMAN supports Nov. 5

Black Sabbath

BA: CAA
PM: Sharon Osbourne
RC: Epic

Dec. 31 Phoenix AZ Bank One Ballpark
Jan. 2 Las Vegas NV Thomas & Mack Center
5 Inglewood CA Great Western Forum
8 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond
8 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
11 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena

12 Seattle WA Key Arena
14 Salt Lake City UT Delta Center
15 Denver CO McNichols Arena
17 Minneapolis MN Target Center
20 Chicago IL Union Center
22 San Antonio TX Alamodome
24 Dallas TX Reunion Arena
25 Houston TX Compaq Center
28 Philadelphia PA First Union Center
29 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena
Feb. 1 State College PA Bryce Jordan Center
3 Boston MA FleetCenter
5 E. Rutherford NJ Continental Air Arena
6 Uniondale NY Nassau Coliseum
9 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena
11 Montreal QC Montreal Forum
12 Toronto ON TBA
14-15 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills

Note This is the BLACK SABBATH reunion tour. PANTERA appear on all dates. MEGADETH, SLAYER and SOULFLY appear Dec. 31. DEFTONES appear Jan. 25 - Feb. 15

Blanks 77

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Radical

Nov. 13 Philadelphia PA Kill Time
14 Hartford CT Webster Theatre

The Blasters

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Asgard (Europe)
RC: Vault Management

Nov. 14 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
27 Monterey CA Doc Rickett's Lab
28 San Francisco CA Slim's

The Blazers

BA: Hello! Booking
RC: Rounder

Nov. 6 San Diego CA To Leo's
7 Los Angeles CA John Greenleaf's
8 Downey CA Dixie Belle
13 Covina CA City Limits
14 Huntington Bch. CA 13th Floor
15 Downey CA Dixie Belle
20 Downey CA Dixie Belle
Dec. 11 Huntington Bch. CA 13th Floor
12 Downey CA Dixie Belle

Block

BA: Krasser Entertainment
PM: Will Hawkins Management
RC: Capitol / Java

Nov. 4 New York NY Brownies
12 Philadelphia PA Sam Adam's Brew Hse.
13 Washington DC Black Cat
13 New York NY Borders Books & Music
14 Carboro NC Room Four
17 Cambridge MA Lizard Lounge
18 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
19 Arlington VA The Iota
20 Rochester NY Marty's
21 Woodstock NY Tinker Street Cafe
Dec. 4 Cambridge MA Lizard Lounge
4 Arlington VA The Iota
11 New Brunswick NJ The Budapest

Blood For Blood

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Victory

Nov. 6 New Milford CT Teen Center
13 Drexel Hill PA Dawkins Hall
20 Lynn MA Shoemaker Post
22 Queens NY Castle Heights
24 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
27 Staten Island NY The Cave
28 Newburgh NY Planetarium
Dec. 5 Boston MA Masonic Temple
8 Island Park NY Club Status
20 Portland ME The Asylum
21 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room
26 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
27 Albany NY Valentine's
29 Worcester MA The Palladium
Jan. 2 Moosic PA Sea-Sea's
3 Brandon FL Pizza Nook
4 Davie FL Club Q
5 De Land FL Happy Days
6 Atlanta GA The Point
7 Memphis TN Barnister's
9 Nashville TN Eighth Day
13 Cincinnati OH Sidsy Malone's

Blue Dogs

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Aria / Front Row Management
RC: Black River

Nov. 4 Knoxville TN Moose's Music Hall
6 Nashville TN The End
6 Birmingham AL Zydeco
7 Davidson NC Davidson College
11 Chapel Hill NC Local 506
12 Richmond VA Alley Katz
13 Washington DC The Bayou
14 Hampden-Syd. VA Hampden-Syd. College
20 Clemson SC Clemson University
21 Atlanta GA Smith's Old Bar
25 Florence SC Diamond Mine
27 Charleston SC Music Farm
28 Murrells Inlet SC Sandpiper's

Blue Flannel

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Spivak Entertainment
RC: Universal

Nov. 6 Gainesville FL Brick City Music Hall
7 Columbia SC Elbow Room
17 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
20 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's
21 Raleigh NC The Brewery

Blue Mountain

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Tony Margherita Management
RC: Roadrunner

Nov 12 Memphis TN Newby's

Blue Oyster Cult

BA: Paradiser Artists
PM: Steve Schenck
RC: CMC International

Nov 17 W Hollywood CA Key Club
18 Las Vegas NV Luxor Hotel & Casino
20 Allentown PA Casey's
May 18 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil
23 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil

Blue Plate Special

BA: Absolute Artists
PM: Jay Siegan Ralph Tashjian
RC: Silmsiye Beyond

Nov 2 Seattle WA Fenix / Fenix Undergrnd
4 Spokane WA Metropolitan
5 Pullman WA Washington St. Univ
6 Seattle WA Paramount Theatre
13 Westminster CA Westminster Manor
27 Denver CO 9th Ave. West
Dec 1 Albuquerque NM The Paramount
30 Tahoe City CA Elevation
31 San Francisco CA Bimbo's 365 Club

Blues Traveler

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Silent Partner Management & A&M

Nov 2 Tucson AZ Centennial Hall
6 Peoria IL Bradley University
7 Milwaukee WI Eagles Ballroom
8 Fort Wayne IN Piere's
10 Northampton MA John M. Green Hall
12 Crono ME Alford Arena
14 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre
15 Hanover NH Dartmouth College
16 Waltham MA Brandeis University
18 Washington DC George Wash. Univ
21 Charlottesville VA University Of Virginia
22 Williamsport PA Lycoming College
25 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina
27 New York NY Roseland

Note ROYAL FINGERBOWL supports Nov 6 - 8
AGENTS OF GOOD ROOTS open Nov. 10 - 16
THE TRAGICALY HIP open Nov. 18 - 22

Bo Diddley

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Margo Lewis

Nov 6 New York NY Bottom Line
7 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
12 Chicago IL Park West
25 N. Canton OH Mr. B's Concert Club
Dec 12 Miami FL SS Norway
16 Miami FL SS Norway
Mar 18 Lk. Buena Vista IL Disney World
19-20 Robinsville MS Horseshoe Casino
June 1 Chicago IL Private Function

Bob James

BA: Monterey International
RC: Warner Bros. Jazz

May 11 St. Lucia ISL St. Lucia Jazz Festival
13 St. Lucia ISL St. Lucia Jazz Festival

Bob Log III

BA: Lealy Green Booking
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)
BA: Pace Agency (Germany)
RC: Fat Possum / Epitaph

Nov 5 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad
6 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
7 Denver CO 15th Street Tavern
9 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
10 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe
11 Memphis TN Barnes's
12 Oxford MS Proud Larry's
13 Nashville TN Indinet Records
14 Cookeville TN Backyard Stage
15 Atlanta GA The Point
17 Mobile AL Univ. Of South Alabama
19 New Orleans LA Spellcaster Lodge
20 Houston TX Mary Jane's
21 Austin TX Emo's
22 Fort Worth TX Rec Room
23 Oklahoma City OK VZD
Dec 10 Dusseldorf GER Unique
11 Hamburg GER Halenkiang
12 Duisburg GER Mono
15 Cologne GER Underground
16 Berlin GER Die Insel
17 Nuremberg GER K4
18 Weinheim GER Cafe Zentral
19 Frankfurt GER Ostklub
20 Dresden GER Starclub

Bobby Vee

BA: Rockhouse Management
PM: Rockhouse Management
RC: EMI

Nov 3 Cardiff UK St. David's Hall
4 Liverpool UK Empire Theatre
5 Glasgow UK Royal Concert Hall
6 Manchester UK Palace Theatre
7 Darlington UK Darlington Civic Theatre
8 Birmingham UK Symphony Hall
10 Sheffield UK City Hall
11 Llandudno UK North Wales Theatre
12 Hull UK City Hall
13 Ipswich UK Ipswich Regent
14 Northampton UK Dringate
15 London UK London Palladium
17 Nottingham UK Royal Centre

18 Oxford UK Apollo Theatre
19 Hanley UK Royal Theatre
20 Leicester UK De Montfort Hall
21 Eastbourne UK The Congress Theatre
22 Reading UK Hexagon Centre
Dec 18 Mankato MN Kato Ballroom
Jan 1 LacDuFlambeau WI Lakes Of Torches Casino
2 LacDuFlambeau WI Lake Of Torches Casino
Feb 6 Clearlake IA Surf Ballroom
12 W Des Moines IA Val Air Ballroom
27 Green Bay WI Private Function

The Bobs

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Burns & Burns
RC: Rounder

Nov 27 Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center
28 Santa Clara CA Private Function
29 Santa Monica CA McCabe's
Dec 1 Las Vegas NV Winchester Center
2 Boulder CO Boulder Theater
6 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center
7-8 Minneapolis MN Marcy Open School
9 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
31 Rochester NY Geva Theatre
Jan 15-16 Kirklind WA Kirklind Perf. Center
Feb 10 De Kalb IL No. Illinois University
12 De Kalb IL No. Illinois University
13 Sioux City IA Jazz Festival
25 Bel Air MD Harford Comm. College
26-27 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
Apr 16 Sacramento CA California St. University
30 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre

Boiler

BA: Devil Saint Booking
RC: Mayhem

Nov 6 Worcester MA Espresso Bar
8 Providence RI Living Room
9 Boston MA Manna Kin

Bonnie Prince Billy & The Annoanion

BA: The Billions Corporation
RC: Drag City International

Dec 7 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's
8 Princeton NJ Terrace Club
10 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
11 New York NY Bowery Ballroom

Bonnie Raitt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Monterey International (Europe)
RC: Gold Mountain Entertainment
Capitol

Nov 2 Ghent BEL Flanders Expo
3-4 Rotterdam NET Ahoy
6 Dublin IRE Olympia Theatre
9 Glasgow UK Royal Concert Hall
11 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire

Note Appearing with ERIC CLAPTON thru Nov. 4

Boogie Knights

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Nov 20 Winnipeg MB Club Regent
21 Winnipeg MB Club Regent
Mar 6 Edmonton AB Edmonton Sport-Ex
10 Edmonton AB Edmonton Sport-Ex

Booker T. & The MG's

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Concerted Efforts
RC: Columbia

Feb 5 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
6 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino

The Bouncing Souls

BA: Do It Booking
PM: Jessica Hurley
RC: Epitaph

Nov 21 Sydney AUS Maroubra Beach
22 Liverpool AUS Helles Park
24 Sydney AUS Iron Duke
25 Newcastle AUS Cambridge Hotel
26 Brisbane AUS The Chelsea
27 Queensland AUS Mooloobar Hotel
28 Gold Coast AUS The Spit
29 Cofts Harbour AUS Cofts Harbour Showgr.
Dec 1 Sydney AUS Harbour Cruise
2 Wollongong AUS Waves
5 Victoria AUS Bell's Beach
11 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
12 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
13 New York NY Tramps

Note 59 TIMES THE PAIN support Nov. 21 - 22, 28 - 29 and Dec. 5 YOUTH BRIGADE support Dec. 11 - 13

Box Set

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Bob Brown Management
RC: Capricorn

Nov 13 Chico CA 319 Club
14 San Francisco CA Slim's
Dec 6 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues

Boxcars

BA: Muff Musk-Management
PM: Karl H. Silber
RC: Kickback

Nov 6 Bern SWI Mahogany Hall
8 Darmstadt GER Halb-Neun Theater
10 Berlin GER Eirschale

11 Potsdam GER Waldschloss
12 Villigen GER Folk Club Scheuer
13 Karlsruhe GER Treacy's Pub
14 Guglingen GER Herzogskeller
18 Bieltingen GER Kelter
19 Ammerbuch GER Sittling Bull
20 Germering GER Stadthalle
21 Adelfboden SWI Schonegg
22 Jona SWI Starway

Brad Mehldau

BA: International Music Network
PM: Merlin Company
RC: Warner Bros.

Nov 2 Zurich SWI Tonhalle
7 Madrid SPA S.J. Baptista Cultural Ctr
8 Berlin GER A Triane
14 London UK Osiris Jazz Festival
15 Glasgow UK Cottier Theatre
19 Cadiz SPA Sala Central Lechera
20 Madrid SPA Auctorio National
21 Barcelona SPA Luz De Gas
22 Berlin GER A Triane
Dec 29 Perugia ITA Umbria Jazz Festival
Jan 3 Perugia ITA Umbria Jazz Festival
5-10 New York NY Village Vanguard
13-14 Boston MA Sculler's
15 Greenwich RI Greenwich Odeum
16 Manchester CT Cheney Hall
Feb. 4 Washington DC Kennedy Center
7 Columbia MO Murry's
10-13 St. Louis MO Jazz At The Bistro
Mar 1 Oakland CA Yoshi's
2 Oakland CA Yoshi's
3-4 Chicago IL Gordon Bennett Hall

Brian Blade

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: David Sholemon
RC: Blue Note

Jan 11 New York NY Birdland
-13 New York NY Birdland

Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire

BA: William Morris Agency (Brooks & Dunn)
BA: CAA (Reba McEntire)
PM: Tiley Spaulding & Assoc. (Brooks & Dunn)
PM: Starstruck Entertainment (Reba McEntire)
RC: Arista (Nashville) (Brooks & Dunn)
RC: MCA (Nashville) (Reba McEntire)

Nov 6 Ames IA Hilton Coliseum
7 Minneapolis MN Target Center
8 Fargo ND Fargodome
12 Rochester NY Blue Cross Arena
13 Syracuse NY Onondaga War Memorial
14 Washington DC MCI Center
15 Richmond VA Richmond Coliseum
19 Cincinnati OH The Crown
20 Cleveland OH Gund Arena
21 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena
22 Hamilton ON Copps Coliseum
28 Salt Lake City UT Delta Center
Dec 1 Vancouver BC General Motors Place
3 Tacoma WA Tacoma Dome
4 Spokane WA Spokane Arena
5 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena
8 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena
9 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
11 Phoenix AZ America West Arena
12 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond

Note TERRI CLARK and DAVID KERSH appear on all dates

Brother Cane

BA: QBO Entertainment
PM: Bill Graham Management
RC: Virgin
PR: CIA Media

Nov 6 Pontiac MI 7th House
7 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection
9 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon

10 Indianapolis IN World Mardi Gras
12 Fort Wayne IN Piere's
13 South Bend IN Heartland
14 Rockford IL Coronado Theatre
15 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
17 Kansas City MO Roadhouse Ruby's
18 Wichita KS Hardys Folk Arts
19 Oklahoma City OK Boar's Head
20 Dallas TX Curtain Club
21 Edinburg TX Pan American University
23 Odessa TX Dos Amigos
24 Amarillo TX Route 66
25 Killeen TX Sandy's
27 Austin TX Dessau Music Hall
28 Houston TX Instant Karma
29 Shreveport LA Havana
Dec 2 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
3 Raleigh NC The Brewery
4 Frederick MD Khaie
5 Allentown PA Symphony Hall
6 Philadelphia PA TBA
9 Charlottesville VA Trax
10 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
11 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
12 Atlanta GA Cotton Club

Note VALLEJO appear on all dates except Nov 9, 10, 14, Dec. 5, 6 and 10.

Bryan Bowers

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.

Nov 21 Hanford CA Fox Theatre
Dec 18 Bellevue WA Crossroads Mall
Jan 8 MI Prospect IL Friendship Hall
9 Evansville IN Hoagy's Folk Arts
10 Amasa IL Fortuna Lake Camp
11 Crystal Falls MI Forest Park School
12 Iron River MI Iron County School
17 Moundridge KS Old Settlers Inn
Mar 12 Aransas Pass TX TBA
13 Houston TX W. University Comm. Ctr.
22 Paul Smith's NY Paul Smith's College
May 23 Claremont CA Larkin Park
July 4 Westminster MD Common Ground
-11 Westminster MD Common Ground
Sept 23 Simsbury CT TBA
25 Waltham MA TBA

Bryan White

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: G.C. Management
RC: Asylum

Nov 4 Panama City FL Marina Civic Center
5 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center
6 Port Charlotte FL Charlotte Co. Stadium
7 Sunrise FL Sunrise Musical Theatre
8 Crystal River FL Crystal River Jam
13 Stevens Point WI Quantl Fieldhouse
14 Nashville TN Little Nashville Opr
Dec 4 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn
-6 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn
Jan 16 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
17 Lancaster PA Conference Center
22 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town
23 Taylorville IL Nashville North
Mar 5 Plant City FL Strawberry Festival
July 11 Rhineclander WI Hodag Country Festival

Buck-O-Nine

BA: F.B.I.
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
BA: Kathy Muccio
RC: TVT

Nov 6 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
7 San Diego CA Soma
13 Las Vegas NV Huntridge Theatre

The Buckingham

BA: Variety Artists International

Nov 7 Ivanhoe IL Ivanhoe Country Club
15 Salt Lake City UT Jon M. Huntsman Center

Continued next page

Six Time Grammy Award Winner



José FELICIANO

New Album on PolyGram
"SEÑOR BOLERO"
Worldwide Release This Month

Touring In Support Of Current Release October thru March

WORLD ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES
Tel. (201) 265-8262
Fax (201) 265-0603

Management: JOHN REGNA

ROUTE BOOK

THE BUCKINGHAMS (continued)

Nov. 16	Las Vegas	NV	Arizona Charlie's
27	Naperville	IL	Pfeiffer Hall
27	Chicago	IL	Wrydam Hotel
Dec. 11	Syracuse	NY	Oncenter
Jan. 23	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
July 3	Glensview	IL	John's Park

Buckwheat Zydeco

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Ted Fox Productions
RC: Mesa / Blumoon

Nov. 7	Boston	MA	Private Function
Dec. 31	Washington	DC	Grand Hyatt
Feb. 14	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr
16-17	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
18	Lebanon	NH	Lebanon Opera House
19	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
20	Staten Island	NY	College Of Staten Island
20	Boston	MA	The Rixey
Mar. 22	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
May 22	Escondido	CA	California Center

Buddy Guy

BA: Monterey International
PM: Cameron Organisation
RC: Silverstone

Nov. 2	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Bubier Park
3	St. Petersburg	FL	Mahaffey Theater
4	Athens	GA	Classic Center
6	Greensburg	PA	Palace Theatre
7	Hershey	PA	Hershey Theatre
8	Sugar Loaf	NY	Lincoln Center
9	Baltimore	MD	Meyerhoff Symph. Hall
10	New Brunswick	NJ	Cultural Center
11	Morrisstown	NJ	Community Theatre
12	Schenectady	NY	Proctor's Theatre
13	Akron	OH	E.J. Thomas Hall
14	Clarksdale	MS	Delta Blues Museum
15	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theater
17	Lima	OH	Crosby Performance Hall
18	Cincinnati	OH	Aronoff Center
20	Iowa City	IA	Hancher Auditorium
21	Lincoln	NE	Lied Center
22	Topeka	KS	Performing Arts Center
24	Green Bay	WI	Weidner Center
25	W. Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom
27	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
28	Olathe	KS	Roadhouse Ruby's
Dec. 1	Washington	DC	930 Club
2	Glenside	PA	Keeswick Theatre
3	Concord	NH	Capitol Center
4	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
5	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
6	Boston	MA	The Rixey
8	Ottawa	ON	Congress Centre
10	Kitchener	ON	Lulu's
11	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
12	Columbus	OH	Private Function
13	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
16	Chicago	IL	Private Function
May 31	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest

Note: Appearing on "HOUSE OF BLUES HIGHWAY 61 TOUR" thru Nov 24 except Nov 14

Buddy Miles

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Robert Fitzpatrick

Dec. 30	Cape May	NJ	Yesterday's Heroes
31	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S
2	Farmington	NY	Turning Point
15	St. Louis	MO	Blueberry Hill
16	Columbia	MO	Mojo's

Buffo

BA: Tough Guy Booking
RC: Automatic Nod

Nov. 10	Minneapolis	MN	Terminal Room
21	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
Dec. 18	Hamburg	GER	The Basement
19	Hanover	GER	Silke Art Brichl
20	Rosck	GER	Motorschiff Stubnitz

Buffy Sainte-Marie

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: EMI Music Canada

Feb. 10	Brampton	ON	Heritage Theatre
12	North York	ON	Ford Centre
13	Guelph	ON	River Run Center
14	Owen Sound	ON	Roxy Theatre
20	Ottawa	ON	National Gallery

Burlap To Cashmere

BA: Progressive Global Agency
RC: A&M

Nov. 4	Madison	WI	Meyer Theatre
5	Iowa City	IA	University Of Iowa
6	Duluth	MN	DECC Auditorium
7	Waverly	IA	Knights Gymnasium
9	Beaver Falls	PA	Geneva College
10	Eric	IL	Warner Theatre
12	Grantham	PA	Brubaker Auditorium
13	Dayton	OH	Memorial Hall
14	Kankakee	IL	Oliver Nazarene Univ.
15	Columbia	MO	Jesse Auditorium
17	Terre Haute	IN	Indiana Theatre
20	Murray	KY	Murray State University
Dec. 2	Rosary Mount	NC	N.C. Wesleyan College
3	Macdon	CA	Macon City Auditorium
4	W. Palm Beach	FL	Green Sports Complex
5	Coral Gables	FL	University Of Miami
8	Orlando	FL	Bob Carr Per. Arts Ctr.
31	Houston	TX	Hoffenz Pavilion

Note: Supporting JARS OF CLAY on all dates except Dec. 30 - 31.

Camaros

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group

Nov. 2	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
5	San Francisco	CA	TBA

6	San Jose	CA	Fuel 44
8	San Francisco	CA	Cafe du Nord
11	Huntington Bch.	CA	Rhino Room
12	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
13	San Diego	CA	The Derby
14	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
15	Newport Beach	CA	Twin Palms
17	Anaheim	CA	Hop City
18	Ventura	CA	Nicholy's
19	Santa Monica	CA	Movie Function
20-21	San Diego	CA	Harmony On Fifth
23	El Paso	TX	Wildhare's
25	Dallas	TX	Velvet Hammer
27	Corpus Christi	TX	Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar
28	Houston	TX	Tchnd Lounge
29	San Antonio	TX	The Laboratory
Dec. 1	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes

Cameo

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: 24/7 Management
RC: Intersound Entertainment

Nov. 12	Cleveland	OH	State Theatre
13	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
20	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney World

Campanas De America

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Eight Twenty Three Management
RC: Barbwire / Virgin

Nov. 12	Chicago	IL	Hilton Towers
---------	---------	----	---------------

Candiria

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Too Damn Hype

Nov. 6	Hoboken	NJ	Love Sexy
7	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
13	Drexel Hill	PA	Dawkins Hall
14	West Orange	NJ	JT's Skate Zone
15	Portland	ME	The Asylum
20	Lynn	MA	Shoemaker Post
21	New Milford	CT	Teen Center
28	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
1	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
3	Albany	NY	Valentine's
4	Toronto	ON	El Camambo Club
5	Montreal	QC	Salle Sallaberry
6	Quebec City	QC	L'Artequin
9	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
10	Indianapolis	IN	Emerison Theatre
11	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
12	Louisville	KY	Ty Tiger
13	Bowling Green	KY	Diggler's
16	Virginia Bch.	VA	Jenro's
17	Allentown	PA	Club BPM
18	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
19	Syracuse	NY	Lost Horizon
27	Springfield	MA	Infinity

Note: Supporting EARTH CRISIS Dec. 9 - 19.

Candlebox

BA: Bandwagon
PM: Freeze Management
RC: Maverick

Nov. 3	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
4	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
5	Raleigh	NC	The Fitz
6	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
7	Radford	VA	New River Speedway
9	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
10	Indianapolis	IN	World Mardi Gras
13	Anchorage	AK	Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.
15	Oahu	HI	Kualoa Ranch

Note: SECOND COMING supports on all dates.

The Candyskins

BA: The Agency Group
RC: The Agency Group (Europe)
PM: Velvet
PR: MSO

Nov. 2	New York	NY	Brownies
3	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
4	State College	PA	The Crowbar
6	Woodstock	NY	Joyous Lake
8	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
9	Columbus	OH	Cheisie's
10	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
11	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
12	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
13	Columbia	MO	Down Under
20	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
24	W. Hollywood	CA	Dragonfly

Captain Tractor

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Nov. 14	Saskatoon	SK	Univ. Of Saskatchewan
19	Burnaby	BC	Simon Fraser University
24	Halifax	NS	Blues Corner
26	Fredericton	NB	Upper Deck
27	Calgary	AB	University Of Calgary
28	Edmonton	AB	Kinsmen Sports Centre

Carey Bell

BA: Tom Gold Agency
RC: Alligator

Nov. 13	New York	NY	Symphony Space
14	New York	NY	Symphony Space
24	Ribeira	BRA	TBA
26	Santos	BRA	TBA
28	Sao Paulo	BRA	TBA
5	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
12-19	Miami	FL	SS Norway
26	Chicago	IL	University Of Illinois
May 31	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Carlos Mencia

BA: Gersh Agency
RC: Paradise Artists (Colleges)
PM: Patterson Co.

Nov. 13	San Jose	CA	Fuel 44
8	San Francisco	CA	Cafe du Nord
11	Huntington Bch.	CA	Rhino Room
12	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
13	San Diego	CA	The Derby
14	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
15	Newport Beach	CA	Twin Palms
17	Anaheim	CA	Hop City
18	Ventura	CA	Nicholy's
19	Santa Monica	CA	Movie Function
20-21	San Diego	CA	Harmony On Fifth
23	El Paso	TX	Wildhare's
25	Dallas	TX	Velvet Hammer
27	Corpus Christi	TX	Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar
28	Houston	TX	Tchnd Lounge
29	San Antonio	TX	The Laboratory
Dec. 1	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes

Nov. 3	Turlock	CA	California St. University
4	Austin	TX	University Of Texas
5	San Antonio	TX	Rivercenter Comedy Club
28	Brownsville	TX	University Of Texas
30	Odessa	TX	University Of Texas

Carrie Newcomer

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Windchime Promotions
RC: Philo / Rounder

Nov. 6	Lafayette	IN	Duncan Hall
4	Cleveland	OH	Brick Alley
5	Grand Rapids	MI	B.O.B.
Apr. 30	Lafayette	IN	Long Center
June 13	Korrville	TX	Folk Festival

Cassandra Wilson

BA: Monterey International
RC: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Dream Street Management
RC: Blue Note

Nov. 2	Minato Ku	JPN	Blue Note
7	Minato Ku	JPN	Blue Note
9-16	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note
Jan. 12	New York	NY	Blue Note
14	New York	NY	Blue Note
Mar. 31	Iowa City	IA	Hancher Auditorium
Apr. 1	Minneapolis	MN	Orchestra Hall
2	Chicago	IL	Symphony Center
3	Ypsilanti	MI	Pease Auditorium
6	Columbus	OH	Wexner Center
9	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
10-11	Washington	DC	Lincoln Theatre
13	Hanover	VT	Spaulding Auditorium
15	Boston	MA	Symphony Hall
16	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater
17	Northampton	MA	Mohegan Sun Casino
18	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
24	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
25	Miami	FL	Lincoln Theatre
26	Athens	GA	University Of Georgia
May 7	Arcaia	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
8	San Francisco	CA	Masonic Auditorium
14	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre

Catch Twenty-Two

BA: ONLY Booking
RC: Victory

Nov. 2	Detroit	MI	Old Miami
3	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
4	Sioux City	IA	Soul Cafe
6	Oklahoma City	OK	The Samurai
7	Amarillo	TX	Radiation Room
9	Flagstaff	AZ	Montevista Lounge
10	Tampa	FL	Big Fish Pub
12	San Francisco	CA	The Boomerang
14	W. Hollywood	CA	The Garage
15	W. Hollywood	CA	Cocooner Feaszer
18	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
24	New Orleans	LA	Dixie Theatre
25	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
Dec. 1	New Brunswick	NJ	Rutgers University

Catie Curtis

BA: Monterey International
RC: Gold Mountain Entertainment

Nov. 2	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
3	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
4	Cincinnati	OH	Cincinnati Music Hall
5	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theater
6	Toronto	ON	Roy Thomson Hall
7	Cleveland	OH	Allen Theater
8	Easton	PA	State Theatre
11	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
12	Baltimore	MD	Meyerhoff Symp. Hall
15	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
18	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
19	Storrs	CT	Jorgensen Auditorium
20	Boston	MA	Orpheum Theatre
21	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
Dec. 3	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
5	Haverhill	MA	New Moon Coffeehouse
6	Framingham	MA	Framingham St. College

Note: Supporting MARY CHAPIN CARPENTER thru Nov. 21.

Cats and Jammers

BA: Mechanically Separated
RC: Beluga

Nov. 2	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
7	Chicago	IL	Big Horse
12	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
13	New Brunswick	NJ	Melody Bar
14	Portsmouth	NH	Ewis Room
15	Providence	RI	The Call
16	Cambridge	MA	Melrose East Club
17	New York	NY	Coney Island High
18	Baltimore	MD	TBA
19	Rochester	NY	TBA
Dec. 11	Traverse City	MI	JR's
12	New York	NY	TBA
19	Milwaukee	WI	Cactus Club
26	Kansas City	MO	TBA

Note: Appearing with WESLEY WILLIS Nov. 12 - Dec. 19 except Dec. 11, 12

Celine Dion

BA: CAA
RC: Sola Agency (Europe)
BA: CDA Productions (Canada)
PM: Feeding Productions
RC: Sony 550 Music

Nov. 29	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
1	Albany	NY	Peppi Arena
Dec. 1	Hanover	VT	Halifax Metro Centre
7-8	Montreal	QC	Molson Centre
11-13	Montreal	QC	Molson Centre
17-18	Montreal	QC	Molson Centre
June 3	Frankfurt	GER	Waldstadion
5	Goteborg	SWE	Ullevi Stadium
8	Vienna	AUT	Praterstadion
12	Cologne	GER	Mungersdorfer Stadium
14	Amsterdam	NED	Amsterdam Arena
July 3	Munich	GER	Olympic Stadium

6	Sheffield	UK	Don Valley Stadium
8	Edinburgh	UK	Murrayfield Stadium
10	London	UK	Wembley Stadium

Note: ANDRE-PHILIPPE GAGNON appears thru Dec. 18.

Celtic Connection

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Nov. 12	Red Deer	AB	Red Deer College Th
14	Fort McMurray	AB	Club Nautica

Chapter In Verse

BA: Don Law Agency
PM: Cindy Levine Management

Nov. 6	Haverhill	MA	Club Oasis
7	Maynard	MA	Sit'n Bull Pub
12	Boston	MA	Irish Embassy
21	New York	NY	Acme Underground
25	Bennington	VT	Madison Brewing Co
Dec. 5	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar
11	New York	NY	Barter End

Cherish The Ladies

BA: Producers Inc.
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: RCA Victor

Nov. 5	Lincroft	NJ	Brookdale College
6	Mississauga	BC	Heritage Theatre
7	Vancouver	BC	W.I.S.E. Hall
10	Courtenay	BC	Sid Williams Civ. Theatre
12	Salmon Arm	BC	Salmar Theatre
14	St. Albert	AB	Arden Theatre
15	Baraboo	WI	Aringling Theatre
Dec. 18	Hoover	AL	Public Library
19	Morrow	GA	Clayton State College
Jan. 21	Arcadia	CA	Humboldt St. University
22	Glasgow	UK	Royal Concert Hall
19	Baraboo	WI	Aringling Theatre
20	University Park	IL	Governors State Univ.
27	Claremont	NH	Claremont Opera House
5	Jacksonville	FL	Times-Union Center
6	Jacksonville	FL	Times-Union Center
7	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Broward Center
10	St. Louis	MO	Symphony Hall
12	St. Bonaventure	NY	St. Bonaventure Univ.
13	Fairfield	CT	Quick Ctr. For The Arts
14	Montclair	NJ	Montclair St. University
15	Westbury	NH	Westbury Music Fair
18	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
19	Springfield	IL	Sangamon St. Univ.
20	Sherridan	WY	TBA
22	Hagerstown	MD	Keppeler Theatre
23	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
30	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
1	Carbondale	IL	So. Illinois University

Cherry Poppin' Daddies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Howard Libes
RC: Mojo

Nov. 3	Burlington	VT	University Of Vermont
4	Montreal	QC	Metropolis
5	New York	NY	Roseland
6	Boston	MA	The Roxy
7	Portland	ME	State Theatre
8	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
11	Syracuse	NY	Goldstein Auditorium
12	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
13-14	Washington	DC	930 Club
15	Norfolk	VA	The Bathhouse
17	Raleigh	NC	The Ritz
18	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
19	Knoxville	TN	University Of Tennessee
20	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
21	Pompano Beach	FL	Broward County Fair
22	St. Petersburg	FL	Jannus Landing
24	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
25	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
27	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
28	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
29	Oaklahoma City	OK	Diamond Ballroom
31	Auckland	NZ	TBA
Dec. 2	Noosa	AUS	TBA
3	Gold Coast	AUS	Doug Jennings Park
5	Byron Bay	AUS	Rugby Leagues Ground
6	Coffs Harbour	AUS	Coffs Harbour Showgr.
8	Kareeva	AUS	Kareeva Oval
9	Manly	AUS	Kerrie Park
10	Ulladulla	AUS	Ulladulla Skate Park
13	Albury/Wodgina	AUS	Football Club Grounds
15	Anglesea	AUS	Football Club Grounds
16	Melbourne	AUS	Westbury Racecourse
17	Aelaide	AUS	Flinders University
20	Perth	AUS	Claremont Showgrounds
23	Honolulu	HI	Kualoa Ranch

Note: PIETASTERS support thru Nov. 29.
OZOMATL open Nov. 3 - 29. Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR 99" Dec. 31 - Jan. 23.

Cheryl Wheeler

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Morningstar Management
RC: Philo / Rounder

Nov. 6	Peninsula	OH	Happy Days Center
7	Ann Arbor	MI	Rehearsal Studios
8	Indianapolis	IN	Rehearsal Studios
10	Nashville	TN	Bluebird Cafe
12	Louisville	KY	Rudyard Kipling House
13	Bloomington	IL	Wesleyan University
14	Hinsdale	IL	Unitarian Church
15	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
19	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
20	Hastings	NE	Listening Room
21	Tulsa	OK	John H. Williams Theatre
22	Moundridge	KS	Old Settlers Inn
26	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
29	Providence	RI	Rhode Island College
Dec. 2	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
3	Carson City	NV	Brewery Arts Center
4	Sebastopol	CA	Community Center
5	Berkeley	CA	St. John's Church
6	Geyserville	CA	House Concert
9	Gold Beach	OR	Soakers
10	Salem	OR	House Concert
11	Corvallis	OR	TBA
12	Portland	OR	Millmen's Brewpub
13	Seattle	WA	Science & Ind. Museum
14	Vancouver	BC	W.I.S.E. Hall
Jan. 8	Littleton	MA	First Unitarian Church
9	Franklin	MA	Masonic Hall
16	Haverhill	MA	Unitarian Church
22	Newport	NH	Newport Opera House
23	West Hartford	CT	First Church Of Christ
29	Edmonton	AB	City Media Club
30	Calgary	AB	Community Center
6	Peterborough	NH	Player's Theatre
Feb. 26	Durango	CO	Diamond Circle Theatre
Mar. 20	Amherst	WI	Jensen Comm. Center
Apr. 10	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Lecture Hall
14	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
15	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
16	Carboro	NC	The ArtCenter
17	Winston Salem	NC	Thornbury Coffee & Tea
1	Concord	MA	Emerson Umbrella

Chick Corea & Origin

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Ron Moss Management
RC: Stretch

Nov. 2	Amsterdam	NET	Concertgebouw Cultural Center
3	Seiel	POR	Jazz House
4	Copenhagen	DEN	Jazz House

7	London	UK	Barbican Concert Hall
9	Bucharest	ROM	Sala Palatului
13	Acireale	ITA	Music Hall
14	Rome	ITA	Auditorium Massimo
16-18	Paris	FRA	New Morning
Dec. 22	New York	NY	Blue Note
26	New York	NY	Blue Note
Jan. 21	Columbia	MO	Missouri Theatre
22	Chicago	IL	Symphony Center
23	Urbana	IL	Krannert Center
24	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
25	Greenwood	VT	John Harms Theatre
27	Philadelphia	PA	Convention Center
29	Detroit	MI	Symphony Hall
30	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
Feb. 1	San Antonio	TX	Empire Theatre
2	Lubbock	TX	Allen Theater
5	Boston	MA	Symphony Hall
6	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater
24	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Tom Bishop's Jazz Club
25	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
26	Glen Eilyn	NY	College Of DuPage
27	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
Mar. 1	Salt Lake City	UT	Jazz At Hilton
2	Las Vegas	NV	Riviera Hotel & Casino
3-7	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
8	Portland	OR	Audium Theatre
30	Vienna	AUT	Grosser Musikvereinssaal
Oct. 9	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre

Note: Appearing with GARY BURTON Feb. 1 - 2 and 5 - 7. Touring Spain Nov. 11 & 12.

The Chieftains

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Mind Over Management
RC: RCA Victor
PR: Charles Comer

Nov. 21	Victoria	BC	Royal Theatre
22	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre
24	Edmonton	AB	Wingsper Center
26	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
27	Winnipeg	MB	Pantages Playhouse
28	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
29	Ottawa	ON	National Arts Centre
30	London	ON	Centennial Hall

Chocolate Genus

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: 9 Planet Management
RC: V2

Nov. 6	Asbury Park	NJ	Asbury FastLane
10	New Haven	CT	Palace Theatre
15	Norwalk	CT	Landmark Theatre
16	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall

Chris Duarte Group

BA: Monterey International
PM: Joe Prezents Artist Mgmt.
RC: Silvertone

Nov. 6	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
13	Austin	TX	The Steamboat
21	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
24	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
25	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
26	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
27	Springfield	MO	Murphy's
28	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
29	Fayetteville	AR	J.P.'s Dickson St. Ballrm.
Dec. 1	Ames	IA	People's
2	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
3	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
10	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
11	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
12	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
13	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
18	Woodland Park	CO	Tres Hombres
26	Dallas	TX	Club DaDa

Chris Isaak

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: H.K. Management
RC: Reprise

Nov. 3	Minneapolis	MN	State Theatre
5	Chicago	IL	Chicago Theatre
6	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
7	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
8	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
10	Columbus	OH	Olio Theatre
12	Washington	DC	930 Club
13	Upper Darby	PA	Tower Theatre
15	Boston	MA	Orpheum Theatre
16	Portland	ME	Merrill Auditorium
17	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
18	Rochester	NY	Auditorium Theatre
20	New York	NY	Roseland
21	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
24	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
27	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
28	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
30	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
Dec. 31	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

Note: SHAWN MULLINS supports Nov. 3 - 30 except Nov. 25.

Chris LeDoux

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Nov. 6	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa City Limits
7	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Arena
10	Calgary	AB	Comedy Club
11	Edmonton	AB	Comedy Club
12	Grand Prairie	TX	Comedy Club
20	Casper	WY	Casper Events Ctr.
21	Rapid City	SD	Rushmore Plaza
Dec. 4	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
5	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
6	Birmingham	AL	Midnight Rocteo
31	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
Jan. 1	Decatur	GA	Mama's Country
14-15	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
29	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's

Feb. 6	Scottsdale	AZ	Rawhide Pavilion
--------	------------	----	------------------

Note: Appearing with SAWYER BROWN Nov. 20 - 22. Appearing with ALLISON MOORE Dec. 4, 5.

Chris Smither

BA: Mongrel Music
PM: Young Hunter Management
RC: Hightone

Nov. 6	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
7	Easton	MD	Avalon Theatre
10	Seaton	UK	St. Clare's Hall
11	Bath	UK	TBA
12	Farnham	UK	The Pit
13	Birmingham	UK	Fin & Firkin
14	Leicester	UK	Wymeswold Mem. Hall
15	Cambridge	UK	The Portland
16	Sheffield	UK	The Pheasant
17	Middlesboro	UK	Purple Onion
18	Preston	UK	Adephi
19	Newcastle	UK	Jumping & Hot Club
20	Melrose	UK	Wynd Theatre
Dec. 12	Tarpon Spg.	FL	Performing Arts Ctr.
13	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
19	Chicago	IL	Passion
Jan. 8	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
9	Middlebury	VT	Knights Of Columbus
22-25	Auckland	NZ	Sweetwaters Festival
28	Courtenay	BC	TBA
28	Gabrola Island	BC	House Concert
30	Naraimo	BC	Wildroot Cafe
31	Duncan	BC	House Concert
1	Vancouver Isl.	BC	Java Tea & Coffeehouse
4	Homer	AK	Alice's Palace
5	Fairbanks	AK	University Of Alaska
6	Anchorage	AK	Sydney Laurence Theatre
Mar. 18	Fort Worth	TX	White Elephant
25	Buffalo	NY	Mohawk Place
26	Syracuse	NY	Happy Endings
27	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse
Apr. 7	Bradford	VT	Colapina Exit
9	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
10	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
15	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
16	Vienna	VA	House Of Wolf Trap
17	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
22-24	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
May 7	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
8	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
June 13	King Of Prussia	PA	Concert Under The Stars

Christian McBride

BA: Jazz Tree Artists Agency
PM: Jazz Tree Artists Agency
RC: Verve

Nov. 12	Portland	ME	State Street Church
13-14	Hartford	CT	Artists Collective
15	Worcester	MA	Worcester Polytech Inst.
18-21	St. Louis	MO	Jazz At The Bistro
24	Bari	ITA	TBA
25	Ascioli Piceno	ITA	Cotton Club
26	Amsterdam	NET	Birnhuis
28	Lausanne	SWI	Chorus Jazz Club
1	Ljubljana	SLO	TBA
Dec. 5	Munich	GER	Jazzstudio
6	Cologne	GER	Stadtgarten
7	Basel	SWI	Jazzschule
8	Zurich	SWI	Widder Bar
11	Leswarden	NET	Romen
12	Ghent	BEL	Gele Zaal
14	London	UK	Jazz Cafe
18	Fushing	NY	Town Hall
19	Philadelphia	PA	WRTI Cruise

Christine Lavin

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
BA: Primary Talent International (UK)
RC: christinelavin.com

Nov. 5	Lincoln	NE	7th Street Loft
7	New Albany	IN	Indiana Univ. Southeast
13	Marblehead	MA	Me & Thee Coffeehouse
15	Philadelphia	PA	Cherry Tree
19	New London	NH	Four Corners Grille
20	Worcester	MA	Cherry Tree
21	West Hartford	CT	First Church Of Christ
28	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
Dec. 4	Littleton	MA	First Unitarian Church
13	Wayne	NJ	Shea Auditorium
Jan. 2	Hinsdale	IL	Unitarian Church
15	Pasadena	CA	Neighborhood Church
16	San L. Obispo	CA	Cal Poly St. Univ.
20-31	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
Feb. 4	Vancouver	BC	W.I.S.E. Hall
6	Burlington	VT	Admiral Theatre
9	Portland	OR	Duffy's
9	Corvallis	OR	Majestic Theatre
11	Arcata	CA	Cafe Tomo
13	Sheridan	WY	Wyo Theatre
17	Salt Lake City	UT	Theatre
19	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
20	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
23	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
26	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
27-28	Mansfield	TX	Main Street Theatre
Mar. 6	Titusville	FL	Unitarian Church
7	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
12	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
17	Staunton	VA	McCormick's Place
19	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
20	Owings Mills	MD	Gordon Center
27	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall
28	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Apr. 9	Elgin	IL	Elgin Community College
10	Palos Hills	IL	Morane Valley College
11	Indianapolis	IN	Phoenix Theatre
13	Vincennes	IN	Vincennes University
16	Sugar Loaf	NY	Lycian Center
17	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse
23	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
24	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
May 1	Newtown	PA	Temperance House
8	Madison	WI	Folk Festival
14-15	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
30	Toronto	ON	Tranzac Club
June 27	King Of Prussia	PA	Upper Merion Park

"A Christmas Heritage"

BA: SRO Artists
RC: Six Degrees

Nov. 17	Mobile	AL	Saenger Theatre
18	Atlanta	GA	

ROUTE BOOK

Cliff Eberhardt

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Red House

Nov 4	Champaign	IL	McKinley Foundation
5	Louisville	NY	Twice Told Coffeehouse
6	Columbus	OH	Columbus Music Hall
7	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
8	Bowling Green	OH	Junction Bar
12	Wrocław	WI	Temple Theatre
13	Berwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
20	Chester	NY	Bodle's Opera House
21	Ithaca	NY	McGraw Hall
22	Syracuse	NY	Happy Endings
23	Salem	OR	Sing With The Fishes
3	Hood River	OR	Skylight Theatre
5	Seattle	WA	Kane Hall
6	Corvallis	OR	Majestic Theatre
11	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
9	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
10	Bronx	NY	Soc. for Ethical Culture
11	Stratford	CT	United Methodist Church
23	Bryn Athyn	PA	New Church Academy
29	Oxford	NY	Night Eagle
30	Rochester	NY	Presbyterian Church
5	Saratoga Spg	NY	GaHe Lera's
6	Gantersville	VT	Roaming Brook Center
3	Bradford	VT	Colatina Exit
6	Londonberry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
11	Wayne	NJ	Cabin Concerts
15	Wimberley	TX	Susanna's Kitchen
20	Houston	TX	Anderson Fair
17	San Antonio	TX	Lion's Field Adult Center
15	Haverhill	MA	Universals Church
21	New London	CT	All Souls Church

Cliff Richard

TP: International Concert Organisation
PM: Cliff Richard Organisation
RC: EMI

Apr 15	Bremen	GER	Stadthalle Bremen
17	Oberhausen	GER	Twice Told Coffeehouse
19	Hamburg	GER	Sporthalle
21	Erfurt	GER	Messehalle
23	Leipzig	GER	Messehalle
24	Berlin	GER	I.C.C.
25	Herrng	GER	Circle Hall
26	Copenhagen	DEN	Forum
28	Frankfurt	GER	Festhalle
29	Stuttgart	GER	Schleyerhalle
30	Munich	GER	Olympiahalle
2	Brussels	BEL	Forest National
3	Rotterdam	NED	Ahoj
5	Vienna	AUT	Stadthalle

Coalesce

BA: Rave Booking
RC: Relapse

Nov 2	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
3	Lexington	VA	University Of Kentucky
4	Richmond	VA	Twisters
5	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
6	Clinton	MA	St. John's Gym
7	New York	NY	Coney Island High
8	New Haven	CT	Tune Inn
8	New Brunswick	NJ	Melody Bar
9	Baltimore	MD	Chop Shop
10	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Milvale Industrial Theatre
12	Cincinnati	OH	Sucky Malone's
13	St. Louis	MO	Creegy Craw
15	Omaha	NE	Cog Factory
16	Sioux Falls	SD	Potp Room
17	Denver	CO	Lion's Lair
18	Boulder	CO	Club 156
19	Salt Lake City	UT	Ichabod's
20	Boise	ID	House Of Rock
21	Kent	WA	The Annex
22	Eugene	OR	TBA
23	Reno	NV	Planet 9
24	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodine
25	San Francisco	CA	Pickle Patch
26	Anaheim	CA	Chain Reaction
27	Corona	CA	Showcase Theatre
28	Tempe	AZ	The Heat

Coco Montoya

BA: Tom Gold Agency
PM: John Boncimo / MB Management
RC: Blind Pig

Mar 27	Tampa	FL	Blues Festival
May 29	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Colin James

BA: Monterey International
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: Virgin Warner

Dec 31	Calgary	AB	Round Up
--------	---------	----	----------

Colin Linden

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
PM: Studio One Artists
RC: Sony

Nov 21	Port Dover	ON	Old Town Hall
Dec 4	Kingston	ON	The Octave
5	Perth	ON	Studio Theatre
6	Ottawa	ON	Great Canadian Theatre
11	Sudbury	ON	TBA
12	Peterborough	ON	Market Hall

Collin Raye

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Scott Dean Management
RC: Epic (Nashville)
PR: Joe's Garage

Nov 27	Kalamazoo	MI	Wings Stadium
28	Toledo	OH	Stranahan Theatre
29	Joliet	IL	Rialto Square Theatre
Dec 3	Wichita	KS	Kansas Coliseum
5	Tulsa	OK	Brady Theatre
6	Farrington	MO	Civic Centre
12	Houston	TX	Arts Theatre
31	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
2	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
9	Ablene	TX	Ablene Civic Center

May 7	8	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
May 22		Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino

Colouring Lesson

BA: Creative Booking International
PM: Burgess World Co.
RC: Fowl

Nov 6	Westminster	MD	Westminster Inn
7	Columbia	MD	Nottingham's
8	Annapolis	MD	Eastport Clipper
12	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
13	Pittsburgh	PA	Dockeries
14	Catonsville	MD	T. Appleschmidt's
17	Towson	MD	Redwood Park
19	Bel Air	MD	DuClaw Brewing Co.
20	Indiana	PA	E.B. Culpepper's
21	Washington	DC	State Of The Union
22	Annapolis	MD	Eastport Clipper
25	Annapolis	MD	Armadio's
28	Frederick	MD	Old Town Tavern
5	Philadelphia	PA	Grape Street Pub

Confederate Railroad

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services
PM: Score Management
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Nov 2	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
3	Duluth	MN	DECC Auditorium
7	Celina	OH	The Carousel
8	Taylor	MI	All Around Saloon
12	No. Charleston	SC	The Bandwagon
14	Williamston	NC	Deadwood Park
20	Lancaster	OH	Desert Rose
21	Cresview Hills	KY	Thomas More College
22	Little Rock	AR	Barton Coliseum
23	Wichita	KS	Century II Conv. Ctr.
24	Topeka	KS	Kansas Expo Centre
25	St. Joseph	MO	St. Joseph Civic Arena
12	Biloxi	MS	President Casino
13	Sarasota	FL	Roberts Sports Arena
15	Ocala	FL	Ocala Jai Alai
18	Fort Myers	FL	Riccochet's
Jan 14	Columbus	OH	Private Function
15	Mt. Healthy	OH	Silver Saddle Dance Hall
16	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn
22	Auburndale	FL	Cliff Festival
23	Clearwater	FL	Clearwater Inn
29	Milton	IN	Old Milton School
30	Norwalk	OH	Norwalk Theatre
Feb 6	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall
Mar 6	Mahmomen	MI	Shooting Star Casino
12	Paducah	KY	Kentucky Inn
26	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
Apr 9	Monroe	GA	Madison County Fair
June 24	Oshkosh	WI	Country America
Aug 10	Eminence	MO	Cross Country Trail Ride

Connie Kaldor

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Nov 5	St. Albert	AB	Arden Theatre
7	Calgary	AB	Community Hall
8	Broden	BC	Golden Civic Centre
15	Winnipeg	MB	West End Cultural Centre
17	Killarney	MB	High School
20	Regina	SK	Saskatchewan Centre
21	Saskatoon	SK	Central Auditorium
22	Hartford	CT	Central Baptist Church
Jan 23	Barrie	ON	Carnegie Library
30	Marquette	MI	Kaufman Auditorium
Feb 6	Fort Williams	NS	Firehall

The Conservatives

BA: Mechanically Separated

Nov 9	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
-------	-----------	----	-----------

Corey Harris

BA: Monterey International
PM: Red Light Management
RC: Alligator

Nov 8	San Francisco	CA	Jazz Festival
13	Brooklyn	NY	St. Ann's
14	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
27	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
30	Richmond	VA	Concert Hall

Cornelius

BA: William Morris Agency
RC: Matador

Nov 4	New York	NY	New York University
5	Washington	DC	Black Cat
7	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
9	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
10	Boston	MA	Arlis
12	Pontiac	MI	7th Door
13	Chicago	IL	Double Door
15	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
16	Seattle	WA	Aro Space
17	Portland	OR	The Satyricon
19	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
21	Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
22	San Diego	CA	The Casbah

Note SOLEX supports Nov. 16 - 22

The Corrs

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Artistes DKD (Canada)
BA: Solo Agency (Europe)
RC: 143 / Atlantic

Nov 27	Barcelona	SPA	Palau St. Jordi
28	Madrid	SPA	Plaza de Toros Leganes
Dec 3-4	Nottingham	UK	Royal Centre
6	Liverpool	UK	Empire Theatre
7-8	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
10-11	Glasgow	UK	Clyde Auditorium
13	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
14	London	UK	Wembley Arena
15	Brighton	UK	Brighton Centre
17	Bournemouth	UK	International Centre
18	Cardiff	UK	International Arena
20-21	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
22	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
Jan 16	Dublin	IRE	The Point

18-19	Cardiff	UK	International Arena
21-22	London	UK	Wembley Arena
23	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
25-26	Exeter	UK	Westpoint Arena
27	London	UK	Wembley Arena
29	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena
30	Newcastle	UK	Telesport Arena
31	Edinburgh	UK	Royal Highland Centre
1	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
3	Paris	FRA	Le Zenith
6	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
7	Copenhagen	DEN	Forum
8	Hamburg	GER	Sporthalle

Cosy Sheridan

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: BWE Music

Nov 7	Portland	OR	Artichoke Music Center
8	Beaverton	OR	Unity of Beaverton
11	Packwood	WA	High Valley Clubhouse
13	Seattle	WA	Grateful Bread
14	Olympia	WA	Traditions
15	Hood River	OR	Skylight Theatre
18	Arcata	CA	Cafe Tomo
19	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
20	Carson City	NV	Brewery Arts Center
21	Fresno	CA	Fresno Art Museum
22	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
22	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
23	Needham	MA	First Parish Church
23	Fish Creek	OH	St. Ann's
Mar 20	Haverhill	MA	Universalist Church
24	Bradford	VT	Colatina Exit
27	Canton	CT	Roaming Brook Center
31	Charlottesville	VA	Prism Coffeehouse
Apr 3	Denton	MO	Second Story Coffeeh.
5	Adelphi	MD	Paint Branch Unitarian
10	Lexington	MA	First Baptist Church
17	Salt Lake City	UT	Fine Arts Auditorium
May 7	Houston	TX	Anderson Fair
8	San Antonio	TX	Lion's Field Adult Center
11	Ojai	CA	Women's Club

Covenant

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: 21st Circuitry

Nov 2	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
4	Montreal	QC	Foufoules Electriques
7	Norwalk	CT	Sound Cafe

Cowboy Junkies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: The New York End Ltd.
RC: Geffen

Nov 7	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
8	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theater
10	Bloomington	IN	Xings
11	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
13	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
14	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
15	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
17	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
18	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
21	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount
24	Redondo Bch.	CA	Redondo Beach
25	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
27-28	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
29	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North

Note OVER THE RHINE supports thru Nov 11 and Nov 17.

Cowboy Mouth

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: W.F. Leopold Management
RC: MCA

Nov 4	College Station	TX	Hurricane Harry's
5	Shreveport	LA	Louisiana State Fair
6	Houston	TX	Numbers
7	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
8	Corpus Christi	TX	Buckets
11	Auburn	AL	War Eagle Supper Club
12	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
13	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
14	Charleston	SC	Musical Farm
15	Orlando	FL	Orlando Arena
16	Atlanta	GA	Fox Theatre
18	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
19	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
20	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
21	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
22	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
25	New York	NY	Ivory Plaza
27	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew Co.
28	Syracuse	NY	Lost Horizon
Dec 3	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
4	Oxford	MS	The Library
5	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Coliseum
6	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
9	Greenville	NC	The Attic
17	Live Oak	TX	Live Oak Civic Center
Mar. 20	Boca Raton	FL	Hoernle Cultural Center

Note PAUL SANCHEZ and GETAWAY PEOPLE support Nov. 8 - 22 except Nov. 15 & 16. Supporting BARENAKED LADIES Nov. 15 - 16

Cracker

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Bill Graham Management
RC: Virgin

Nov 15	Kansas City	MO	Guitars & Cadillacs
17	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
18	Des Moines	IA	Super Toad
19	Waukegan	WI	The Rave
20	Chicago	IL	Chicago Smart Bar
21	Columbus	OH	The Mekka
22	Pontiac	MI	Clutch Cargo

Creed

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Jeff Hanson Management
RC: Wind-Up

Dec. 4	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
5	Augusta	GA	Augusta-Rich. Civic Ctr.
10	Sunrise	FL	Sunrise Musical Theatre
11-12	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues

Note JIMMIE'S CHICKEN SHACK supports on all dates. FINGER ELEVEN supports Dec. 10 - 12

The Criminals

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Lookout!

Nov 5	Los Angeles	CA	Bullock's
6	Goleta	CA	Living Room
8	Anaheim	CA	Chain Reaction

Crisis

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Jan. 15	Queens	NY	Castle Heights
---------	--------	----	----------------

"Cry Cry Cry"

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Young / Hunter Management

Dec. 1	Tucson	AZ	Berger Center
2	Albuquerque	NM	So. Broadway Cult. Ctr.
3	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
4			

Dan Bern

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: The WORK Group

Nov. 6	Philadelphia	PA	Sam Adam's Brew Hse.
	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
11	New York	NY	Bottom Line
12	Clinton	NY	Fillius Events Barn
13	Gettysburg	PA	The Junction
15	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
17	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
18	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
20	Berkeley	CA	St. John's Church
21	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
Dec. 12	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
31	New York	NY	Bottom Line
Jan. -2	New York	NY	Bottom Line
Mar. 27	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
Aug. -9	Edmonton	AB	Gallagher Park
	Edmonton	AB	Gallagher Park

Dan Horn

BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management

Nov. 3	Pittsburgh	PA	Duquesne University
4	Corpus Christi	TX	TBA
7	Omaha	NE	TBA
9	Snowbird	UT	TBA
21	Springfield	IL	TBA
26-29	Chandler	AZ	TBA
Dec. 9	Glendale	PA	Beaver College
11	Norwich	VT	Norwich University
15-19	San Juan	PR	Princess Cruise Lines
20-27	Chandler	AZ	TBA
28	Grand Cayman	ISL	Chuckles Comedy Club
Jan. -11	Grand Cayman	ISL	Chuckles Comedy Club
18-24	Las Vegas	NV	Riviera Hotel & Casino
25	Tampa	FL	University of Tampa
30	Phoenix	AZ	Private Function
Feb. 18	Eau Claire	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
24	Appleton	WI	Lawrence University
26	Platteville	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
Mar. 1	Waukesha	WI	Carroll College
2	Green Bay	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
3	River Falls	WI	University Of Wisconsin
4	Stevens Point	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
5	Ripon	WI	Ripon College
8	Superior	WI	University Of Wisconsin
9	Whitewater	WI	University Of Wisconsin
16	Milwaukee	WI	School Of Engineering
17	Pewaukee	WI	Waukesha Co. Tech. College
Apr. 14	Orange	TX	Lamar University
May 4	Portland	OR	Harvey's Comedy Club
9	Portland	OR	Harvey's Comedy Club

Dancers & Musicians of Bali

BA: SRO Artists
PM: Earthbeat, Inc.

Feb. 12	Anchorage	AK	Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts
-13	Anchorage	AK	Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts
14	Fairbanks	AK	Hering Auditorium
15	Kenai	AK	K.C.H.S. Auditorium
16-17	Kodiak	AK	Kodiak Auditorium
19	San Rafael	CA	Center
23	Avon	CO	Village Center
24	Greeley	CO	Univ. Of N. Colorado
26	Wichita	KS	Wichita St. University
28	Austin	TX	Hogg Mem. Auditorium
Mar. 5	Cleveland	OH	School Of Fine Arts
6	Rochester	NY	Nazareth College
7	Poughkeepsie	NY	Bardavon
9	Providence	RI	Rhode Island College
10	Portland	ME	High School
11	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
12-13	New York	NY	Town Hall
14	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
17	Washington	DC	Lisner Auditorium
18	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.

Danilo Perez

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Robin Tomchin
RC: Impulse

Nov. 3	Zurich	SWI	Widder Bar
5	Aalen	GER	Magazine
6	Capomulini	ITA	La Perla Jonica
7	Palermo	ITA	S.M. Allo Spasimo
10	Jaen	SPA	Teatro Municipal
14	Indianapolis	IN	Jazz Kitchen
15	Kalamazoo	MI	W. Michigan University
17-22	Chicago	IL	Jazz Showcase
23-24	St. Paul	MN	Dakota Bar & Grill
25	Cleveland	OH	Diamondback Brewery
27-28	Ann Arbor	MI	Bird Of Paradise
29	Grand Rapids	MI	St. Cecilia Music Society
30	Grand Rapids	MI	Private Function
Dec. 1	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
-3	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
4	Houston	TX	Cullen Theatre
6	San Diego	CA	Neurosciences Institute
8-13	Los Angeles	CA	Jazz Bakery
Jan. 8	Punta Del Este	URU	Lapataia
11	New York	NY	Birdland
15	Tortona	ISL	Lavity Stout College
16	St. Thomas	VI	Reichhold Center
17	St. Croix	ISL	Island Center
Mar. 5	Greenwich	RI	Greenwich Odeum
6	Woodstock	NY	James Arts Center
9	Nashville	TN	Gibson Cafe
10	St. Louis	MO	Jazz At The Bistro
14	Columbia	MO	Murry's
Apr. 16	Wallingford	CT	Arts Centre
May 30	Atlanta	GA	Jazz Festival

Danni Leigh

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: C & M Management Group
RC: Decca Records

Nov. 6	Mt Juliet	TN	Private Function
7	Clinton	IN	High School
28	Tea	SD	Twistex
29	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
30	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
Dec. 1	Detroit	MI	Joe Louis Arena
Jan. 23	Amarillo	TX	Amarillo Civic Ctr.

Note Supports NEAL MCCOY Nov. 7. Supports CHARLIE DANIELS Nov. 29 - Dec. 1

Dar Williams

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Primary Talent International (UK)
RC: Young Hunter Management
PR: Razor & Tie

Dec. 1	Tucson	AZ	Berger Center
2	Albuquerque	NM	So. Broadway Cult. Ctr.
3	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
4	Aspen	CO	Wheeler Opera House
5	Seattle	WA	Kane Hall
6	Corvallis	OR	Majestic Theatre
8	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
9-10	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
11	Watsonville	CA	Henry J. Mello Theatre
12	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
13	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
26	Mamaroneck	NY	Emelin Theatre
31	Oakland	NJ	Valley School Gym
Jan. 1	Northampton	MA	Galvin Theater
2	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
3	Baltimore	MD	Christ Lutheran
4	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
7	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
8	Cedar Rapids	IA	Theater Cedar Rapids
9	Madison	WI	Barrington Theatre
10	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
12	Lawrence	KS	Widener Hall
13	St. Louis	MO	Edison Theatre
14	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
16	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
Feb. 11	Charlotte	NC	Aunt Stella Center
12	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
13	Tampa	FL	Centro Asturiano
Apr. 17	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
17	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre

Note Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" tour Dec. 1 - April 17.

Dave Alvin & The Guilty Men

BA: Mongrel Music
RC: Hightone
PR: Mark Pucci Media

Nov. 2	Syracuse	NY	War Memorial Arena
3	Rochester	NY	Blue Cross Arena
5	College Park	MD	Univ. Of Maryland
Dec. 3	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
4	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
6	Independence	OR	Lenora's Ghost
8	Mt. Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
9	Sebastopol	CA	Georgia Tech
11	Hollywood	CA	Jack's Sugar Shack
12-13	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
31	Long Beach	CA	Pine Square
Jan. 16	Pasadena	CA	Neighborhood Church

Note Opening for BOB DYLAN and JONI MITCHELL thru Nov. 7. Jan. 16 is a Dave Alvin solo date.

Dave Davies Kink Kronikles

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control

Jan. 28	Aarhus	DEN	Train
29	Vejle	DEN	Bygningen
30	Esbjerg	DEN	Multibuset
31	Greve	DEN	Portalen

Dave Koz

BA: APA
PM: W.F. Leopold Management
RC: Capitol

Nov. 27	St. Line	NV	Hyatt Regency Hotel
28	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
30	Tempe	AZ	Red River Opry
Dec. 2	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
3	Minneapolis	MN	State Theatre
4	Chicago	IL	Chicago Theatre
5	San Antonio	TX	Lila Cockrell Theatre
9	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre
10	Boston	MA	Opreum Theatre
12	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
13	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
14	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana Roof Ballroom
15	Milwaukee	WI	Eagles Ballroom
16	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
17	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
18	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
19	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino

Traffic Co-founders

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control
PM: John Taylor

Nov. 20	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalist
21	Ontario	CA	Doubtless Hotel
27	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
28	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
Dec. 2	New York	NY	Bottom Line
4	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
5	Huntington	NY	IMAC
6	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
9	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
10	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
11	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Restaurant
12	Piermont	NY	Newport Blues Cafe
13	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
July 9	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino

Dave Matthews Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: ITB (Europe)
RC: Red Light Management
RC: RCA
PR: Shore Fire Media

Nov. 2	Boise	ID	BSU Pavilion
3	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
4	Tacoma	WA	Tacoma Dome
5	Vancouver	BC	Pacific Coliseum
7	Edmonton	AB	Skyreach Center
9	Calgary	AB	Saddledome
11	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Arena
14	Kanata	ON	Centre Centre
16	Montreal	QC	Molson Centre

17	Toronto	ON	Maple Leaf Gardens
19	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
20	Lexington	KY	Rupp Arena
21	Cincinnati	OH	The Crown
28	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
30	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
Dec. -1	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
2-3	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
5	Albany	NY	Pepsi Arena
7-8	Worcester	MA	The Centrum
10	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
11	Madison	WI	Kohl Center
13	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
14	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
15	Champaign	IL	Assembly Hall
17	Ames	IA	Hilton Coliseum
18	Moline	IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
19	Chicago	IL	United Center

David Bill

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Dan Goodman Management
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Nov. 13	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa City Limits
14	Newkirk	OK	Hide Out

David Gans

BA: John Metzger
RC: Perfectible Recordings

Dec. 10	Ben Lomond	CA	Hentlings
Jan. 17-20	Chicago	IL	Portland Cafe
Jan. 2	Saratoga	CA	Blue Rock Shoot

David Grisman Quintet

BA: SRO Artists
PM: C.M. Management
RC: Acoustic Disc

Nov. 13	Santa Cruz	CA	Patookaville
Jan. 13	Charlotte	NC	Aunt Stella Center
14	Wilmington	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
16	Birmingham	AL	University Of Alabama
Mitt. 5	Billings	MT	Alberta Bar Theater
6	Missoula	MT	University Theatre
7	Bozeman	MT	Willson Auditorium
11	Geneva	NY	Smith Opera House
14	W. Long Branch	NJ	Monmouth College
15	Pomona	CA	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
26-27	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
Apr. 7	Arca	OR	California St. University
8	Medford	OR	Criterion Theatre
14	Germany	IN	Germantown P.A.C.
15	Nashville	TN	Nyman Auditorium
17	Greenville	NC	East Carolina University
May 19	Blairstown	NJ	DuVois Theater
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Mellon Univ.

David Kersh

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Mark Hybner Management
RC: Curb

Nov. 6	Ames	IA	Hilton Coliseum
7	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
8	Fargo	ND	Fargodome
11	Southington	CT	Cadillac Ranch
12	Rochester	NY	Blue Cross Arena
13	Syracuse	NY	Onondaga War Memorial
14	Washington	DC	MCI Center
15	Richmond	VA	Richmond Coliseum
20	Cincinnati	OH	The Crown
22	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
21	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
22	Hamilton	ON	Coppes Coliseum
28	Salt Lake City	UT	Delta Center
29	Boise	ID	BSU Pavilion
Dec. 1	Vancouver	BC	General Motors Place
3	Tacoma	WA	Tacoma Dome
4	Spokane	WA	Spokane Arena
5	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
7	Las Vegas	NV	Palace Station Hotel
8	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
9	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
11	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena
12	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond

Jan. 30	San Antonio	TX	Live Oak Civic Center
Mar. 3	W. Palm Beach	FL	South Florida Fair
Apr. 10	Zurich	SWI	Schuttenhaus Albsgruetli
13	Poole	TX	Strawberry Festival
May 22	Craig	CO	Moffat Co. Fairgrounds
July 10	Rhinolander	OH	Hodag Country Festival
23	Oak Harbor	CO	Ottawa County Fair
31	Richland	PA	Neptune Fire Company
Aug. 1	Endicott	NY	Vine Valley Park

Note Supporting REBA McENTIRE / BROOKS & DUNN thru Dec. 12 except Nov. 11 & Dec. 7

David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: JoAnn Garza
RC: Capitol / EMI (Latin)

Nov. 25	Houston	TX	T Town 2000
26	San Antonio	OK	Tulsa City Limits
28	Garrizo Spg.	TX	Bears Tejano Country
Dec. 3	Austin	TX	Tejano Ranch
Mar. 5	Laredo	TX	Laredo Fairgrounds

David Lee Murphy

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: DCA Management Company
RC: MCA (Nashville)

Nov. 7	Pembroke Pines	FL	Pines Recreational Ctr.
13	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa City Limits
14	Wichita	KS	In Carthois
18	Nepean	ON	Strail's Dance Hall
19	Kingston	ON	Iron Horse Saloon
20	Toronto	ON	Wild Rose Saloon
21	Beltsdelan	PA	Country Expo
Dec. 31	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn

Day By The River

BA: Reis Baron
PM: Baron Management

Nov. 7	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's
8	Athens	GA	Unity Festival
13	Auburn	AL	Bourbon Street
14	Auburn	AL	Auburn University
18	Jacksonville	FL	Fat Kat Music Hall
19	Tallahassee	FL	Pot Belly's
20	Aurora	GA	Red Lion Pub
21	Charlotte	NC	Jack Straw's
25	Salisbury	NC	Bench Warmer's
27-28	Atlanta	GA	Dark Horse
Dec. 4	Tallahassee	FL	Pot Belly's
5	Athens	GA	High Hat Blues Club
31	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse

ROUTE BOOK

DEAR LIZA (continued)

Jan. 8	Prescott	AZ	Montezuma's
-9	Prescott	AZ	Montezuma's
14	San L. Obispo	CA	S. L.O. Brewing Company
15	San Francisco	CA	Mick's
17	Berkeley	CA	Blake's
22	Las Vegas	NV	Legends
29	Kansas City	MO	Blaney's
30	Springfield	MO	Nathan P. Murphy's
Feb. 3	Jacksonville	IL	Illinois College

Death

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
RC: Nuclear Blast America

Nov. 7	Santiago	CHL	Estadio Chile
13	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
14	New York	NY	Coney Island High
15	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
16	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
17	Randolph	NC	Obsessions
19	Columbus	OH	Chelsie's
20	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
21	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
22	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
23	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
24	Chicago	IL	Double Door
25	Lincoln	NE	Knickerbocker's
27	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
Dec. 1	Seattle	WA	Off Ramp Music Cafe
2	Portland	OR	The Salyricon
4	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
5	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
6	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
7	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
8	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
9	Oklahoma City	OK	Wor Theatre
10	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
11	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
12	New Orleans	LA	Zeppelin's

Note HAMMERFALL supports Nov. 13 - Dec 12

Debbie Davies Band

BA: Intrepid Artists
PM: Thunderbird Management
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Nov. 13	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger
14	Chelsea	MA	Cool Blues Restaurant
21	Northampton	MA	Center For The Arts
28	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
Dec. 4	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
11	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
18	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
31	Hartford	CT	First Night - Hartford
Jan. 9	Plains	PA	River St. Jazz Cafe
16	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
17	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
19	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
22	Daytona Bch.	FL	The Bank
23	Dalray Beach	FL	Back Room
26-31	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
Feb. 19	Buffalo	NY	Lalayette Tap Room
20	Atlanta	GA	Moondog's

Deborah Coleman & The Thrillseekers

BA: Intrepid Artists
RC: Blind Pig

Nov. 4	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
5	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Pleasure Island
6	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Riverwalk Blues Fest.
7	Port Charlotte	FL	Gatorz
8	Tampa	FL	Blues Ship Cafe
9	Key West	FL	Margaritaville Cafe
13	Delray Beach	FL	Back Room
14	Daytona Bch.	FL	The Bank
15	Ocala	FL	Mr. Pub
18	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
20	New Orleans	LA	Maple Leaf
24	Denver	CO	Brendan's
25	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado Music Hall
27	Deadwood	SD	Saloon #10
28	Shridan	WY	Blues Society
30	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon
Dec. 2	Sati. Jose	CA	J's Blues Lounge
3	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits N Blues
4	Sarita Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
5	San Diego	CA	Blind Meilon's
6	Universal City	CA	B.B. King's Blues Club
8	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
11	Fort Smith	AR	Old Town
12	Kansas City	MO	TBA
13	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
18	Greensboro	NC	Wild Magnolia
19	Roanoke	VA	The Club
31	Ashville	NC	Diana Wortham Theatre
Jan. 15	Lynchburg	VA	Mudpuppy's
24	Sharon	PA	Hot Rod Cafe
27	Angola	IN	Skip's Lounge
Feb. 2	Des Moines	IA	Grand Lounge
23	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
24	Rochester	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
25	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger
27	Augusta	ME	Sally's
Mar. 1	Rockland	ME	Time Out Pub

Decoded Feedback

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Metropolis

Nov. 2	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
Dec. 2	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
Nov. 6	Arlington	MA	Regent Theatre
14	Stow Brook	NY	Staller Center
16	W. Hollywood	CA	LunaPark
17	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
21	Portland	OR	Key Largo
Dec. 3	Racine	WI	Prairie Pier Arts Ctr.
4	Hinsdale	IL	Unitarian Church
5	Bloomington	IL	Wesleyan University
6	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
11	Akron	OH	Highland Theatre
12	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark

The Deep Eynde

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Nov. 4	Bridgeport	MA	Manray
5	Nonwauk	CT	Sound Cafe
6	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
9	New York	NY	CB's Gallery
10	Washington	DC	Heaven
12	Richmond	VA	Twisters
14	Baton Rouge	LA	Luna
17	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe

Deftones

BA: CAA
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Warren Entner Mgmt.
RC: Maverick
PR: MSO

Nov. 3	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
4	W. Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Palladium
5	San Diego	CA	Soma
6	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
9	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
10	Houston	TX	International Ballroom
11	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
13	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
14	Raleigh	NC	The Ritz
16	Glen Burnie	MD	Michael's Eighth Ave.
17	New York	NY	Roseland
18	Portland	ME	State Theatre
20	Astbury Park	NJ	Convention Hall
21	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
22	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
23	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
24	Montreal	QC	Metropolis
25	Mississauga	ON	Arrow Hall
27	Rochester	NY	Dome Arena
28	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
29	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
1	Chicago	IL	U.S. Theatre
2	Minneapolis	MN	Quest Club
3	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
4	St. Louis	MO	American Theatre
5	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
7	Denver	CO	Mammoth Events Center
8	Salt Lake City	UT	Wasatch Event Center
10	Bend	OR	The Armory
11	Vancouver	BC	Creation Cultural Ctr.
12	Seattle	WA	Explo Center
14	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
15	Reno	NV	TBA
16	San Jose	CA	TBA
18	Sacramento	CA	TBA
Jan. 25	Houston	TX	Compaq Center
28	Philadelphia	PA	First Union Center
29	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
Feb. 1	State College	PA	Byce Jordan Center
3	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
5	E. Rutherford	NJ	Continental Ar. Arena
6	Uniondale	NY	Nassau Coliseum
9	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
11	Montreal	QC	Montreal Forum
12	Toronto	ON	TBA
14-15	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills

Note PITCHSHIFTER appear Nov. 3 - 24
SNAPCASE appear Nov. 25 - Dec. 18
Appearing with BLACK SABBATH Jan. 25 - Feb. 15.

Decide

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
RC: Roadrunner

Nov. 19	New Orleans	LA	Zeppelin's
20	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
21	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
22	El Paso	TX	Club 101
23	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
24	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
25	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
27	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
28	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
1	Salt Lake City	UT	Area 51
2	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
3	Lincoln	NE	Knickerbocker's
4	Schaumburg	IL	Jahammer's
6	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
7	Randolph	NJ	Obsessions
8	New York	NY	Coney Island High
9	Montreal	QC	Fourours Electricques
10	Toronto	ON	El Mocambo Club
11	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
12	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre

Deke Dickerson & The Ecco Fomics

BA: Hello! Booking
PM: Allen Larmar
RC: Hightone

Nov. 2	Nashville	TN	The Suttler
3	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
4	Richmond	VA	Moondance Saloon
5	Louisville	KY	Jim Porter's Emporium
6	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
7	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
9	New York	NY	Rodeo Bar
10	Pittsburgh	PA	Next Decade
11	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
13	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
14	Indianapolis	IN	Fountain Square Theatre
16	Rockford	IL	The Woodshed
17	East Lansing	MI	Rick's Cafe
19	Columbia	MO	Hi-Pointe
20	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
21	Chicago	IL	The Note
22	Nesnah	WA	Automatic Slim's
23	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
24	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
27	Reseda	CA	Reseda Country Club
Dec. 17	Ben Lomond	CA	Henflings
31	Downey	CA	Dixie Belle

The Del-Vikings

BA: Lustig Talent

Jan. 26	W. Palm Beach	FL	So. Florida Fairgrounds
Mar. 16	Inverness	FL	Citrus County Fair
19	Inverness	FL	Citrus County Fair
6	Decatur	IL	Decatur Celebration

Delbert McClinton

BA: David Hickey Agency
PM: Harriet Sternberg Management
RC: Curb / MCA Records

Nov. 6	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
7	Dallas	TX	Arts District Theatre
9	New York	NY	Private Function
13	Charlotte	NC	The Longbranch
14	Nashville	TN	Private Function
19	Denver	CO	Private Function
21	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
28	Kinston	NC	Private Function
Dec. 1	Louisville	KY	Coyote's
2	Fl. Mitchell	KY	Coyote's
4	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
5	Olathe	KS	Roadhouse Ruby's
7	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Performance Hall
13	Lula	MS	Lady Luck Casino
Jan. 2	New Braunfels	TX	Grueene Hall
8-15	Miami	FL	Sandy Beaches Cruise
22	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
23	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn
29	Wichita	KS	The Colillion
30	Omaha	NE	Guitars & Gadillacs
Apr. 2	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
-3	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
May 28	Atlantic City	NJ	Clandige Casino & Hotel
June 5	Atlantic City	NJ	Clandige Casino & Hotel
6	Hot Springs	AR	Oaklawn Racetrack

Denev Terrio & Motion

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Arist Management 3

Nov. 28	Buffalo	NY	Convention Center
---------	---------	----	-------------------

Derailers

BA: Hello! Booking
PM: Equus Entertainment Group
RC: Sire / Watermelon

Nov. 14	Austin	TX	Deathsaw
27	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
28	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge

The Derek Trucks Band

BA: Entourage Talent Associates
PM: Bundy Okum Management

Nov. 2	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
3	Jacksonville	FL	Fat Kai Music Hall
6	Tallahassee	FL	Pol Bolly's
6	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
7	Sarasota	FL	Sarasota Fairgrounds

Note Supporting THE TRAGICALLY HIP Nov. 2 - 3 and Nov. 6

Des'ree

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: Solo Agency (Europe)
RC: Sony 550 Music

Nov. 23	Cambridge	UK	The Junction
24	Wolverham.	UK	Wulfrun Hall
25	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
28	Dublin	IRE	Olympia Theatre
3	Paris	FRA	Elysee Montmartre
5	Hamburg	GER	Grosse Freiheit 36
6	Copenhagen	NET	Pumpehuset Club
7	Amsterdam	NET	Paradis
8	Brussels	BEL	Antienne Belgique
10	Cologne	BEL	E-Werk
11	Munich	GER	Babylon
15	Milan	ITA	Rolling Stone
16	Zurich	SWI	Volkskhaus

Detroit

BA: Jim Weber
PM: Jim Weber

Nov. 5	St. Cloud	MN	Red Carpet
21	Madison	WI	O' Cayz Corral
25	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar

Dianne Reeves

BA: International Music Network
PM: Merlin Company
RC: Blue Note

Nov. 7	Jamaica	ISL	Jazz & Blues Festival
19	New Pedro	CA	Warner Grand Theatre
19	Newark	CA	Performing Arts Ctr.
20	Greenville	NY	Tilles Center
21	New York	NY	Town Hall
22	Peekskill	NY	Paramount Center
Dec. 14	New York	NY	Private Function
Jan. 9	New Orleans	LA	Bally's Casino
15-16	New York	NY	Blue Note
Feb. 9	New York	NY	Blue Note
-14	New York	NY	Blue Note
Apr. 16	Cleveland	OH	Museum Of Fine Arts
May 1	St. Joseph	MN	Benedicta Arts Center
18-23	New York	NY	Blue Note

Note Appearing with GEORGE DUKE Nov. 7; CHUCK MANGIONE Nov. 19 - 22.

The Dickies

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)
RC: Triple X

Nov. 11	New York	NY	Life
12	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
13	Long Branch	NJ	Brighton Bar
14	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
28	Long Beach	CA	Juke Joint
Dec. 12	Redondo Bch	CA	Club Caprice
13-14	San Diego	CA	Soma

DJ Bent

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Nov. 20	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
---------	------------	----	-----------

DJ Spooky - That Subliminal Kid

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Music & Art Management
RC: Outpost / Gelfen

Nov. 2	Tempe	AZ	The Heat
10	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge
11	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
12	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
13	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
14	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
16	Ybor City	FL	The Rubb
17	South Beach	SC	Salvation
18	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
19	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
20	Virginia Beach	VA	Rouges
21	Washington	DC	930 Club
22	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts

Note PLASTILINA MOSH, GARDNER POSTOF EBN and KARSH KALE support on all dates.

Dodgeball

BA: Devil Saint Booking
RC: Goldenrod

THE DOBBIE BROTHERS (continued)

Nov. 7	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
8	Memphis	TN	Orpheum Theatre
Dec. 11	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
12-13	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
May 15	Keiseyville	CA	Konociti Amphitheatre

Dougie MacLean

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Jenny MacLean
RC: Dunkeld Records

Nov. 2	Corvallis	OR	Unitarian Church
4	Quincy	CA	Town Hall Theatre
5	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
6	Pasadena	CA	Neighborhood Church
7	Encinitas	CA	La Paloma Theatre
Apr. 8	Rochester	NY	Kimble Hall
9	Barre	VT	Barre Opera House
10	Rochester	NY	Kimble Hall
12	Bohoscza	MD	Bradley Hills Presbyterian
16	Battle Creek	MI	Discovery Theatre
17	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
18	Lexington	KY	Carrick Theater

Duke Tumatoo & The Power Trio

BA: Live Entertainment
RC: Sweetfinger Music

Nov. 5	Plainfield	IN	Timothy's Pub
6	Urbana	IL	The Office
7	Detroit	MI	Soup Kitchen
11	Muncie	IN	Scotty's
12	Fishers	IN	Joe's Grill
13	Connersville	IN	Huffy's Place
14	Kokomo	IN	Forest Park Live
18	Indianapolis	IN	Oliver's
19	Goshen	IN	Body Shop
20	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
21	East Lansing	MI	Rick's Cafe
25	Seymour	IN	Dakota Ridge
27	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
28	St. Joseph	MI	Czar's
Dec. 3	Terre Haute	IN	Simrel's
4	Dayton	OH	Gilly's
5	Culver	IN	Culver Cove Resort
6	Grand Rapids	MI	Billy's
10-11	MI Pleasant	MI	Rubie's
18	Napanee	IN	P.J.'s
19	West Lafayette	IN	Private Function
22	Fish Creek	WI	Bayside Tavern
23	Green Bay	WI	Heroes
26	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
31	St. Joseph	MI	Czar's

Duncan Sheik

BA: CAA
PM: ITB (Europe)
RC: David Leinhardt Management

Nov. 2	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
3	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
4	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew Co.
6	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
7	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
8	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
10-11	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
13	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
14	Columbus	OH	The Mekka
15	Chicago	IL	Lark West
16	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
18	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
19	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
23	S. J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
24	Los Angeles	CA	El Rey Theatre
25	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club

Duotang

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: Mint

Nov. 14	Calgary	AB	Night Gallery
---------	---------	----	---------------

Duran Duran

BA: QBO Entertainment
RC: Solo Agency (UK)
RC: Capitol

Dec. 7	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
8	Cardiff	UK	International Arena
10	Bournemouth	UK	International Centre
11	Plymouth	UK	Plymouth Pavilions
13	Belfast	UK	Waterfront Hall
14	Glasgow	UK	Clyde Auditorium
15	Newcastle	UK	Telescreen Arena
16	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena
18-19	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
21	London	UK	Wembley Arena

Earth Crisis

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Rush Artist Management
RC: Roadrunner

Nov. 2	Toronto	ON	El Mocambo Club
3	Montreal	QC	Salle Sallaberry
4	Providence	RI	Living Room
5	Port Chester	NY	7 Willow Street
6	Richmond	VA	Twisters
7	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
8	Atlanta	GA	The Point
9	Nashville	TN	Eighth Day
10	Memphis	TN	Barnster's
11	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
12	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
13	San Antonio	TX	Neighborhood
14	Austin	TX	The Backroom
15	El Paso	TX	E 9
16	Tucson	AZ	Double Zero
17	Tempe	AZ	The Heat
19	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
20	San Diego	CA	Soma
21	Riverside	CA	The Barn
22	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodrie
23	Sacramento	CA	Blajangles
24	Reno	NV	Del Station
25	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
26	Soledad	CA	Brandy Room
27	Portland	OR	Paris Theatre
28	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room

Dec. 29	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
1	Edmonton	AB	Rebar
2	Calgary	AB	The Republik
4	Salt Lake City	UT	Tower Theatre
5	Denver	CO	Mammoth Events Center
7	Winnipeg	MB	Pyramid Cabaret
8	Minneapolis	MN	Fox Fire
9	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
10	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
11	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
12	Louisville	KY	Toy Tiger
13	Bowling Green	KY	Diggler's
14	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
15	Carboro	NC	Gat's Cradle
16	Virginia Bch.	VA	Jenro's
17	Allentown	PA	Club BPM
18	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
19	Syracuse	NY	Lost Horizon

Note: HATEBREED support Nov. 4 - Dec. 19
SAMSARA support Nov. 6 - Dec. 16 except Nov. 28, Dec. 1, 2 & 7. CANDIRIA support Dec. 9 - 19

Ebeling Hughes

BA: ABA
RC: Zero Hour

Nov. 6	Milwaukee	WI	Cactus Club
7	Madison	WI	O Cayz Corral
8	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
9	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
14	Pocatello	ID	Roche Motel
16	Seattle	WA	The Colorbox
17	Portland	OR	E.J.'s
19	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodrie
20	Los Angeles	CA	The Fold
21	Silver Lake	CA	Spaceland
24	Austin	TX	Erno's
27	San Antonio	TX	Wacky's Deli
28	Houston	TX	Instant Karma
Dec. 11	Morgantown	WV	123 Pleasant

Econline Crush

BA: Premier Talent Agency
RC: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)
RC: Bruce Allen Talent
RC: Restless

Dec. 31	Vancouver	BC	Plaza Of Nations
---------	-----------	----	------------------

Ed Cassidy's Spirit Revisited

BA: Lustig Talent

Dec. 11	Woodland Park	CO	Tres Hombres
12	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose

Ed Vadas

BA: Geoffrey Blumenauer Artists
RC: Gary Coppola Management
RC: BlueZ

Nov. 2	Northampton	MA	Ye Olde Watering Hole
4	Amherst	MA	Walker's
9	Northampton	MA	Ye Olde Watering Hole
11	Amherst	MA	Walker's
16	Northampton	MA	Ye Olde Watering Hole
18	Amherst	MA	Walker's
20	Pittsfield	MA	La Cocina's
21	Springfield	MA	Dorothy & Leroy's
22	Bangor	ME	Club Med
23	Northampton	MA	Ye Olde Watering Hole
25	Amherst	MA	Walker's
27	Falmouth	MA	Grumpy's
28	Amherst	MA	Amherst Brewing Co.
30	Northampton	MA	Ye Olde Watering Hole
Dec. 7	Northampton	MA	Ye Olde Watering Hole
14	Northampton	MA	Ye Olde Watering Hole
19	Fitchburg	MA	Lake Lodge
21	Northampton	MA	Ye Olde Watering Hole
28	Northampton	MA	Ye Olde Watering Hole
31	Northampton	MA	First Night - Northampton

& The Fabulous Heavyweights

BA: Heltter Skeltter
PM: Sincere Management
RC: Bianco Y Negro

Nov. 2	Wavendon	UK	The Stables
3	Northampton	UK	Roadmenders
4	Oxford	UK	Zodiac
6	Cambridge	UK	Folk Club
7	Luton	UK	The Artzium
9	York	UK	Fibbers
10	Hanley	UK	The Stage
12	Leicester	UK	Princess Charlotte
13	Hull	UK	The Adelphi
14	Glasgow	UK	Folk Festival
16	Liverpool	UK	The Lomax
17	Coloford	UK	Forest Theatre
18	Bristol	UK	Fleece & Firkin
20	Tunbridge Wl.	UK	The Forum
21	London	UK	Blackheath Concert Hall
22	Northampton	UK	Waterfront
24	Maidstone	UK	Union Bar
25	Hastings	UK	The Crypt
26	Reading	UK	Ailey Cat Live
28	Colchester	UK	Colchester Arts Centre
29	Nottingham	UK	Rock City
30	Middlesboro	UK	The Cornerhouse

Eddi Reader

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Virginia Soul Records

Nov. 5	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
6	Blacksburg	VA	South Main Cafe
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
12	Poughkeepsie	NY	Vassar College
13	West Crick	NJ	Methodist Church
14	Canton	CT	Roaring Rock Center
17	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
18	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
19-20	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
21	Winston Salem	NC	Ziggy's
22	Charleston	SC	Midtown Theatre
23	Hamilton	NY	Donovan's Pub
Dec. 3	Hamilton	NY	Donovan's Pub

Eddie From Ohio

Nov. 5	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
6	Blacksburg	VA	South Main Cafe
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
12	Poughkeepsie	NY	Vassar College
13	West Crick	NJ	Methodist Church
14	Canton	CT	Roaring Rock Center
17	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
18	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
19-20	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
21	Winston Salem	NC	Ziggy's
22	Charleston	SC	Midtown Theatre
23	Hamilton	NY	Donovan's Pub
Dec. 3	Hamilton	NY	Donovan's Pub

4	Buffalo	NY	Traillamadore Cafe
5	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
6	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
11	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
12	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
17	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
17	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
Jan. 23	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
28	Forest City	IA	Gatsby's
Feb. 9	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
-10	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
13	Charlotte	NC	Neighborhood Theater
20	Mammoth	CA	Mammoth Mountain Inn
21	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
Mar. 6	Soiomons	MD	Marine Museum
Sept 4	Pagosa Springs	CO	Four Corners Folk Fest

Eek-A-Mouse

BA: American Frontier Touring

Nov. 7	Santa Monica	CA	14 Below
12	Portland	OR	Red Sea
13	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undgrmd.
14	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck

The Eels

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: John Carter
RC: DreamWorks

Nov. 2	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar
3	Montreal	QC	Petit Campus
4	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
6	Philadelphia	PA	5 Spot
8	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
10	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
11	Portland	OR	La Luna
13	San Francisco	CA	Alvin's
14	Los Angeles	CA	El Rey Theatre

Note: LISA GERMANO supports Nov. 2 - 13 except Nov. 3 & 4.

Electric Hellfire Club

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Cleopatra

Nov. 2	Columbus	OH	Chelsei's
10	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

Ellis Paul

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Ralph Jaccodine
RC: Philo / Rounder

Nov. 6	Salt Lake City	UT	University Of Utah
7	Logan	UT	Ellen Eccles Theatre
8	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
13	Pryor	OK	Private Function
13	Pryor	OK	Junior High School
14	Okemah	OK	Brick Street Cafe
21	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
22	Burlington	VT	Burlington Coffeehouse
22	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
30	Hallowell	ME	State's Restaurant
Dec. 4	Montclair	NJ	Outlet In The Burbs
5	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
9	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
10	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
11	Oklahoma City	OK	Blue Door
12	San Antonio	TX	Lion's Field Adult Center
13	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
19	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Jan. 16	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
23	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall
29	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
30	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
Feb. 6	Londonerry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
20	Bloomington	IL	Wesleyan University
21	Cedar Falls	IA	Oster Event Theatre
25	Clinton	NY	Filius Regis Barn
27	Rochester	NY	Park Ave. Festival
Mar. 3	Jettison	MA	First Unitarian Church
Apr. 3	E. Sangerville	ME	Grange
10	Norwalk	CT	Methodist Church
May 1	Bryn Athyn	PA	New Church Academy
1	Princeton	NJ	Nassau St. Presbyterian
30	Kerrville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch
June 12	Bedford	MA	1st Congreg. Church
July 16	Schaumburg	IL	Private Function
-17	Schaumburg	IL	Private Function

Elton John

BA: The Howard Rose Agency
PM: Elton John Management
RC: Rocket / A&M
RC: McMullen & Company

Nov. 4	Ghent	BEL	Flanders Expo
6	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoy
9	Zurich	SWI	Hallenstadion Zurich
10	Stuttgart	GER	Schleyerhalle
12	Lyon	FRA	Halle Tony Garnier
14	Pesaro	ITA	Palais
15	Milan	ITA	Forum
18	Frankfurt	GER	Festhalle
19	Cologne	GER	Cologne Arena
21	Erfurt	GER	Messehalle
23	Hanover	GER	Messehalle
26	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena
27	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
30	Oslo	NOR	Oslo Spektrum
Dec. 2	Oslo	NOR	Oslo Spektrum
4	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
6	Metz	FRA	Gallaxia
7	Paris	FRA	Palais Omnisports

Emilio

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Refuge Management International
RC: Capitol / EMI (Latin)

Nov. 5	Midland	TX	Class Act
7	Lubbock	TX	Fiesta Convention Ctr.
8	Abilene	TX	J.T.'s
11	Tucson	AZ	New West
13	Bryan	TX	Lulac Recreation Ctr.
14	Refugio	TX	Refugio County Fair
Dec. 9	Pharr	TX	Tejano Saloon
11	Houston	TX	T Town 2000
12	Carrizo Spg.	TX	Bears Tejano Country

ROUTE BOOK

EXILE (continued)

Dec. 31	Lexington	KY	Marriott
Jan. 22	Darlington	SC	The Golden Saddle
Feb. 13	Martinsburg	WV	Moose Lodge
Mar. 12	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
May 14	Omaha	NE	Aksarben Theatre
16	Lincoln	NE	Pershing Auditorium
18	Gering	NE	Theatre at Five Rocks
23	Gering	NE	Theatre at Five Rocks
20	Atlanta	TX	Forest Festival
Sept. 2	Hickory	NC	American Legion Fair
Oct. 5	Eminence	MO	Cross Country Trail Ride
Nov. 6	Crystal River	FL	Crystal River Jam

Experimental Audio Research

BA: Lemon Bitter Booking
RC: Space Age UK

Nov. 14	Lawrence	KS	Replay Lounge
16	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
18	Boise	ID	Crazy Horse
19	Seattle	WA	Moe
20-21	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
22	Portland	OR	The Sathyricon
23	San Francisco	CA	Spacelane
24	Silver Lake	CA	Spacelane
25	Dallas	TX	Trees
26	Houston	TX	Mary Jane's
28	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge
29	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
Dec. 1	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
2	Orlando	FL	Go Lounge
3	Washington	DC	Black Cat
4	Huffalo	NY	Miller Goodbar
5	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
7	Portland	ME	Zootz
9	Providence	RI	AS220
10	Philadelphia	PA	Khyber Pass
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Richvale Industrial Theatre
12	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
13	Detroit	MI	The Shelter

The Fabulous Thunderbirds

BA: Monterey International
PM: Baruck Consolo Mgmt.
RC: Windham Hill

Nov. 4	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
5	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
6	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
7	Yucaipa	CA	Crossroads
Dec. 31	Houston	TX	Block Party

Faddis, Hampton & Heath

BA: International Music Network

Jan. 30	Easton	PA	Williams Ctr. Auditorium
Feb. 19	Olympia	WA	Washington Center
20	Arcaata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
Mar. 5	Tucson	AZ	Centennial Hall
6	Malibu	CA	Smothers Theatre
7	Torrance	CA	Marsee Auditorium

Famous Monsters

BA: Easy Action Industries
BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)
PM: Guerilla Management Collective
RC: Bongload
PR: MSO

Nov. 27	Houston	TX	Mary Jane's
28	Austin	TX	Erno's
30	Tucson	AZ	John Congress
Dec. 2	W. Hollywood	CA	Viper Room
3	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
4	Silver Lake	CA	Spacelane
5	Sacramento	CA	Old Ironsides
8	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
8	Ariatta	CA	Cafe Tomo
9	Portland	OR	E.J.'s
11	Seattle	WA	Breakroom
12	Spokane	WA	Ichabod's
13	Muscolia	MI	Jay's Bar
15	Provo	UT	ABG's
16	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
18	Oklahoma City	OK	VZD

Far Too Jones

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Keyroc Artists
RC: Mammoth

Nov. 4	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
6	Cruget Hill	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
7	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
9	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
10	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
11	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall
12	Nashville	TN	Exit In
13	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
14	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
19	Tampa	FL	Downtown River Jam
21	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues

Note Supporting EVERYTHING Nov. 9 - 14

Fathead

BA: Creative Booking International
PM: LightHouse Entertainment

Nov. 3	Newark	DE	Deer Park Tavern
4-5	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's
10	Fredonia	NY	Old Main Inn
11	Geneva	NY	Coolie's
12	Buffalo	NY	Broadway Joe's
13	Syracuse	NY	No Borders No Bound.
14	Oswego	NY	Old City Hall
17	Towson	MD	Rec Room
18	College Park	MD	University Music Hall
20	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
21	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
22	Ocean City	MD	Fagers Island
25	Philadelphia	PA	TBA
27	Washington	DC	State Of The Union
28	Newark	DE	East End Cafe
29	Seaford	DE	CC 22

Fear Factory

BA: Marsha Vasic Organization
BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)
PM: Rush Artist Management
RC: Roadrunner
PR: MSO

Nov. 3	Mississauga	ON	Arrow Hall
4	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
6	Madison	WI	Dane Co. Exhibit Hall
7	St. Paul	MN	Wikings Auditorium
8	Fargo	ND	Civic Mem. Auditorium
10	Kansas City	KS	Memorial Hall
12	Denver	CO	Mammoth Events Center
13	Salt Lake City	UT	Salt Air Pavilion
14	Nampa	ID	Idaho Center
16	Vancouver	BC	PNE Forum
17	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
18	Salem	OR	Salem Armory
21	San Jose	CA	Event Center Arena
22	Sacramento	CA	Memorial Auditorium
24	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
25	San Bernardino	CA	Orange Pavilion
27	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
Dec. 1	Copenhagen	DEN	Pumphusek Club
2	Malmö	SWE	Kulturbolaget

Note Appearing with ROB ZOMBIE thru Nov. 27

Fiesta Navidad

BA: International Music Network

Dec. 4	Alto	NM	Spencer Theatre
6-7	Berkeley	CA	Zellerbach Auditorium
8	Chico	CA	Laxson Auditorium
10	San Pedro	CA	Warner Grand Theatre
12	Tucson	AZ	Centennial Hall
13	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
15	Escondido	CA	California Center
18	Salinas	CA	Sherwood Hall

Fighting Gravity

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Red Light Management
RC: Back Bay Management
PR: Mercury

Nov. 4	Ocean City	MD	Seacrets
6	Newport News	VA	Mitty's
10	Blacksburg	VA	South Main Cafe
13	Charleston	SC	College Of Charleston
14	Harrisburg	VA	JM's Bar
20-21	Killington	VT	The Picklebarrel
25	Annapolis	MD	Jillian's
27	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
5	Chestertown	MD	Washington College
26	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
31	Washington	DC	Grand Hyatt
Jan. 13	Killington	VT	The Picklebarrel
22-23	Killington	VT	The Picklebarrel
Mar. 26	Killington	VT	The Picklebarrel
-27	Killington	VT	The Picklebarrel

Finger Eleven

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Coalition Entertainment Management
RC: Wind-Up
PR: MSO

Nov. 2	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbeque
4	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
5	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
6	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
7	Houston	TX	Numbers
9	St. Petersburg	FL	Jannus Landing
10	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
12	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
13	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
14	Norfolk	VA	The Boatshow
16	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
17	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
18	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
19	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Hall
21	Pontiac	MI	Clutch Cargo
22	Grand Rapids	MI	Orbit Room
24	Chicago	IL	TBA
25	Indianapolis	IN	Egyptian Room
26	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
27	South Bend	IN	Heartland
29	Minneapolis	MN	Quest Club
29	Green Bay	WI	Riverside Ballroom
Dec. 1-2	Des Moines	IA	Super Toad
2	Kansas City	MO	Beaumont Club
3	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
4	Midwaukee	WI	The Rave
10	Sunrise	FL	Sunrise Musical Theatre
11-12	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues

Note Supporting DAYS OF THE NEW thru Dec. 4.
Supporting CREED Dec. 10 - 12

Firehouse

BA: Ashley Talent International
PM: Hard To Handle Management

Nov. 14	Cocoa Beach	FL	Brevard County Fair
Dec. 3	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Chili Pepper

Firewater

BA: The Billions Corporation
BA: International Booking Department (Europe)
PM: Debbie Gordon Management
RC: Jetset

Nov. 2	Portland	OR	E.J.'s
3	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
4	Seattle	WA	Breakroom
6	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
7	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
9	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
10	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
12	Boston	MA	Avaion
14	Providence	RI	Met Cafe

Five Way Friday

BA: Pound 4 Pound Management
PM: Pound 4 Pound Management
RC: Mile Marker
CC 22

Nov. 6	Rock Hill	SC	Winthrop University
7	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room

13	Columbia	SC	Univ. Of South Carolina
14	Gainesville	FL	Brick City Music Hall
17	Ronoke	VA	Hollins College
20	Clemons	SC	Esso Club
25	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
27	Sumter	SC	Private Function
12	Charleston	SC	Private Function
26	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar

Flash Cadillac

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.

Nov. 11	Colorado Spg.	CO	Private Function
5	Vail	CO	Private Function
12	Vail	CO	Private Function
12	Vail	CO	Private Function
12	Vail	CO	Private Function
Feb. 13	Greensboro	NC	War Memorial Aud.
Mar. 6	Springfield	MA	Symphony Hall
June 19	Hanover	NH	Dartmouth College
July 31	Vail	CO	Private Function
Aug. 14	Beaver Creek	CO	Rendezvous Park
Oct. 2	Little Rock	AR	Robinson Center Hall

Flat Duo Jets

BA: The Red Ryder Agency
PM: Stick Wink Management
RC: Outpost

Nov. 4	Nashville	TN	The End
5	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
6	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
7	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
8	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
9	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
11	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
12	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
13	Athens	GA	Flood Zone
14	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
15	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
17	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
18	Charlottesville	VA	Cat's Cradle
19	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
20	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
21	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
23	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
24	Memphis	TN	616 Club
27	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.
28	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
29	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
30	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
Dec. 2	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
3	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
4	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
5	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
6	Rochester	NY	Water Street Music Hall
16	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's

Note Appearing with REVEREND HORTON HEAT on all dates except Nov. 4 - 5

Fred Penner

BA: Brad Simon Organization
BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)
PM: Paquin Entertainment Group
RC: Oak Street / Sony

Nov. 15	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall
20	Toronto	ON	Humber College
28	Whistler	BC	Confederation Centre
29	Mission	BC	Clarke Found. Theatre
Dec. 1	Campbell River	BC	Port Theatre
2	Courtenay	BC	Filberg Centre
3	Duncan	BC	Cowichan Theatre
4	Victoria	BC	Royal Theatre
5	N. Westminster	BC	Massey Theatre
6	Banano	BC	Art Theatre
18	Nanai	AB	Eric Harvie Theatre
19	St. Albert	AB	Arden Theatre
20	St. John	NB	Cultural Centre
Mar. 20	Fort St. John	BC	No. Peace Cultural Ctr.
21	Bakerville	ON	Oakville Theatre
25	Wingham	ON	Town Hall
27	Brampton	ON	Heritage Theatre
28	Guelph	ON	River Run Center
May 31	Vancouver	BC	Children's Festival
June 3	Vancouver	BC	Children's Festival
4	Saskatoon	SK	Children's Festival
5	Ottawa	ON	The Auditorium
10-13	Winnipeg	MB	The Forks

The Freddy Jones Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: JGM
RC: Under Dawg
PR: Capricorn

Nov. 6	Easton	MA	Stonehill College
21	Cleveland	OH	John Carroll University
Feb. 6	Vail	CO	Street Party

From Good Homes

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Vinny Rich Management
RC: RCA

Nov. 14	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
19	Rochester	NY	Milestones
20	Uica	NY	Rain Forest Preserve
25-27	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve

Front Line Assembly

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Metropolis

Nov. 2	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
3	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
4	Tempe	AZ	The Heat
6	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
7	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
9	Salt Lake City	UT	Area 51
10	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater

Note Appearing with KEVORKIAN DEATH CYCLE thru Nov. 10 except Nov. 2

funky Meters

BA: funky METERS
PM: funky METERS
RC: Rhino

Dec. 3	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
4	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
5	New York	NY	Tramps
6	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's

Galactic

BA: Madison House
PM: Figurehead Management
RC: Capricorn
PR: Capricorn Records

Nov. 5	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
6	Austin	TX	Antone's
7	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
10	Albuquerque	NM	Sunshine Theatre
11	Flagstaff	AZ	Old Post Office
12	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
13	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
14	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
15	Chico	CA	Brick Works
16	Arcata	CA	Kate Buchanan Room
17	Ecata		

Gary Fjellgaard

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: Stony Plain

Nov. 29	Canmore	AB	TBA
30	Sprouce Grove	AB	Horizon Stage
Dec. 5	Regina	SK	St. Mary's Parish Hall
7	Medicine Hat	AB	Cypress Centre
10	Grande Prairie	AB	College Theatre
25	Invermere	BC	Pyneqls Cultural Ctr.
27	Langenburg	SK	Community Theatre
28	Redvers	SK	TBA
29	Assiniboia	SK	TBA
30	Hudson Bay	SK	TBA
Oct. 25	Invermere	BC	Pyneqls Cultural Ctr.

Gary Puckett

BA: Paradise Artists

Dec. 11	Redondo Bch	CA	Club Caprice
12	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
16	Ene	PA	Warner Theatre
17-19	Evansville	IN	Casino Aztar
23	Morrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
Feb. 13	Ponca City	OK	Ponca Center
Apr. 16	Dave	FL	Dave Rodeo Arena
17	Fort Myers	FL	Lee Civic Center
July 3	Charleston	L	Morton Park

G.B. Leighton

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Blue Sky Artist Management
RC: Oarlin

Nov. 2	Cologne	GER	Music Hall
3	Frankfurt	GER	Capitol
4	Munich	GER	Muffthalthe
6	Vienna	AUT	Rockhaus
8	Copenhagen	DNK	Amager Culture Centre
11	Malmo	SWE	KB Club
12	Stockholm	SWE	Nova
13	Heisinki	FIN	Tavastialubi
18	Minneapolis	MN	Bunker's
21	Ramsey	MN	Diamond's
25	Minneapolis	MN	Bunker's
28	St. Paul	MN	O'Gara's Garage
Dec. 3	St. Cloud	MN	Red Carpet
4	Fargo	MN	Playmaker's
11	Duluth	MN	Tap Room
16	Minneapolis	MN	Bunker's
17	Fridley	MN	Main Event
25-26	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
31	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent'ment Ctr.

Note Nov. 2 - 13 are BRIAN LEIGHTON solo acoustic dates supporting JONNY LANG Nov. 2 - 13.

Gene Harris

BA: Berkeley Agency
RC: Concord

Nov. 14	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
15	Bend	OR	Broken Top
17-22	Hollywood	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
Dec. 8	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
13	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
4	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
7	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
19	Schaumburg	IL	Prairie Arts Center
20	Morrow	GA	Spivey Hall
23-28	New York	NY	Blue Note
Apr. 9	Boise	ID	Jazz Festival
10	Boise	ID	Jazz Festival
16	St. Paul	MN	TBA
17	Bowling Green	OH	Bowling Green St. Univ. Festival at Sandpoint
29	Sandpoint	ID	Festival at Sandpoint

Gene Loves Jezebel feat. Michael Aston

BA: The Boss Booking Agency
PM: Aston Management Group

Nov. 13	Newport Beach	CA	Twin Palms
15	Long Beach	CA	Live Bait
27	Sania Monica	CA	14 Below

Gene Pitney

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Duryea Entertainment

Nov. 19	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
Dec. 15	Sloan	IA	Winnavegas Casino
16	Sloan	IA	Winnavegas Casino

Gene Watson

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Serenity Career Directions
RC: Step One

Nov. 4	Phoenix	AZ	Arizona State Fair
7	Ottawa	KS	Municipal Auditorium
27	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa City Limits
28	Vaiden	MS	Country Music Palace
Feb. 13	Jackson	MS	Mississippi Coliseum
20	Fayetteville	NC	Nashville Station
Mar. 27	Pine Prairie	LA	Boggy Bayou Festival

Genghis Angus

BA: Dogtown Productions
PM: Straightaway Artist Management
RC: Eastern Front / Adenachrome

Nov. 7	Sterling	VA	Countryside Pub
11	New York	NY	Lakeside Lounge
12	Boston	MA	Linwood Grill
13	Portland	ME	Bitter End
14	Woodstock	NY	Tinker Street Cafe
15	Troy	NY	Positively 4th Street
18	Columbus	OH	Chesie's
19	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
20	Cleveland	OH	JCP Complex
21	Evansville	IN	TBA

George Jones

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Possum Tracks Tours
RC: Asylum
PR: Evelyn Shriver

Nov. 6	Wheeling	WV	Wheeling Jamboree
7	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
14	Sloan	IA	Winnavegas Casino
Dec. 4	Panama City	FL	Marina Civic Center
5	Darby	TN	Snake Rattle & Roll Fest.
Jan. 30	Fort Worth	TX	Sam's Town
Feb. 6	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph.
12	Shelbyville	TN	Calsonic Arena
13	Sarasota	FL	Sarasota Fairgrounds
20	Philadelphia	MS	Silver Star Hotel
Mar. 24	Mr. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
26	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
Apr. 9	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
16-17	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
May 1	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
21	Greenville	NC	Memorial Auditorium
22	Monroe	GA	Madison County Fair
29	Branson	MO	Grand Palace
June 12	Sharp's Chapel	TN	Sharp's Chapel Park
19-29	W. Lake Charles	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
July 18	Mahoning	MN	Shooting Star Casino
23	Stillwater	OK	Tumbleweed Rodeo
24	Kansas City	MO	Station Casino
30	Tyler	TX	Oil Palace
Aug. 20	Houston	TX	Sam Houston Racepark
21	Muskogee	OK	Muskogee Civic Center
Sept. 3	Cattlettsburg	KY	City Park
4	Pigeon Forge	TN	Governor's Palace
Oct. 23	Branson	MO	Grand Palace

The Getaway People

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Jon Keidan
RC: Columbia

Nov. 2	San Diego	CA	SDSU Open Air Theatre
3	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
4	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
7	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
8	Corpus Christi	TX	Buckets
11	Auburn	AL	War Eagle Supper Club
12	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
13	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
14	Charleston	SC	Musick Farm
18	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
19	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
20	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
21	Baltimore	MD	Bogher's
22	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase

Note Supporting BARENAKED LADIES thru Nov. 4
Supporting COWBOY MOUTH Nov. 8 - 22.

Gibb Droll

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Harrington Management

Nov. 12	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
13	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Old Bar
16	Pensacola	FL	Seville Quarter
17	Tallahassee	FL	Pot Belly's
19	Gainesville	FL	Brick City Music Hall
20	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
21	Valdosta	GA	Library
Dec. 10	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
12	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
13	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
19	Chicago	IL	Schuba's

Gilby Clarke

BA: Sammy Boyd Entertainment
RC: Pavement Music

Nov. 2	Duluth	MN	Tap Room
3	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
5	Lorain	OH	Flying Machine
6	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
7	Weymouth	MA	Alternate Route
8	Springfield	MA	Infinity
9	Randolph	MA	Obsessions
10	Cheswick	PA	C.J.'s
11	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
12	Charlotte	NC	Club 2000
13	No. Charleston	SC	The Bandwagon
14	Cocoa Beach	FL	Loew's Miami Bch. Hotel
16	Champaign	IL	Mabel's
17	Fayetteville	AR	George's
18	Wichita	KS	TBA
19	Colorado Spg.	CO	TBA
20	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
21	Albuquerque	NM	El Rey Theatre

Gladys Knight

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: Newman Management
RC: MCA

Nov. 2	El Paso	TX	Abraham Chavez Theatre
5	Jacksonville	FL	Florida Theatre
6-8	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City
9	Englewood	NJ	Center For The Arts
12-25	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Hotel
27-28	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
Dec. 2	Amelia Island	FL	Ritz Carlton
11	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
18-19	Morrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
Jan. 11	Miami Beach	FL	Loew's Miami Bch. Hotel
13-26	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Hotel
May 26	Colorado Spg.	CO	Broadmoor Hotel

Glen Campbell

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Gurse, Schneider & Co.
PR: Brokaw Company

Nov. 3	Albuquerque	NM	Tingley Coliseum
4	Tucson	AZ	Tucson Conv. Center
7	Alto	IL	Spencer Theatre
27	New Brunswick	NJ	State Theatre
28	Jim Thorpe	PA	Ramblers Ranch
29	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
Dec. 2	Muskegon	MI	Frauenthal Theatre
3	Peoria	IL	Civic Center Arena

4	Madisonville	KY	Community College
5	University Park	IL	Center For The Arts
6	Omaha	NE	Holiday Inn Conv. Ctr.
8	Green Bay	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
9	Burlington	IA	Memorial Auditorium
11	Tiffin	OH	Ritz Theatre
12	Jackson	MI	Jackson Comm. College
13	Logansport	IN	McHale Auditorium
18-19	Englewood	CO	First Church / Nazarene
20	Prescott	AZ	Yavapai College
31	San Diego	CA	Hotel Del Coronado
Jan. 15	Tyler	TX	Cowan Center
16	Ponca City	OK	Ponca Theatre
30	Indio	CA	Fantasy Springs Casino
Feb. 12	Atlantic City	NJ	Hilton Grand Hotel
-13	Atlantic City	NJ	Hilton Grand Hotel
Mar. 17	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Presbyterian Church
23	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
28	Newberry	SC	Newberry Opera House
Apr. 13	San Diego	CA	Private Function
May 15	Holland	MI	Holland Civic Center
June 11	Atlantic City	NJ	Sands Hotel & Casino
-12	Atlantic City	NJ	Sands Hotel & Casino
July -7	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
13-14	Plankville	CT	Aqua Turf Country Club

GOB

BA: It's All Good Booking
PM: Jay Clark
RC: Fearless

Nov. 2	Winnipeg	MB	Royal Albert Hotel
4	Ottawa	ON	Babylon
5	Quebec City	QC	La Hutte
6	Therford M.	QC	TBA
7	Brooklyn	NY	VFW Hall
10	New York	NY	Riverside Skate Park
17	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
11	Des Moines	IA	The Safari
12	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
13	Boulder	CO	Club 156
Dec. 4	Ashland	OR	Daddy O's
6	Campbell	CA	The Gaslighter

God Street Wine

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Invasion Group Ltd.
RC: Mercury

Nov. 2	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
4	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
5	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
6	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
28	Erie	PA	Dockside's
Dec. 26	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse

Note THE EVINRUDES support thru Nov. 6.

Good Riddance

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Nov. 10	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
13	La Jolla	CA	UCSD Price Center

Goodness

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Abba-Tude

Nov. 6	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
7	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
12	Remion	WA	Siders
13	Portland	OR	La Luna
14	Olympia	WA	Capitol Theatre
20	Spokane	WA	Outback Jack's
21	Bellingham	WA	Double Wide
Dec. 9	Boise	ID	NeuroLux
10	Pocatello	ID	Rockie Motel
11-12	Park City	UT	The Alamo
13	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
14	Denver	CO	Lion's Lair
16	Tempe	AZ	Big Fish Pub
25	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undgrnd.

Gov't Mule

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Hard Head Management
RC: Capricorn

Nov. 4	London	ON	The Drink
5	Kitchener	ON	Lytic Theatre
6	Toronto	ON	Warehouse
8	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
9	Chicago	IL	Vic Theatre
10	Minneapolis	MN	The Caboose
13	Calgary	AB	Max Bell Centre
14	Edmonton	AB	Shaw Conference Centre
16-17	Vancouver	BC	The Rage
18	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undgrnd.
19	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
21	Hollywood	CA	The Palace
Dec. 30	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
31	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre

Note Supporting BIG SUGAR Nov. 4 - 17.

Gowan

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: The Bob Roper Company

Nov. 28	Sudbury	MA	Fox Run House Concert
Dec. 4	Wingham	ON	Town Hall
5	Etobicoke	ON	City
Jan. 15	Edmundston	NB	O'Costigan's
16	Fredericton	NB	The Dock
17	Moncton	NB	Chevy's
19	Summerside	PE	Summer Street Barz
20	Goldbrook	NS	Legends
22-23	Halifax	NS	Blues Corner
25	Charlottetown	PE	Myron's
30	Sydney	NS	What's Your Fathers Name

Gran Torino

BA: 26.2 Management
PM: 26.2 Management

Nov. 4	Johnson City	TN	The Casbah
5	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia

6	Chapel Hill	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
7	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
8	Boston	MA	Harper's Ferry
9	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
10	Providence	RI	The Call
11	Plymouth	NH	Bull & Bier House
12	Laconia	NH	Stone Coast
13	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
14	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar
17	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew Co.
18	Providence	RI	Underground
19	Philadelphia	PA	TBA
20	Washington	DC	The Bayou
21	Princeton	NJ	Princeton University
25	Chattanooga	TN	The Gay
26	Jackson	MS	Muddy Water's Lounge
27	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
28	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
4	Leaning Rock	VA	Washington & Lee Univ.
5	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
8	Hampden-Syde	VA	Hampden-Syde College
9	Boone	NC	Legends
11	Atlanta	GA	Corton Club
31	Ashville	NC	Be Here Now

Grand Funk Railroad

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Bobby Roberts Company
PR: Jim Della Croce Mgmt.
RC: The Press Office

Nov. 3	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
4	Burlington	IA	Memorial Auditorium
6	Dubuque	IA	Five Flags Arena
7	Danville	IL	David Palmer Civic Ctr.
11			

Greg Greenway

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Nov. 6	Stale College	PA	Conference Ctr. Hotel
7	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
7	Stale College	PA	Conference Ctr. Hotel
10	Worcester	MA	Riley Commons
11	Packwood	WA	High Valley Clubhouse
13	Seattle	WA	Grateful Bread
14	Olympia	WA	Traditions
15	Hood River	OR	Skylight Theatre
16	Portland	OR	Artichoke Music Center
20	Bozeman	MT	Montana St. University
21	Missoula	MT	The Bistro
22	Great Falls	MT	Center Stage
27	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
28	Burlington	VT	Burlington Coffeehouse
Dec. 3	New London	NH	Four Corners Grille
4	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
10	Mays Landing	NJ	Careme's
9	Bridgewater	MA	Unitarian Church
9	Norwalk	CT	Methodist Church
30	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
1	Adelphi	MD	Paint Branch Unitarian
4	Charlottesville	VA	Prism Coffeehouse
7	Chapel Hill	NC	Skylight Exchange
9	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
10	Greenville	SC	Coffee Underground
12	Auburn	AL	Unitarian Church
13	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
14	Birmingham	AL	House Concert
18	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
20	Richardson	TX	House Concert
23	Lubbock	TX	Durham Coffeehouse
Mar. 27	Stoneham	MA	All Saints Episcopal
Apr. 3	Marston Mill	MA	Benefit Coffeehouse
10	Bloomington	IL	Wesleyan University
14	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
15	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
16	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel

The Greg Kihn Band

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Riot Management
RC: Clean Cuts / Rounder

Dec. 4	Mahonmen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
5	Mahonmen	MN	Shooting Star Casino

Greg Trooper

BA: Mongrel Music
PM: M. Hitchcock Management
RC: Koch

Jan. 15	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
16	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck

Groove Collective

BA: F.B.I.
PM: Groove Collective Management
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Nov. 18	San Francisco	CA	Elbow Room
19	San Francisco	CA	Elbow Room

Groovellily

BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management
RC: Blue House

Nov. 5	Trumansburg	NY	Rongovian Embassy
6	Herkimer	NY	South Side Pub
7	Dudley	MA	Nichols College
8	Northampton	MA	Fire & Water
10	Shreveport	LA	Louisiana St. University
27	Atlanta	GA	Eddie's Attic
Jan. 10	New York	NY	Hilton Hotel
16	Mamaroneck	NY	Emelin Theatre
24	Chicago	IL	Loyola University
Feb. 17	Asheville	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
18	Americus	GA	Georgia S.W. State Univ.
9	Salisbury	NC	Catawba College
10	Misnerheimer	NC	Pfeiffer University
11	Atlanta	GA	Dogwood Festival
13	Bluefield	VA	Bluefield College
24	Rocky Mount	NC	N.C. Wesleyan College
25	Greenville	SC	Furman University

Guitar Shorty

BA: Tom Gold Agency
RC: Black Top

Nov. 5	Ottawa	ON	Tucson's
6	Toronto	ON	Silver Dollar
7	Taylor	MI	Sisko's
8	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
12	Wausau	WI	Scott Street Pub
13	St. Paul	MN	Blues Saloon
14	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
17	Denver	CO	Brendan's
Jan. 8	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
9	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
Feb. 21	Phoenix	AZ	Blues Blast '99
22	Las Vegas	NV	Bouffier Station Hotel
May 29	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.

"An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More"

BA: Variety Artists International

Nov. 5	Santa Monica	CA	The Arcadia
6	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
7	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
8	San Diego	CA	4th & B
Dec. 1	Phoenix	AZ	Orpheum Theatre
3	Anchorage	AK	Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts

Note: RICHARD ELLIOTT, RICK BRAUN and CRAIG CHAQUICO appear on all dates. PETER WHITE appears thru Nov. 8.

Guster

PM: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Dalton Sime Management
RC: Hybrid / Sire

Nov. 3	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
4	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater

5	Hastings	NE	Hastings College
6	Omaha	NE	Sokol Underground
7	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
11	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
12	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
13	Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
14	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
20	Keene	NH	Keene State College
20	Rindge	NH	Franklin Pierce College
21	Providence	RI	Providence College
27	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
28	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre

Note: Supporting SEMISONIC thru Nov. 7.

Hal Ketchum

BA: Monterey Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Mike Crowley Artist Mgmt.
RC: MCG / Curb
PR: Joe's Garage

Nov. 2	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
-11	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
Dec. 7	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
-9	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino

Half Pint

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Panarama Music
RC: Artists Only

Nov. 9	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
10	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
11	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
12	Philadelphia	PA	Baja
13	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
14	New York	NY	Tramps
15	Bladensburg	MD	Crossroads
17	Norfolk	VA	Club Garry's
18	Cincinnati	OH	Sycamore Gardens
19	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
20	Chicago	IL	Wild Hare
21	Atlanta	GA	The Atrium
22	Ybor City	FL	The Rubb

Note: Appearing with ANTHONY B on all dates.

Hank Williams Jr.

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Hank Williams Jr. Enterprises
RC: MCG / Curb
PR: Gangwish & Assoc.

Feb. 8	San Antonio	TX	Freeman Coliseum
--------	-------------	----	------------------

Hatebreed

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Abba-Tude
RC: Victory

Nov. 4	Providence	RI	Living Room
5	Port Chester	NY	7 Willow Street
6	Richmond	VA	Twisters
7	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
8	Atlanta	GA	The Point
9	Nashville	TN	Eight Day
10	Memphis	TN	Barrister's
11	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
12	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
13	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
14	Austin	TX	The Backroom
15	El Paso	TX	E 9
16	Tucson	AZ	Double Zero
17	Tempe	AZ	The Heat
19	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
20	San Diego	CA	Soma
21	Riverside	CA	The Barn
22	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodrie
23	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
24	Reno	NV	Del Mar Station
25	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
26	Soledad	CA	Brandy Room
27	Portland	OR	Pais Theatre
28	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
29	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
Dec. 1	Edmonton	AB	Rebar
2	Calgary	AB	The Republik
4	Salt Lake City	UT	Tower Theatre
5	Denver	CO	Mammoth Cities Center
7	Winnipeg	MB	Pyramid Cabaret
8	Minneapolis	MN	Sox Fire
9	Chicago	IL	Firestone Bowl
10	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
11	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
12	Louisville	KY	Toy Tiger
13	Bowling Green	KY	Digger's
15	Carrboro	NC	Cal's Cradle
16	Virginia Bch.	VA	Jenro's
17	Allentown	PA	Club BPM
18	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
19	Syracuse	NY	Lost Horizon
20	Portland	ME	The Asylum
26	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
27	Albany	NY	Valentine's
28	New London	CT	El N-Gee Club
29	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
Jan. 2	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's

Note: Supporting EARTH CRISIS Nov. 4 - Dec. 19 except Dec. 5 & 15. ALL OUT WAR supports Dec. 20 - 29.

hayden

BA: ARTISTdirect
BA: The Agency Group (Canada)
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Pandymonium / William Tenn Mgmt.
RC: Outpost

Nov. 5	Fredericton	NB	Univ. Of New Brunswick
7	Halifax	NS	Marquee Club
10	Montreal	QC	Cafe Campus
12	Kingston	ON	Trashedonia
13	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's
19	Waterloo	ON	University Of Waterloo
20	Hamilton	ON	McMaster University
21	London	ON	The Embassy

Hazeldine

BA: Progressive Global Agency
BA: Pace Agency (Europe)
PM: Moredorn Music
RC: Polydor / A&M

Nov. 2	Leipzig	GER	Midlife
3	Prague	CZE	Akropolis
6	Vienna	AUT	Chelsea
7	Ljubljana	SLO	Kud France Presern
8	Zagreb	CRO	Gjuro 2
10	Milan	ITA	Binaro Zero
12	Lindau	GER	Vaudeville
14	Tutlingen	GER	Rittergarten
15	Zurich	SWI	EI International
17	Stuttgart	GER	Altes Schutzenhaus
18	Heilbronn	GER	Red River
19	Munich	GER	Backstage
20	Stafelstein	GER	Zebra
21	Bad Homburg	GER	Gambrinus
22	Kassel	GER	Schlachthof
24	Hannover	GER	Glocksee
25	Hamburg	GER	Logo
26	Cologne	GER	Kantine
27	Gelsenkirchen	GER	Kaue
28	Brussels	BEL	Thunderbird Club
29	Sittard	NED	De Buren
1	Bonn	GER	Harmonie

(hed)pe

BA: QBO Entertainment
PM: Ray Anderson Entertainment
RC: Jive

Nov. 8	San Diego	CA	Cane's
13	Lakeland	FL	Jenkins Arena
14	Miami	FL	AT & T Amphitheater
16	Atlanta	GA	International Ballroom
17	Knoxville	TN	Knoxville Civic Coliseum
19	Houston	TX	Astroarena
20	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Coliseum
21	Nashville	TN	Municipal Auditorium

Note: Appearing with SOUL BRAINS Nov. 8. Supporting KORN Nov. 13 - 21.

Heroic Doses

BA: Creative Performance Group
RC: Sub Pop

Nov. 3	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
5	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
6	New York	NY	Twisters
8	Carrboro	NC	Cal's Cradle
10	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
11	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
12	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Hous
13	Orlando	FL	Club at Firestone
15	Nashville	TN	Eight Day

Note: Supporting DELTA 72 Nov. 5. Supporting SUNNY DAY REAL ESTATE Nov. 3, 8, 10, 11 & 13.

The Hi-Fives

BA: Do It Booking
RC: Lookout!

Nov. 2	Harrisonburg	VA	James Madison Univ.
5	New York	NY	Coney Island High
6	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's
7	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
8	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
10	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
11	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
12	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
13	University Park	PA	Penn State University
15	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
16	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
17	Columbus	OH	Bernie's
18	Jeffersonville	IN	Sound Silk
19	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
20	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
22	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
23	Omaha	NE	Cog Factory
24	Lawrence	KS	Replay Lounge
25	Denver	CO	15th Street Tavern
29	Seattle	WA	Breakroom
Dec. 1	Eugene	OR	University Of Oregon

Note: Support THE DONNAS Nov. 5 - 13. CHIXDIGGIT support Nov. 15 - 29.

Highwater

BA: Grab Bag Music
PM: Grab Bag Music
RC: Del Rio

Nov. 13	New Orleans	LA	Cafe Brasil
14	Oxford	MS	Shotgun Willie's
Dec. 27	Nashville	TN	Exit 'n
3	Oxford	MS	The Library
4	Atlanta	GA	Dark Horse
10	Bowling Green	KY	Baker Street Cafe
11	Murfreesboro	TN	The Boro
17-18	Nashville	TN	Springwater
19	Memphis	TN	Newby's

The Hollisters

BA: Hello! Booking
PM: Hauptmann Company
RC: Freedom

Nov. 7	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
8	Austin	TX	Waterloo Park
13	Nashville	TN	Sutler Hotel
20	Alpine	TX	Railroad Blues
21	Bandera	TX	The Cabaret
25	Houston	TX	Blanco's
Dec. 31	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge

Holly Cole

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Hetter Skelter (Europe)
PM: Alert Music
RC: Metro Blue

Dec. 5	Montreal	QC	Place des Arts
6	Minneapolis	MN	Guthrie Theater
10	Ottawa	ON	National Arts Centre
14	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
15-16	Edmonton	AB	Winsper Centre
17-18	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall
20-22	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre

The Holmes Brothers

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Concerted Efforts
RC: Rounder

Nov. 4	Rotterdam	NET	TBA
5	Haarlem	NET	Patronaat
6	Antwerp	BEL	Luchtbal
7	Brussels	BEL	Radio Show
12	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
27	Mamaroneck	NY	Hog Wash
28	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
Dec. 4	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
16-17	Ljubljana	SLO	Radio Slovenija
25-26	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
31	Mamaroneck	NY	Hog Wash
Jan. 9	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
Feb. 19	Silver City	NM	W. New Mexico Univ.
24	Albuquerque	NM	Kwa Auditorium
Apr. 24	Houghton	MI	Michigan Tech. Univ.
May 16	Dorchester	MA	Codman Sq. Heath Ctr.

Honeymoon Suite

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Wayne Diamond

Nov. 3	Regina	SK	J.D.'s
4	Medicine Hat	AB	Ezzie's Nightclub
6	High Prairie	AB	Crazy Horse Saloon
7	Dawson Creek	BC	Nightriders Cabaret
8	Whitcourt	AB	Whitcourt Motor Inn
9	Grand Prairie	AB	BJ's Sports Bar
10	Red Deer	AB	North Hill Inn
11	Prince Albert	SK	That Bar
12	Saskatoon	SK	Ryly's
13	Camrose	AB	Norseman Inn
14	New Dayton	AB	New Dayton Hotel

Hootie & The Blowfish

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Fischo Management
RC: Atlantic

Nov. 3	Nottingham	UK	Rock City
4	Bristol	UK	Colston Hall
6	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
8	Cologne	GER	

Huey Lewis & The News

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)
 PM: Bob Brown Management
 RC: Elektra

Nov. 12 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 -15 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 Dec. 31 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney's Pleasure Island
 Jan. 5 Hallandale FL Gulfstream Park
 Mar. 5 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal
 -6 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal
 7 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
 May 13 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 -16 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 Sept. 3 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
 4 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal

Hugh Cornwell

BA: Forward Agency Booking
 BA: Concord International Artists (Europe)

Nov. 29 Birmingham UK The Foundry
 Dec. 1 Norwich UK Waterfront
 2 Coventry UK Hare & Hounds
 3 Ashburton UK Lanterns
 4 Reading UK Alley Cat Live
 5 Brentford UK Watermans Art Centre
 6 Paris FRA Hotel Du Nord

The Hunger

BA: Ashley Talent International
 BA: Stardust Enterprises
 RC: Universal

Nov. 25 Houston TX Wall Street

ICOS

BA: Outboard Entertainment
 PM: Madcap Management
 RC: Slipdisc / Mercury

Nov. 2 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
 3 Jackson TN Cheers
 4 Memphis TN Barrister's
 5 New Orleans LA Tiptina's Uptown
 6 Mobile AL Southside
 7 Tuscaloosa AL The Chukker
 8 Atlanta GA Dark Horse
 9 Nashville TN 3rd & Lindsay
 10 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero
 11 Richmond KY Firehouse
 14 Athens OH Einstein's
 15 Cleveland Hts. OH Rhythm Room

Note: Appearing with KINGS X Nov. 10.

The Iguanas

BA: Mongrel Music
 PM: Pilot Management Company

Nov. 13 Clearwater FL Club More
 14 Tampa FL Skippers Smokehouse
 15 Delray Beach FL Back Room
 16 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
 20 Lafayette LA RPI Fieldhouse
 Dec. 21 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre
 4 Austin TX Continental Club
 5 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
 12 San Francisco CA Private Function
 8 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
 9 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap

Incubus

BA: Variety Artists International
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Mark Shotlifer Management
 RC: Immortal / Epic

Nov. 2 Mississauga ON Arrow Hall
 3 Montreal QC University Of Montreal
 4 Troy NY RPI Fieldhouse
 6 Amherst MA Mullins Center
 7 Lowell MA Tsongas Arena
 8 Portland ME Cumberland Civic Ctr.
 10 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum
 11 Charlotte NC Independence Arena
 13 New Orleans LA Jimmy's Club
 Dec. 5 Bozeman MT TBA
 17 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues

Note: Supporting KORN Nov. 2-11.

Indecision

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 BA: Exit / Wreckage

Nov. 14 West Orange NJ JT & Skate Zone
 15 Portland ME The Asylum
 21 New Milford CT Teen Center
 27 Staten Island NY The Cave
 Dec. 11 Newburgh NY Planetarium
 12 Bristol CT Skate Park
 13 Springfield MA Infinity

Indigo Swing

BA: Partners In Music
 PM: 100% Heidi Richman
 RC: Time Bomb

Nov. 3 Bloomington IN Indiana University
 5 New York NY The Gap In-store
 6 Louisville KY Breeder's Cup
 7 Delaware OH Ohio Wesleyan Univ.
 8 Cleveland OH Cup Shooters
 10 Grand Rapids MI Calvin College
 12 East Lansing MI Rick's Cafe
 13 Kalamazoo MI Nouveau Room
 14 Toledo OH Citi Lounge/Theatre
 15 Willow Springs IL Willowbrook Ballroom
 17-18 Omaha NE Stork Club
 19 Denver CO Bluebird Theatre
 21 Provo UT Club Ormi
 Dec. 3 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
 31 Las Vegas NV Golden Nugget Hotel

Insane Clown Posse

BA: F.B.I.
 BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)
 PM: Psychopathic Management
 RC: Island
 PR: MSO

Nov. 3 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre

Invisible Cowboy

BA: Miasma Management
 PM: Miasma Management
 RC: Humidity

Nov. 7 New Orleans LA Vic's Kangaroo Cafe
 26 Mandeville LA Ruby's Roadhouse
 27 New Orleans LA La Bon Temps Route
 28 New Orleans LA Checkpoint Charlie's
 Dec. 6 New Orleans LA Saints Football Game
 12 Hammond LA Private Function
 25 Mandeville LA Ruby's Roadhouse
 31 Hammond LA Brady's

Irish Descendants

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Pat Janes
 RC: Warner Music (Canada)

Nov. 2 Kingston ON Grand Theatre
 2 Peterborough ON The Showplace
 4 Brockville ON Brockville Arts Centre
 5 Nepean ON Centrepointhe Theatre
 7 Gravenhurst ON Opera House
 7 Canso NS Stan Rogers Festival

The Irish Rovers

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 PM: Producers Inc.

Dec. 1 Kitchener ON Centre In The Square
 2 Hamilton ON Hamilton Place Theatre
 3 Sarnia ON Imperial Theatre
 4 Peterborough ON The Showplace
 5 North York ON Ford Centre
 6 Orillia ON Opera House
 7 Kingston ON Grand Theatre
 8 Nepean ON Centrepointhe Theatre

Jack Grunsky

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
 BA: Serynk & Associates
 RC: BMG Music Canada

Nov. 14 Sudbury ON Cambrian College
 Apr. 11 Markham ON Markham Theatre
 30 Spruce Grove AB Horizon Stage
 May 1 Spruce Grove AB Horizon Stage
 1 Winnipeg MB Centennial Concert Hall

Jack Ingram

BA: Monterey Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Vector Management

Nov. 2 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
 3 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 14 Norman OK Private Function
 21 Snook TX Rooce Grounds
 27 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
 Dec. 31 Stephenville TX City Limits

Note: Supporting JAMES McMURTRY Nov. 3
 Supporting DAVID ALLEN COE Nov. 21.

Jackie Leven

BA: Forward Agency Booking
 RC: Cooking Vinyl

Nov. 3 Frankfurt GER Sinkkasten
 4 Dusseldorf GER Zakk
 6 Bautzen GER Kesselhaus
 7 Hannover GER Altro Mondo
 8 Munster GER Odeon
 9 Hamburg GER Logo
 10 Cologne GER Tingel Tangel
 25 Exeter UK Northcott Theatre
 27 Hebdon Bridge UK Trades Club
 28 Derby UK The Shed
 30 Derby UK The Flowerpot
 Dec. 3 Birmingham UK Hollymore Centre

James McMurtry

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Mark Spactor Company
 RC: Sugar Hill

Nov. 2 Bloomington IN Second Story
 3 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 5 Philadelphia PA Painted Bride Center
 6 Boston MA Mama Kin
 10 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club
 13 Raleigh NC The Brewery
 15 Nashville TN 3rd & Lindsay
 16 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar

Note: JACK INGRAM supports Nov. 3.

Jann Arden

BA: William Morris Agency
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 BA: Heller Skelter
 PM: Music Works Inc.
 RC: A&M

Nov. 9 Thunder Bay ON Community Auditorium
 11 Peterborough ON Memorial Centre
 12-13 Ottawa ON National Arts Centre
 14 Toronto ON Convocation Hall
 17 Brantford ON Sanderson Centre
 18 Sarnia ON Sarnia Arena
 21 London ON Centennial Hall
 22 Oakville ON Oakville Centre
 23 Kitchener ON Centre In The Square
 24 Windsor ON Chrysler Theatre
 26 St. Catharines ON Brock Centre

28 Toronto ON Convocation Hall

Note: MELANIE DOAN supports Nov. 9 - 21, 23, 24 & 28

Jansen

BA: Pace Agency

Nov. 2 Krefeld GER Madame Kokett
 5 Vienna AUT Chelsea
 6 Plettenhof GER Gieskanne
 7 Annaberg GER Alte Brauerei
 13 Leipzig GER Midlife
 18 Dortmund GER Im Keller
 19 Kaiserslautern GER The Fillmore
 20 Bad Homburg GER Gammbrunon
 21 Roding GER Grammpophon
 22 Kaiserslautern GER Jubee
 Dec. 3 Gelsenkirchen GER Kaue
 4 Venlo NET Take Five
 7 Krefeld GER Madame Kokett
 18 Langenfeld GER Schausstall
 19 Immeidorf GER Weisses Ross
 Jan. 21 Essen GER KKC
 22 Wuppertal GER Haus Der Jugend

Jason Sellers

BA: William Morris Agency
 RC: BNA Entertainment

Jan. 9 Miami FL SS Norway
 -16 Miami FL SS Norway

The Jayhawks

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 RC: American Recordings

Dec. 31 Minneapolis MN State Theatre

Jazz Is Dead

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control
 BA: Rainman, Inc.
 RC: Zebra
 PR: CIA Media

Nov. 3 Memphis TN Newby's
 4 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero
 5 Raleigh NC Lake Boone Co. Club
 6 Auburn AL Auburn University
 7 Norfolk VA The Bathhouse
 8 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene
 11 State College PA The Crowbar
 12 Columbus OH The Mekka
 13 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon
 14 Indianapolis IN Fountain Square Theatre
 15 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 16 Peoria IL Madison Theatre
 19 Winooski VT Higher Ground
 20 West Hampton NY Performing Arts Ctr.
 21 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
 22 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 23 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 25 New York NY Bottom Line
 27-28 New York NY Bottom Line

Note: JAZZ IS DEAD is a jazz exploration into music of The Grateful Dead. All dates feature BILLY COBHAM, JIMMY HERRING, ALPHONSO JOHNSON, and T LAVITZ.

Jazz Jamaica

BA: Fast Lane International
 BA: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)
 RC: Rykodisc

Nov. 21 Brighton UK Fiddlers
 26 Newcastle UK Live Theatre
 28 Norwich UK Fat Paul's
 Dec. 3 Nottingham UK Bonnington Theatre
 4 Exeter, Devon UK St. George's Hall
 31 Edinburgh UK Hogmanay

Jazz Mandolin Project

BA: Madison House
 PM: Jazz Mandolin Project
 RC: Accurate

Nov. 2 Asheville NC Be Here Now
 3 Carrboro NC Cat's Cradle
 4 Washington DC George Wash. Univ.
 5 Richmond VA Alley Katz
 6 Towson MD Rec Room
 27 New York NY Knitting Factory
 Dec. 3 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall

Jeff Black

BA: Rajiworld Productions
 RC: Arista / Austin

Nov. 2 Lexington KY WRVG Radio Show
 4 Charleston WV Empty Glass
 5 Philadelphia PA Painted Bride Center
 6 New York NY Knitting Factory
 7 Arlington VA The Loft
 8 Pittsburgh PA WYEP Radio Show
 9 Pittsburgh PA Zenith Gallery
 9 New York NY Bottom Line
 10 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club
 11 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
 12 Louisville KY Ear X-Tacy Records
 12 Louisville KY Twice-Told Coffeehouse
 13 Raleigh NC The Brewery
 14 Asheville NC Be Here Now

Note: Appearing with JAMES McMURTRY Nov. 5 & 9-14.

The Jeff Healey Band

BA: CAA
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)
 PM: Forte Records & Productions
 RC: Atlantic

Nov. 24 Orangeville ON Hilbilly Shack
 25 Nepean ON Strait's Dance Hall
 28 Kitchener ON Lulu's

Jefferson Starship

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control
 BA: Ron Rainey Management

Nov. 6 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 6 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 7 Los Angeles CA Veterans Administration
 13 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 14 W. Hampton NY W. Hampton Music Ctr.
 15 Stanhope NJ Stanhope House
 17 Atlantic City NJ Hard Rock Cafe
 19 Avon CT Newport Blues Cafe
 20 E. Rutherford NJ Continental Air Arena
 21 Schenectady NY Van Dyck Restaurant
 Feb. 15 Keshena WI Menominee Casino
 Mar. 30 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil
 Apr. -4 Tokyo JPN Sweet Basil

Note: All dates feature PAUL KANTNER, MARTY BALVIN and JACK CASADY.

Jem

BA: Pace Agency

Nov. 19 Dusseldorf GER Unique
 20 Krefeld GER Schlachthof
 Dec. 4 Neuss GER Geschwister Scholl Haus
 10 Hamburg GER Knust
 14 Vienna AUT B-52

Jennifer Kimball

BA: Pretty Polly Productions
 PM: Chapman & Co. Management
 RC: Imaginary Road

Nov. 4 Denton TX Univ. Of North Texas
 5 Houston TX Mucky Duck
 7 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 12 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
 13 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 14 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
 19 Davis CA Palms Playhouse
 20 Los Angeles CA Univ. Of So. California
 Dec. 21 Tucson AZ Pima Co. Comm. College
 2 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
 3 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's
 4 Cincinnati OH Southgate House
 5 Grand Rapids MI B O B
 6 Chicago IL Old Town School
 10 New York NY Bottom Line
 11 N. Cumberland PA The Wire
 17 Killington VT The Outback

Jerry Lee Lewis

BA: JRLS International Mgmt.
 PM: JKL Enterprises
 RC: Silver Eagle / King Biscuit

Nov. 28 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
 Dec. 5 Las Vegas NV Silverton Casino
 5 Las Vegas NV Silverton Casino
 Feb. 20 Foster City CA Private Function
 Apr. 10 Steamboat Sp. CO TBA

Jerry Portnoy & Streamliners

BA: The Blues Mgmt. Group
 RC: Indigo

Nov. 13 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
 14 Stanhope NJ Stanhope House
 Mar. 5 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
 6 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre
 9 Easton PA Lafayette College
 11 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 12 Pomona NJ Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
 13 Poughkeepsie NY Bardonia Opera House
 June 11 San Jose CA TBA
 -13 San Jose CA TBA

Jim Rhoads

BA: Trainwrecks
 PM: Trainwrecks
 RC: Trainwrecks

Nov. 23 New York NY C.B.G.B.
 Dec. 3 York PA Tourist Inn

Jimmy Vaughan

BA: Monterey International
 BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Mark 1 Management
 RC: Epic

Nov. 5 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney's Pleasure Island
 7 Sarasota FL Sarasota Fairgrounds
 13 Amsterdam NET Paradiso
 14 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire
 15 Antwerp BEL Hof Ter Lo
 18 Paris FRA La Cigale
 20 Berlin GER Max Schmeling Halle
 21 Hamburg GER Messehalle 2
 23 Heerenveen NET Thialf
 25 Oslo NOR Oslo Spektrum
 27-28 Helsinki FIN Hartwall Arena
 Göteborg SWE Scandinavium
 Dec. 2 Stockholm SWE Stockholm Globe Arena
 3 Copenhagen DEN Forum
 6 Kiel GER Ostseehalle
 7 Cologne GER Cologne Arena
 9 Dortmund GER Westfalenhalle
 10 11 Wolfsburg GER VW Factory

Note: Special guest to ERIC CLAPTON Nov. 20 - Dec. 11.

Jimmy Eat World

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Syndicate Management
 RC: Capitol

Nov. 5 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 7 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl
 8 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern
 9 Baltimore MD Chop Shop
 10 Richmond VA Twisters
 11 Columbia SC 2758 Club

Continued next page

ROUTE BOOK

JIMMY EAT WORLD (continued)

Nov. 13	Tampa	FL	Chaos
13	Gainesville	FL	Hardback Cafe
14	Ver0 Beach	FL	Women's Club
15	Atlanta	GA	MJQ
16	Memphis	TN	Barrister's
18	Denton	TX	Rubber Gloves
19	Austin	TX	Erno's

Jo Dee Messina

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Refugee Management International
RC: Curb
PR: Rogers & Cowan

Nov. 4	Madison	WI	Holiday Inn West
5	Bloomington	IL	Interstate Center
7	Crystal River	FL	Crystal River Jam
8	Valdosta	GA	Liberty Farms
12	Auburn	WA	Green River College
14	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
27	St. Joseph	MO	Del-Win Ballroom
28	Whitewater	WI	Young Auditorium
29	Aberdeen	SD	High School
2	Prior Lake	MN	Mystic Lake Casino
5	Arnold	MO	Rickman Auditorium
7-8	Las Vegas	NV	Silverton Casino
10	Santa Fe	NM	Camel Rock Casino
11	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
12	Fort Worth	TX	City Bob's
16	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
17	W Palm Beach	FL	South Florida Fair
Feb. 5	Tampa	FL	Florida State Fair
Mar. 13	Austin	TX	Travis Co. Expo Center
June 24	Gadot	WI	Chippewa Valley Festival

Joe Duffie

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Third Rock Entertainment
RC: Epic (Nashville)

Nov. 14	Carneys Pt.	NJ	Salem Comm. College
28	Arlington	TX	Ranger Stadium

Joe Ely

BA: Monterey International
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company
RC: MCA (Nashville)

Nov. 12	Tucson	AZ	Alice Holclaw Theatre
20-21	Austin	TX	Antone's
Dec. 4	Birwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
5	Birwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
26	New Braunfels	TX	Greene Hall
27	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
Jan. 8	Miami	FL	Sandy Beaches Cruise
-15	Miami	FL	Sandy Beaches Cruise

Joe Lovano

BA: International Music Network
PM: Merlin Company
RC: Blue Note

Nov. 2	Takasaki	JPN	City Bunka Kaikan
3	Nagoya	JPN	Kosenenkin Hall
4	Osaka	JPN	Kosenenkin Hall
5	Toyama	JPN	Kosenenkin Hall
7	Toyko	JPN	Kan-E Hoken Hall
12	Manchester	UK	TBA
13	London	UK	Osins Jazz Festival
14	Belfast	UK	Guinness Jazz Festival
17	Firenze	ITA	Teatro Puccini
18	Rovereto	ITA	Teatro Zandonai
20-21	Spokane	WA	Whitworth College
Jan. 12	New York	NY	Village Vanguard
-17	New York	NY	Village Vanguard
26-31	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
Feb. 7	Hong Kong	CHI	Jazz Festival
-12	Hong Kong	CHI	Jazz Festival
Mar. 2	Chicago	IL	Jazz Showcase
7	Chicago	IL	Jazz Showcase
25-27	Cambridge	MA	Regattabar
Apr. 23	Reno	NV	University Of Nevada
May 25	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
-30	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
June 5	San Francisco	CA	TBA
Barf	AB	TBA	TBA
July 1	Montreal	QC	Montreal Jazz Festival

Note Appearing with RAY BROWN TRIO thru Nov. 7 & April 23; MCCOY TYNER Jan. 26-31; PAUL MOTIAN & BILL FRIESEL Feb. 7-12; GONZALO RUBALCABA May 25-30

John Anderson

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Bobby Roberts Company
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Nov. 14	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
15	Madison	WI	Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.
28	Louisville	KY	Louisville Gardens
29	Saginaw	MI	Saginaw Civic Center
W. Palm Beach	FL	Rock Sky Amphitheatre	
4	Dave	FL	Dave Rodeo Arena
5	Fort Myers	FL	Lee Civic Center
6	Tampa	FL	Slate Fairgrounds
7	Jacksonville	FL	Palmer Auditorium
12	Des Moines	IA	Veterans Memorial Aud.
13	Cedar Rapids	IA	Five Seasons Center
18	Bossier City	LA	Casino Magic
Jan. 2	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
7	My Pleasant	MI	Boaring Eagle Casino
8	Metropolis	MI	Player's Casino
29	New Orleans	LA	Classic American Cafe
Feb. 12	Melbourne	FL	County Line Saloon
13	Sebring	FL	Highland County Fair
22	Richmond	VA	Richmond Coliseum
23	Hampton	VA	Hampton Coliseum
Mar. 12	Terre	TX	Texas Cowboy
13	Tulsa	OK	Mabee Center Arena
14	Whitita	KS	Century II Conv. Ctr.
16	Austin	TX	Palmer Auditorium
20	Richmond	KY	E. Kentucky St. Univ.
21	Sallirm	VA	Salem Civic Center
24	Charlotte	NC	Independence Arena
17	Fairfax	VA	Patriot Center
18	Baltimore	MD	Baltimore Arena
19	Pittsburgh	PA	A.J. Palumbo Center
30	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino

May 1	Durham	NH	Whittmore Center Arena
2	Bethlehem	PA	Stabler Arena
June 8	Eminence	MO	Cross Country Trail Ride
Aug. 7	Strausstown	PA	Pat Garrett Music Park

John Entwistle Band

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Red House

Nov. 2	Albuquerque	NM	Brewster's
4	Salt Lake City	UT	Milia's Club
6	Spokane	WA	Swackhammer's

John Gorka

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Red House

Nov. 5	New York	NY	Bottom Line
6	Littleton	MA	First United Church
7	Mid. Kisco	NY	Tree Star Coffeehouse
8	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
12	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
13	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
14	Charlotte	NC	Aunt Stella Center
19	Skytop	PA	Private Function
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosobud
21	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
22	Indianapolis	IN	Rehearsal Studios
Dec. 2	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
3	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
4	Albany	NY	Eighty Six Coffeehouse
5	Philadelphia	PA	Painted Bride Center
10	Newport	RI	Southgate House
11	Akron	OH	Highland Theatre
12	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
13	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
-21	Austin	TX	Clactus Cafe
22	Houston	TX	Anderson Fair
23	Dallas	TX	Presbyterian Church
29	Los Angeles	CA	Private Function
30	Menominee	WI	Mabel Tainter Theatre
31	Viroqua	WI	Temple Theatre
Feb. 4	Newtown	CT	Edmund Town Hall
5	Gardner	MA	Wachusett Folk Cafe
6	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
24	Albuquerque	NM	Kiva Auditorium
25	St. George	UT	Pioneer Opera House
26	Durango	CO	Diamond Circle Theatre
Mar. 5	Edmonton	AB	Riverdale Hall
6	Calgary	AB	Strathcona Comm. Ctr.
27	Bloomington	IL	Wesleyan University
28	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
Apr. 9	Corvallis	OR	Majestic Theatre
16	Homers	AK	Mariner Theatre
17	Anchorage	AK	Anchorage Theatre
18	Bethel	AK	Yupik Cultural Center
23-24	Timonium	MD	Mary's Chapel
25	Wilmington	DE	Delaware Theatre
May 5	Sauk Mountain	MN	Pirate's Cove
14	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
15	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
16	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
21	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
22	Mt. Tabor	NJ	The Tabernacle

John Kay & Steppenwolf

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: The Management Office

Nov. 11	Wichita	KS	The Cottillon
12	Dodge City	KS	Civic Center
13	Tampa	FL	Vinco Waterfront Park
25	Lorain	OH	Palace Civic Center
Dec. 31	Miami	FL	AT & T Amphitheater
Feb. 19	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
20	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
May 15	Willow Grove	PA	Naval Air Base
June 4	Harrington	DE	State Fairgrounds
-5	Harrington	DE	State Fairgrounds

John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers

BA: Monterey International
BA: ITB (Europe)
RC: Silverstone

Nov. 14	Clarksdale	MS	Delta Blues Museum
Dec. 10	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
11	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
12	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues

John McDermott

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: The Next Adventure
RC: EMI Music Canada

Nov. 8	Hamilton	ON	Hamilton Place Theatre
10	Toronto	ON	Roy Thomson Hall
28	Coburg	ON	Trinity United Church
Dec. 4	Clinton Twpsh	MI	Macomb Center
5	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
18	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theatre
19	Rochester	NY	Nazareth College
22-23	St. Catharines	ON	Brook Centre
Mar. 6	Lowell	MA	Lowell Memorial Aud.
13	Rahway	NJ	County Arts Center
Apr. 18	Mentor	OH	High School

John McEuen

BA: Watly's World Of Ent. / Akasha Artist Mgmt.
PM: Aspen Management
RC: Vanguard Recording Society

Nov. 6	Las Vegas	NV	UNLV Perf. Arts Ctr.
21	San Francisco	CA	Club Koko
21	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
27	Grand Junction	CO	Avalon Theatre
28	Aspen	CO	Wheeler Opera House
Dec. 18	Hollywood	FL	TBA
Jan. 30	Bremerton	WA	Admiral Theatre
Feb. 4	Yali	CA	CO Dobson Arena
Aug. 7	Calumet	MI	Calumet Theatre

John Michael Montgomery

BA: Monterey Artists
RC: Hallmark Direction Co.
Atlantic (Nashville)
PR: JMM Productions

Feb. 10	San Antonio	TX	Freeman Coliseum
---------	-------------	----	------------------

John Pattison

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Nov. 28	Fl. McMurray	AB	Keyano Theatre
Feb. 19	Oakville	ON	Oakville Centre
-20	Oakville	ON	Oakville Centre

John Pizzarelli

BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.
PM: Morris, Brezner, Steinberg & Tenenbau
RC: RCA

Nov. 2	Las Vegas	NV	Bellagio Hotel
Dec. -15	Las Vegas	NV	Bellagio Hotel
Jan. 7	Indianapolis	IN	Hilbert Circle Theatre
-9	Indianapolis	IN	Hilbert Circle Theatre
10-11	Boca Raton	FL	Florida Atlantic University
12	W Palm Beach	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
13	Sanibel	FL	Schein Performance Hall
14	Columbia	SC	Koger Center
19	New York	NY	Algonquin Hotel
20	New York	NY	Algonquin Hotel
11-13	Ottawa	ON	National Arts Centre
14	New York	NY	Algonquin Hotel
16-27	New York	NY	Algonquin Hotel
Mar. 6	Fairfax	VA	George Mason University
13	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
23	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
24-27	St. Louis	MO	Jazz At The Bistro
Sept. 1	Cincinnati	OH	TBA
-12	Cincinnati	OH	TBA
Oct. 23	Toronto	ON	George Weston Hall

John Wesley Harding

BA: The Agency Group
BA: Forward Agency Booking (U.K.)
PM: Sincere Management
RC: Zero Hour

Dec. 1	Wellesley	MA	Zeta Alpha House
13	Hollywood	CA	Roy Theatre
20	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
21	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall

Johnnie Johnson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
BA: Margie Lewis
RC: Music Masters BMG

Nov. 2	Melbourne	AUS	The Continental
5-6	Sydney	AUS	The Basement
6	Berth	AUS	Roy Theatre
8	Adelaide	AUS	Gov. Hindmarsh Hotel
10	Canberra	AUS	Tilley Devine Cafe
11-12	Cairns	AUS	John's Blues Bar
13	Grove	AUS	Arnhem Club
14	Brisbane	AUS	The Healer
15	Sydney	AUS	Bridge Hotel
Dec. 12	Miami	FL	SS Norway
-19	Miami	FL	SS Norway

Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Alert Music
RC: Universal

Nov. 3	London	ON	Fanshawe College
4	Burlington	ON	Big Buck's Burlington
5	Montreal	QC	Bourbon Street West
6	St. Catharines	ON	Brook Centre
15	Guelph	ON	The Palace
17	Toronto	ON	York University
27	New York	NY	Supper Club
Dec. 1	Wolfeville	NS	Acadia University
11	Boston	MA	The Roxy
26	Moncton	NB	Chevy's
27	Fredericton	NS	TBA
28	Sydney	NS	What's Your Fathers Name
31	Halifax	NS	Halifax Metro Centre

Johnny Socko

BA: Live Entertainment
PM: VIVI Entertainment
RC: Asian Man

Nov. 4	Urbana	IL	Canopy Club
5	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
6	Breckenridge	CO	John's
7	Vail	CO	Garton's
8	Winter Park	CO	Slade's Underground
10	Colorado Spg.	CO	The Underground
11	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
12	Denver	CO	Scappy Smith's
13	Steamboat Sp.	CO	The Inferno
14	Aspen	CO	Howling Wolf
15	Lincoln	NE	Knickerbocker's
18	Madison	WI	Mango Grill
19	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
20	Chicago	IL	Joe's
21	Iowa City	IA	The Oue
25	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
27	Indianapolis	IN	The Patho
28	Fort Wayne	IN	Columbia Street West
Dec. 3	Muncie	IN	Headliner's
3	Muncie	IN	Stevie Ray's
4	N. Manchester	IN	Manchester College
5	Mishawaka	IN	Hoi Polloi
9	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
10	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
12	West Beach	FL	Women's Club
13	Daytona Beach	FL	The Orbit
16	Tampa	FL	Fortunate 1
19	Miami Beach	FL	Salvation
20	Louisville	KY	Phoenix Hill Tavern
27	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
28	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
29	Chicago	IL	Joe's
31	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
31	Bloomington	IN	Rhino's

Note Appearing with MU330 Dec. 12 - 19

Johnny Vegas

BA: Creative Entertainment Group
PM: Creative Entertainment Group
RC: Leprechaun

Nov. 5	Oswego	NY	Old City Hall
6	Rochester	NY	Milestones
7	New York	NY	CMJ Conference

12	Fredonia	NY	Old Main Inn
14	Syracuse	NY	Stylen's
18	Philadelphia	PA	Sam Adam's Brew Hse
20	Buffalo	NY	Nietzsche's
4	Ithaca	NY	The

Juggling Suns

BA: Sammy Boyd Entertainment
PM: Crazed Management
RC: Hydroponics / Megalorce

Nov 6	Chesterford	MD	Washington College
7	Fairfax	VA	Pat's Cafe
8	So. Amboy	NJ	Club Bene
12	Reading	PA	Zee's @ Gully's
13	Stroudsburg	PA	Front Row
14	Mercersburg	PA	Mansion House
22	Tuscaloosa	AL	Uw Of Alabama
24	Towson	MD	Rec Room
24	Newark	DE	Deer Park Tavern
27	New Brunswick	NJ	Plum Street Pub
28	Brandywine	MD	Wilmer's
28	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
4	Richmond	VA	Cary Street Cafe
5	Fairfax	VA	Patrol's Cafe
26	Brandywine	MD	Wilmer's
31	Las Vegas	NV	Legends
2	Las Vegas	NV	Legends
3-4	Mammoth Lks.	CA	HighSierra House

Jules Shear

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Mike's Artist Management
RC: High Street

Mar 27	Calgary	AB	Engineered Air Theatre
--------	---------	----	------------------------

Jump Little Golden

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: 26.2 Management / Robert Hicks
RC: Breaking / Atlanta

Nov 4	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall
5	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
6	Boone	NC	Legends
7	Greenville	NC	The Attic
11	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
12	Tampa	FL	Downtown River Jam
13	Jacksonville	FL	Fat Kat Music Hall
14	Gainesville	FL	Brick City Music Hall
18	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
19	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
21	Austin	TX	The Steamboat
25	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
27	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
28	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall

Junior Brown

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt
RC: MCG / Curb
PR: Force

Nov 11	Louisville	KY	Headliners
12	Greenville	SC	The Handiebar
13	Carboro	NC	Ca's Gracie
14	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
15	Charleston	WV	Cultural Center
16	No. Charleston	SC	The Bandwagon
17	Charlotte	NC	Aunt Stella Center
18	Philadelphia	PA	North Star Bar
19	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
20	New York	NY	Tramps
21	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
22	Chicago	IL	Double Door
3	Chicago	IL	Double Door
4-5	Minneapolis	MN	Bunker's
31	Bandera	TX	The Cabaret

Note ALLISON MOORER supports Nov. 11 - 14, 17 - Dec. 3

K's Choice

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Primary Talent International (U.K.)
RC: Sharp Entertainment Services
RC: Sony 550 Music
PR: MSC

Nov 24	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
--------	--------------	----	----------------

Kansas

BA: ICM
RC: River North Nashville

Nov 13	Temecula	CA	Pechanga Ent'ment Ctr
14	Oroville	CA	Feather Falls Casino
20-21	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
Dec 5	Westlake	LA	Isle Of Capri
10	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
12	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
Feb 26	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
27	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino

Karen Savoca

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Alcovc

Nov 5	W. Ossipee	NH	Drylongso Coffeehouse
6	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
7	Ogunquit	ME	Jonathan's
8-9	Middlebury	VT	Knights Of Columbus
11	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
12	Newtown	CT	Edmund Town Hall
13	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
14	New York	NY	Bottom Line
15	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
16	Adelphi	MD	Paint Branch Unitarian
17	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
18	Greenville	SC	Coffee Underground
20	New Bern	NC	Trent River Coffee Co.
21	Beaufort	NC	Crawson's Restaurant
22	Greenville	NC	Greenville Art Museum
28	Syracuse	NY	Happy Endings
4	Sebastopol	CA	Community Center
5	Arcata	CA	Kate Buchanan Room
6	Chico	CA	Brick Works
8-9	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
10	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
11	Grass Valley	CA	Veterans Hall
12	Carson City	NV	Community Center
31	Saratoga Spg	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
Jan 9	St. Paul	MN	Fitzgerald Theater
30	Ann Arbor	MI	Hill Auditorium
Feb 12	Invermere	BC	Blue Dog Cafe
13	Calgary	AB	Community Hall

Mar 28	Tucson	AZ	Berger Center
27	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
Apr 9	Bryn Athyn	PA	New Church Academy
10	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
11	Bronx	NY	Soc. for Ethical Culture
21	Bradford	VT	Colatina Exit
24	Bradford	CT	Lutheran Church
25	Middletown	NY	The Mansion
May 8	Norwalk	CT	Methodist Church
22	Rochester	NY	Presbyterian Church
June 9	Rockville	MD	O'Brien's
12	Hartwood	VA	Presbyterian Church

Kate & Anna McGarrigle

BA: Concerted Efforts
RC: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)
RC: Hannibal / Rykodisc

Nov 7	New York	NY	Town Hall
8	Philadelphia	PA	Painted Bride Center
9	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
10	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
Jan 30	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre

Kate Campbell

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Concerted Efforts
RC: Compass

Nov 19	St. Louis	MO	Off Broadway
20	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
21	Champaign	IL	Parkland College
22	Cleveland	OH	Brick Alley
Feb 12	Montclair	NJ	Outpost In The Burbs
19	Burke	VA	Medium Rare Cafe
June 12	Waterville	ME	Unitarian Church
Sept 4	Kerrville	TX	Folk Festival

Kate Jacobs

BA: Hello! Booking
RC: Bar None

Nov 7	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
-------	---------	----	-----------

Kathy Mattea

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: Asgard (UK)
PM: Titley Spalding & Associates
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Nov 2	Fort Collins	CO	Lincoln Center
5	Fort Collins	CO	Lincoln Center
8	Wilmington	NC	Thalian Hall
Dec 1	Milburn	NJ	Papermill Playhouse
3	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
7	Fort Collins	CO	Performing Arts Center
15	Palm Desert	CA	McCallum Theatre
16	Lancaster	CA	Performing Arts Center
21	Arcata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
23	Olympia	WA	Washington Center
Mar 25	Birmingham	AL	Birm. Jeff. Concert Hall
26	Charlotte	NC	Spirit Square Ctr.
Apr 9	New Brunswick	NJ	Cultural Center
10	Torrington	CT	Warner Theatre
17	Newberry	SC	Newberry Opera House
19	Carroll	GA	Townsend Perf. Arts Ctr.
May 21	Shreveport	LA	Strand Theatre

K.C. & The Sunshine Band

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: T.E. Savage Management

Nov 5	Miami Beach	FL	Cameo Theatre
11	San Francisco	CA	Treasure Island
12	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
21	Savannah	GA	Hyatt Regency
24	Baltics	TX	Meyerson Symph. Ctr.
Dec 18	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
19	Washington	DC	Marmot Wardman Park
27	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
31	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Manna
Jan 2	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Manna
23	Lula	MS	Lady Luck Casino
25	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
30	Miami	FL	Private Function
5	Statenline	NV	Caesars Tahoe
6	Statenline	NV	Caesars Tahoe
13	New Orleans	LA	Endymion Mardi Gras
14	Palm Beach	FL	TBA
Mar 20	Macon	GA	Cherry Blossom Festival

Keb' Mo'

BA: Monterey International
PM: John Banclino / MB Management
RC: Epic

Nov 2	Kiel	GER	TBA
2	Kiel	GER	TBA
6-9	Frankfurt	GER	TBA
10	Cologne	GER	TBA
12	Zurich	SWI	TBA
13	Friedrichshaf.	GER	TBA
14	Munich	GER	TBA
17-18	Leipzig	GER	TBA
19	Erfurt	GER	TBA
20-21	Dortmund	GER	TBA
24	Stuttgart	GER	TBA
25	Berlin	GER	TBA
27-28	Berlin	GER	TBA
30	Hannover	GER	TBA
Dec 1	Bremee	GER	TBA
2	Bremee	GER	TBA
3	Kassel	GER	TBA
4	Nuremberg	GER	TBA
9	Boston	MA	Private Function
May 31	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Note Appearing with PETER MAFFAY Nov. 2 - Dec. 5.

Keith Harling

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: McClintock Harris Management

Nov 19	Lexington	KY	A1A
20	Shelbyville	TN	Galsion Arena
21	Bluefield	WV	Boot Scootin' Saloon
21	Las Vegas	NV	Boilder Station Hotel
Dec 5	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Co. PA. C.
6	Victorville	CA	Cocky Bull
10	Salt Lake City	UT	Western Club
20	Chattanooga	TN	Governor's Lounge

May 14	Mahonnes	PA	Shooting Star Casino
7	Campbelltown	PA	Firmen's Grounds
16	Mineral Wells	WV	Interstate Fairgrounds
17	Troy	MO	Lincoln County Fair
Aug 6	Cumberland	MD	Rocky Gap Festival

Keller Williams

BA: Madison House

Nov 4	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
6	Memphis	TN	Newby's
8	Althens	GA	Althens Brew Pub
11	Memphis	TN	Newby's
12	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.
13	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
14	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
18	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
19	Dallas	TX	Trees
23-21	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
Dec 4	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
5	Norfolk	VA	Friar Tuck's

Note Supporting STRING CHEESE INCIDENT Nov. 11 - 21.

Kelley Hunt

BA: Out Loud Talent
RC: 88

Nov 6	W. Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom
7	St. Paul	MN	Brew Baker's
8	Fargo	ND	Playmaker's
11	Fayetteville	AR	Chester's
13	Lubbock	TX	Stubb's Barbeque
14	Oklahoma City	OK	VZD
15	Manhattan	KS	Hilobachi Hut
27	Springfield	MO	Zazoo
28	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
Jan 15	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
23	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall

Kelly Bell Band

BA: Creative Booking International
PM: Modern Rock Management
RC: Bowl

Nov 5	Bell Air	MD	DuClaw Brewing Co
6	York	PA	Murphy's Other Bar
7	Columbia	MD	Nottingham's
12	Annapolis	MD	Eastport Clipper
14	Frederick	MD	Old Town Tavern
20	Indiana	PA	H. B. Culpepper's
21	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
25	Towson	MD	Rec Room
26	Ellicott City	MD	Hunter's
27	Bethesda	MD	Uncle Jed's
7	Lancaster	PA	Club Zeo
Dir. 5	Philadelphia	PA	The Ablene

Kelly Joe Phelps

BA: Mongrel Music
RC: Rykodisc

Nov 6	Bellingham	WA	W. Washington Univ.
7	Chenais	WA	Red Dawg Brewpub
17	Calgary	AB	Calgary Centre
20	Barnt	AB	The Club
21	Lehrbridge	AB	Carol's Bistro
Jan 9	Pistol River	OR	Pistol River Concerts
23	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
Feb 5	Vancouver	BC	W.I.S.E. Hall
Apr 22	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
24	Rochester	NY	Protestant Church
25	Syracuse	NY	Happy Endings

The Kelly Richey Band

BA: Lustig Talent

Nov 5	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
8	Atlanta	GA	Fuzzy's
9	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
13-14	W. Palm Beach	FL	Ray's Downtown Blues
15	Ocala	FL	Mr. Pub
19	Key West	FL	Turtle Kraals
20	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Cheers
25	Louisville	KY	Stevie Ray's
26	Elizabethtown	KY	Picasso's Coffeehouse
Dec 27-28	Lexington	KY	Cheapside
28	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
2	Frankfort	KY	Donna's
3	Fairfield	OH	Rick's
4-5	Wapakoneta	OH	Rte. 33 Rhythm & Brews
10	Fort Wayne	IN	House Of Jazz & Blues
11-12	Indianapolis	IN	Sitapary Noodle
17	Eaton	OH	230 Club
18	Cincinnati	OH	Charley's Oyster Bar
19	Bowling Green	OH	Howard's
Jan. 1	Cincinnati	OH	Ailyn's Cafe
20	Louisville	KY	Stevie Ray's
Feb 12	Fairfield	OH	Rick's
13	Fairfield	OH	Rick's
19	Little Rock	AR	Guido's Blue Moon
5	Louisville	KY	Stevie Ray's
6	Louisville	KY	Stevie Ray's
17-20	Anchorage	AK	AK Corral
Apr 16	Fairfield	OH	Rick's
26	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
28	Universal City	CA	B.B. King's Blues Club
May 3	Fort Mitchell	KY	Drawbridge Inn
June 11	Fairfield	OH	Rick's
July 25	SycamoreTshp.	OH	Bechtold Park
Aug 6	Fairfield	OH	Rick's
Sept 11	Nacogdoches	TX	Expo Center
18	Coos Bay	OR	Bay Area Furfest

Ken Mellons

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Sound & Serenity Management
RC: Curb

Nov 4	Phoenix	AZ	Anziona State Fair
7	Gainesville	FL	Alachua County Fair
Jan 23	Dublin	GA	Theatre Of Dublin
25	W. Palm Beach	FL	South Florida Fair

Kenny Rogers

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Dreamcatcher Entertainment
RC: Kragen & Company
RC: Dreamcatcher Entertainment

Jan 8	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kawadin Casino
9	Minneapolis	MN	Convention Center
15	Naples	FL	Philharmonic Center
16	Jacksonville	FL	Times Union Center
17	Miami	FL	Micosukkee Casino
11	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
12	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
20	Cherokee	NC	Harrah's
26	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
27	New Brunswick	NJ	Cultural Center
28	Upper Marlboro	MD	Show Place Arena
May 21	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
22	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
June 18	Morton	MN	Jackpot Junction Casino
19	Tama	IA	Meskawi Casino
Sept 23	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino

ROUTE BOOK

Kim Mitchell
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Alert Music

Nov. 6 Etobicoke ON JJO's
 7 Chiswick BC Area 51 Nightclub
 20 Victoria BC Victoria Blues House
 21 Point Roberts WA The Breakers
 23 Fort St. John BC Alexander MacKenzie Inn
 24 Dawson Creek BC Nightriders Cabaret
 25 Red Deer AB North Hill Inn
 26 Calgary AB Back Alley
 27 Edmonton AB Red's
 Dec. 30 Lackawanna NY Sideshow Music Hall
 July 31 Vanderhook BC Rockfest

Kim Wilson's Blues Review
BA: Monterey International

Feb. 13 San Francisco CA Palace Of Fine Arts

Kings X
BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Michael Hale
RC: Metal Blade

Nov. 3 Kansas City MO Roadhouse Ruby's
 4 Omaha NE The Shadow
 5 Clinton IA Pig Pen
 6 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
 7 Lincoln NE Guitars & Cadillacs
 8 Springfield MO Juke Joint
 10 Spartanburg GA Ground Zero
 11 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
 12 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall
 13 Denver CO Azian Theatre
 Jan. 14 Albuquerque NM Midnight Rodeo
 15 Tucson AZ The Rialto

Note GALACTIC COWBOYS appear on all dates.

The Kinleys
BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company
RC: Epic (Nashville)

Nov. 6 Port Charlotte FL Charlotte Co. Stadium
 7 Sunrise FL Sunrise Musical Theatre
 8 Crystal River FL Crystal River Jam
 10 Dothan AL National Peanut Festival
 13 Stevens Point WI Oqundi Fieldhouse
 14 Miami FL SS Norway
 Feb. 13 Irldio CA Riverside County Fair
 14 Cloverdale CA Cloverdale Citrus Fair

The Kinsey Report
BA: Tom Gold Agency
RC: Alligator

Nov. 3 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
 5-6 San Francisco CA Biscuits 'N Blues
 7 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley
 10 San Jose CA J's Blues Lounge
 11 Santa Barbara CA Matty's
 12 San Diego CA Blind Melon's
 13 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club
 14 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe
 15 Tucson AZ The Boardwalks
 16 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House
 19 Austin TX Babe's
 20 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar
 21 Dallas TX Blue Cat Blues
 22 Memphis TN Black Diamond
 24 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar
 25 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's
 27 Chicago IL Aragon Ballroom
 28 Palmume TN Beale Street Blues
 Dec. 2 Montreal OC Cafe Campus
 3 Ottawa ON Tucson's
 4 Toronto ON Silver Dollar
 5 Pittsburgh PA Moonroog's
 12 Cedar Rapids IA 3rd Street Theatre
 15 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle
 16 Indiana IN Skip's Lounge
 17 Cincinnati OH Jefferson Hall
 19 Ann Arbor MI Amer's First Street Grill

KISS
BA: CAA
PM: ITB (Europe)
RC: McGhee Entertainment
PM: McGhee Entertainment

Nov. 12 Boston MA FleetCenter
 13 Boston MA FleetCenter
 15 Albany NY Pepsi Arena
 16 Portland ME Cumberland Civic Ctr.
 18 State College PA Bryce Jordan Center
 19 Washington DC MCI Center
 21 Philadelphia PA First Union Center
 22 E. Rutherford NJ Continental Air. Arena
 23 New York NY Madison Square Garden
 25 Hartford CT Hartford Civic Center
 27 Uniondale NY Nassau Coliseum
 28 Rochester NY Blue Cross Arena
 Dec. 1 Montreal OC Molson Center
 2 Toronto ON Toronto Skydome
 4 Pittsburgh PA PPG Place
 5 Columbus OH Schottenstein Center
 6 Cleveland OH Gund Arena
 9 Lexington KY Rupp Arena

Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine
BA: Monterey International
PM: A.T.A. (UK)
RC: Alligator Artist Management
RC: Alligator

Nov. 5 Austin TX Antone's
 6 Houston TX Billy Blues
 7 Dallas TX McFarlin Auditorium
 12 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre
 14 Clarksville MS Delta Blues Museum
 16 Lk. Bunina Vista FL House Of Blues
 17 Sarasota FL Player's Theatre
 Dec. 11 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
 12 Ferndale MI Magic Bag
 13 Milwaukee WI Riverside Theatre
 31 Grand Rapids MI Welsh Auditorium
 Mar. 27 Graysville AL College Of Lake County
 May 16 Annapolis MD Sandy Point Park

Kool & The Gang
BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: Kool World Ltd.

Nov. 7 Jamaica ISL Jazz & Blues Festival
 14 Bushkill PA Fortwood Revival
 16 Las Vegas NV Luxor Hotel & Casino
 21 Minneapolis MN Hilton Hotel
 Dec. 31 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel
 Jan. 1 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino
 2 Scottsdale AZ Phoenician Hotel
 20 Orlando FL Sea World Of Florida
 30 Miami FL TBA
 Feb. 6 San Francisco CA The Fillmore

KORN
BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: The Firm
RC: Immortal / Epic
RC: MSO

Nov. 2 Mississauga ON Arrow Hall
 3 Montreal QC University Of Montreal
 4 Troy NY RPI Fieldhouse
 6 Amherst MA Mullins Center
 7 Lowell MA Tsongas Arena
 8 Portland ME Cumberland Civic Ctr.
 10 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum
 11 Charlotte NC Independence Arena
 13 Lakeland FL Jenkins Arena
 14 Miami FL AT & T Amphitheatre
 16 Atlanta GA International Ballroom
 17 Knoxville TN Knoxville Civic Coliseum
 19 Houston TX Astroarena
 20 Memphis TN Mid-South Coliseum
 21 Nashville TN Municipal Auditorium
 Jan. 15 Auckland NZ Ericsson Stadium
 23 Sydney AUS Parklands
 26 Melbourne AUS RAS Showgrounds
 29 Adelaide AUS Royal Showgrounds
 31 Perth AUS RAHS Showgrounds
 AUS Bassendean Oval

Kurt Elling
BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Open Door Management
RC: Blue Note

Nov. 13 Washington DC Kennedy Center
 17-22 Seattle WA Jazz Alley
 28 Rockford IL Rockford Theatre
 Dec. 4 Reading PA Scottish Rite Auditorium
 31 Chicago IL Birdland
 Jan. 7 New York NY Birdland
 28-30 Tel Aviv ISR Performing Arts Center
 Mar. 12 Tacoma WA Edmonds College
 -13 Tacoma WA Edmonds College
 May 7 Chicago IL Symphony Center
 29 St. Peter MN G. Adolphus College

Note INCUBUS appears thru Nov. 11. (HEDIPE support Nov. 13 - 21. Appearing on "BIG DAY OUT" Jan. 15 - 31)

La Diferenzia
BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Ricardo Castillon
RC: Arista / Austin

Nov. 7 Bryan TX Luial Recreation Ctr.
 Dec. 10 Austin TX Tejano Ranch
 12 Arlington TX Desperado's
 8 Austin TX Fiesta Gardens

L.A. Guns
BA: Ashley Talent International

Nov. 2 Duluth MN Tap Room
 3 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 5 Lorain OH Flying Machine
 6 Springfield VA Jaxx
 7 Weymouth MA Alternate Route
 8 Springfield MA Infinity
 9 Randolph NJ Obsessions
 10 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction
 11 Cincinnati OH Annie's
 12 Charlotte NC Club 2000
 13 No. Charleston SC The Bandwagon
 16 Champaign IL Mabel's
 19 Colorado Spg CO TBA
 20 Golden CO Buffalo Rose
 21 Albuquerque NM TBA
 Jan. 14 Cocoa Beach FL Brevard County Fair

La Mafia
BA: William Morris Agency
PM: La Mafia Concerts Inc.
RC: Sony Discos

Dec. 4 San Angelo TX San Angelo Conv. Center
 26 Austin TX Austin Music Hall
 Mar. 21 Austin TX Travis Co. Expo Center

Laburnum
BC: Beth Perry
PM: Deep South
RC: Ultra Fade

Nov. 13 Carboro NC Forum Four
 17 Boone NC Klondike Cafe
 20 Columbia SC New Brookland Tavern
 27 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's
 Dec. 5 Philadelphia PA New Market Cabaret
 19 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall

Larry Coryell
BA: Ted Kurland Associates
RC: Shanachie

Nov. 6 Pittsburgh PA TBA
 7 Pittsburgh PA TBA
 14 Jaen SPA Teatro Principal
 20 Beirut LEB Forum
 23-28 London UK Pizza Express Jazz Club

Feb. 5 Chicago IL Jazz Showcase
 -7 Chicago IL Jazz Showcase
 Mar. 12 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
 Aug. 2 Bologna ITA Piazza Maggiore

Laura Smith
BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
PM: Jones & Co.
RC: Universal

Nov. 5 Winnipeg MB West End Cultural Centre
 6 Regina SK Other Side
 8 Saskatoon SK Broadway Theatre
 10 Medicine Hat AB Ex. & Stampede Grounds
 11 Fort MacLeod AB Empress Theatre
 15 Vermilion AB Vermilion Legion
 17 McBride BC Roundhouse Theatre
 18 Prince George BC Galileo Tapas Wine Bar
 19 St. John NB Cultural Centre
 21 Summerland BC Centre Stage Theatre
 23 Salt Spring Isl. BC Fulford Hall
 26 Nanaimo BC Fort Theatre
 27 Vancouver BC W.I.S.E. Hall
 29 Smithers BC Logpole Lodge
 Jan. 28 Kamloops BC Alumni Theatre
 29 Revelstoke BC Roxy Theatre
 30 Calgary AB Saturday Night Special
 Feb. 1 Invermere BC Pnyelogs Cultural Ctr.

League Of Decency
BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group

Nov. 6 Houston TX Orchid Lounge
 7 Corpus Christi TX Private Function
 20 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe
 21 Daytona Beach FL Main St. Bank & Blues
 22 Miami FL Bermuda Bar

Leah Andreone
BA: ARTISTdirect
PM: Metropolitan Entertainment
RC: RCA

Nov. 8 San Diego CA The Casbah
 10 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House
 11 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House
 12 Riverside CA Lake Area Trading Co.
 13 W. Hollywood CA Opium Den
 Dec. 1 Boston MA WBCN Radio Show
 10 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall

Leahy
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: The Agency Group (U.K.)
RC: Christine Guigley
RC: Virgin

Nov. 6 Chattanooga TN UTC Arena
 7 Greenville SC Bi-Lo Center
 10 Jackson MS Mississippi Coliseum
 11 Little Rock AR Barton Coliseum
 13 Biloxi MS Miss. Coast Coliseum
 14 Memphis TN The Pyramid
 15 Birmingham AL Birn-Jefferson Coliseum
 17 Roanoke VA Roanoke Civic Center
 18 No. Charleston SC No. Charleston Coliseum
 20 Knoxville TN Thompson-Boling Arena
 21 Chapel Hill NC Dean E. Smith Center
 22 Charlotte NC Charlotte Coliseum
 24 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum
 30 Calgary AB Jubilee Auditorium
 Feb. 19 Edmonton AB Jubilee Auditorium
 21 Pembroke NC Givens Perf. Arts Ctr.
 20 Morganton NC Comma Auditorium
 21 Greensboro NC Carolina Theatre
 22 Davidson NC Love Auditorium
 23 Boone NC Farthing Auditorium
 24 Winston-Salem NC Stevens Center
 25 Asheville NC Diana Wortham Theatre
 27 Raleigh NC Stewart Theatre
 Mar. 1 Martinsville VA High School
 2 Elon NC McCray Theatre
 4 Rocky Mount NC Dunn Perf. Arts Center
 5 Supply NC Odeil Williamson
 6 Wilmington NC Thalian Hall
 7 Durham NC Page Auditorium

Note Supports SHANIA TWAIN through November 24

Lee Ritenour
BA: Monterey International
RC: IE Music
PR: SFPR

Nov. 2 Hamburg GER Fabrik Hamburg
 3 Cologne GER Wartesaal
 4 Nuremberg GER Forum
 5 Munich GER Muffathalle
 6 Ingolstadt GER Festival Im Stadttheater
 7 London UK Royal Festival Hall
 8 Aalen GER Magazine
 9 Basel SWI Messe Basel

Lee Roy Parnell
BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Bruce Allen Talent
RC: Arista (Nashville)

Nov. 6 San Francisco CA Cow Palace

Left Undone
BA: Full TH Management
PM: Degy Management Services

Nov. 14 Madison WI Mango Grill

Leftover Salmon
BA: Vision International
PM: Chuck Morris Entertainment
RC: Mountain Division / Hollywood

Nov. 28 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 29 Tahoe City CA Elevation
 30 Chicago CA 319 Club
 Dec. 1 Arcaia CA TBA
 2 Petaluma CA Music Theatre
 3 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
 4 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre

5 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern
 6 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 8-9 Las Vegas NV Legends
 10 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House
 11 Tucson AZ TBA
 12 Albuquerque NM The Zone

Legendary Pink Dots
BA: The Agency Group
PM: Paperclip Agency (Europe)
RC: Soleil Moon Recordings

Nov. 2 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf
 3 Austin TX Liberty Lunch
 4 Dallas TX Trees
 5 Lawrence KS The Bontienec
 6 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom
 7 St. Louis MO Side Door
 8 Milwaukee WI The Rave
 10 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
 11 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
 13-14 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 16 Salt Lake City UT DVB
 18 Tempe AZ Gibson's
 19 San Diego CA Brick By Brick
 20 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre
 21 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
 22 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 24 Portland OR La Luna
 25 Seattle WA Show Box
 26 Vancouver BC Starfish Room

Leo Kottke
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Monterey International (Europe)
RC: Chuck Morris Entertainment
RC: Windham Hill

Nov. 3 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
 4 Dallas TX Meyerson Symph. Ctr.
 29 St. Paul MN Ordway Music Theatre
 Jan. 2 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre
 6 Ketchikan AK Saxman Tribal House
 8 Fairbanks AK Blue Loon
 9 Anchorage AK Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts
 10 Bethel AK TBA
 22 Austin TX Paramount Theatre
 23 Scottsdale AZ Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
 4 Grand Forks ND Empire Arts Center
 5 Alexandria MN Arts Association Theatre
 12 Manchester NH Performing Arts Center
 13 Cambridge MA Paino Hall
 19 Easton PA State Theatre
 20 Mamaronok NY Emelin Theatre
 Mar. 20 Flagstaff AZ Northern Arizona Univ.
 6 Forest Grove OR MCCready Hall
 7 Everett WA Performing Arts Center
 10 Spokane WA Metropolitan
 12 Missoula MT University Theatre
 13 Bozeman MT Willson Auditorium
 14 Billings MT Alberta Bar Theater
 9 Champaign IL Virginia Theatre
 May 1 Keene NH Colonial Theatre
 June 5 Glen Eilyn IL College Of DuPage

Leon Milmore
BC: Degy Management
PM: Degy Management Services
RC: Regressive

Nov. 7 Richmond VA Jewish Market
 20 Hampton VA 2nd Street
 Mar. 21 Richmond VA The Cellar
 27 Richmond VA The Cellar

Less Than Jake
BA: The Tahoe Agency
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Muccio Management
RC: Capitol

Nov. 2 Minneapolis MN Ground Zero
 3 Green Bay WI Riverside Ballroom
 4 Milwaukee WI The Rave
 5 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre
 6 Iowa City IA IMU Wheelroom
 7 Moorhead MN Comstock Mem. Union
 8 Sioux Falls SD Pond Park
 9 Ames IA Iowa State University
 11 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre
 12 Columbia MO Blue Note
 13 St. Louis MO The Galaxy
 14 Springfield MO Regency Showcase
 15 Dallas TX Galaxy Club
 16 San Antonio TX White Rabbit
 17 Austin TX Liberty Lunch
 18 Houston TX Fitzgerald's
 20 New Orleans LA Jimmy's Club

Note ALL appears thru Nov. 20. MAD CADDIES appear Nov. 2 - 20.

Let's Go Bowling
BA: The Agency Group
RC: Moon

Nov. 4 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
 5 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 7 Las Vegas NV Texas Station
 10 Minneapolis MN Texas Club
 11 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 12 Cleveland OH Odicon Concert Club
 14 Detroit MI Majestic Theater
 17 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
 18 Northampton MA Pearl Street
 19 New York NY Irving Plaza
 22 Washington DC The Bayou

Note Supporting MEN AT WORK on all dates except Nov. 18

L.F.O.
BA: Famous Artists Agency
PM: Trans Continental Records
RC: Logic

Nov. 6 Pembroke Pines FL C.B. Smith Park
 7 Pembroke Pines FL C.B. Smith Park
 13 Orlando FL Private Function

Continued next page

L.F.O. (continued)

Nov. 14	Las Vegas	NV	KLUC Radio Show
21	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney's Pleasure Island
25	Ene	PA	WRTS Radio Show
Dec. 1	Baltimore	MD	WVY Radio Show
12	Detroit	MI	WDRO Radio Show
19	Philadelphia	PA	WIOQ Radio Show

Lila McCann

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Walker Management
RC: Asylum
PR: Lee Solters Company

Dec. 31	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
---------	--------------	----	--------------------

Lincoln Center Jazz Orchestra / Wynton Marsalis

BA: International Music Network

Nov. 3	Charlotte	NC	Blumenthal Center
4.5	Atlanta	GA	Glenn Auditorium
6	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
7	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
8	Germantown	TN	Germantown P.A.C.
9	Thomasville	GA	Cultural Center
11	Gainesville	FL	Center For The Perf. Arts
12	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
13	Coral Springs	FL	City Centre Theatre
14	San Juan	PR	San Juan Hotel
15	San Juan	PR	Teatro Bellas Artes
30	Toronto	ON	Pantages Theatre
Dec. 1	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
4	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theatre
Mar. 26	North York	ON	Reclat Hall
10	Portland	ME	Arlene Schreier Hall
12	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
13	Santa Cruz	CA	Civic Auditorium
14.15	Stanford	CA	Memorial Auditorium
17	San Francisco	CA	Masonic Auditorium
18	San L. Obispo	CA	Performing Arts Center
19	Cerritos	CA	Cemtos Center
20	Los Angeles	CA	Royce Hall
21	Palm Desert	CA	McCallum Theatre
23	Tucson	AZ	Centennial Hall
24	Flagstaff	AZ	Symphony Hall
26	Denver	CO	Boettcher Concert Hall
27	Albuquerque	NM	Popejoy Hall
28	El Paso	TX	Chavez Theatre
29	Dallas	TX	Meyerson Symph. Ctr.
30	Austin	TX	Bass Concert Hall
Apr. 15	Los Angeles	CA	Walt Disney Concert Hall
16	Chicago	IL	Orchestra Hall
17	Kansas City	MO	Folly Theatre
19	Ames	IA	Stephens Auditorium
20	St. Louis	MO	Symphony Hall
21	Muncie	IN	Emens Auditorium
22	Columbus	OH	Mershon Auditorium
23	Ann Arbor	MI	Hill Auditorium
24	Cleveland	OH	Balace Theatre
25	Washington	DC	Kennedy Center
27	Ithaca	NY	Baily Hall
28	Boston	MA	Symphony Hall
May 3	Toronto	ON	Pantages Theatre
4	Potsdam	NY	SUNY Potsdam
5	Corning	NY	Glass Center Auditorium
7	Greenvale	NY	Tilles Center
10	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
11	Baltimore	MD	Meyerhoff Symph. Hall
12	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
14	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
Oct. 12	Chicago	IL	Orchestra Hall
-19	Chicago	IL	Orchestra Hall

Note: Featuring WYNTON MARSALIS as conductor.

Liquid Soul

BA: F.B.I.
RC: Ark 21

Nov. 6	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
7	Pontiac	MI	Mill Street Entry
12	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
13	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
14	San Jose	CA	The Agenda
Dec. 5	New York	NY	Tramps
16	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
18	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond

Lisa Brokop

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: Mascioli Entertainment Corp.
PR: Capitol (Nashville)

Nov. 21	Edmonton	AB	Jubilee Auditorium
23	Calgary	AB	Jubilee Auditorium
24	Leithbridge	AB	Canada Sportsplex
25	Medicine Hat	AB	Medicine Hat Arena
26	Prince Albert	SK	Northern Lights Casino
27	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
28	Regina	SK	Centre Of The Arts
29	Winnipeg	MB	Walker Theatre
30	Brandon	MB	Westman Auditorium
1	Thurston Bay	ON	Community Auditorium
3	Brampton	ON	Sports & Ent. Centre
7	Ottawa	ON	Civic Centre Theatre
9	Moncton	NB	Moncton Coliseum
10	Fredericton	NB	Aitken University Centre
11	Sydney	NS	Centre 200
12	Halifax	NS	Halifax Metro Centre
13	Charlottetown	PE	Charlottetown Arena
20	Yorkton	SK	Dauphin's Countryfest

Note: Special guest to PAUL BRANDT Nov. 21 - Dec. 13 except for Nov. 26. LONESTAR appears Dec. 9 - 13.

Little Feet

BA: Monterey International
PM: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Gold Mountain Entertainment
PR: CMC International

Nov. 4	Arcata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
5	Redway	CA	Mateel Community Ctr.
6-8	Staterline	NV	Harrah's Tahoe
11	Winoski	VT	Higher Ground
12	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
13	Boston	MA	Avallon

14	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
15	Norwalk	CT	Globe Theatre
16	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
18	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
19	Lynchburg	VA	Cattle Annie's
20	Washington	DC	Warner Theatre
21	So. Amboy	NJ	Club Bono
20	W. Palm Beach	FL	So. Florida Fairgrounds
6	Galveston	TX	The Strand
Apr. 17	Manteo	NC	Roanoke Isl. Festival Park

Note: TINY TOWN support Nov. 11 - 21 except Nov. 15

Little River Band

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
RC: EMI Music Australia

Nov. 10	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Arena
11	Council Bluffs	IA	Harvey's Casino
12	Flandreau	SD	Royal River Casino
13	Maunomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
14	Tama	IA	Meskwaki Casino
16	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
18	Prestonburg	KY	Mountain Arts Center
19	Bay St. Louis	MS	Casino Magic
20	Natchez	MS	Lady Luck Casino
21	Marksville	LA	Grand Casino Avoyelles
23	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
24	Waco	TX	Cowboy's
25	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
27-28	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's
29	Sacramento	CA	Grand Theatre
Dec. 1	Culver City	CA	Radisson Hotel
Mar. 5	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
6	Hallandale	FL	Gulfstream Park
July 1	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
3	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
9	Bg Flats	PA	Summer Stage
14	Pittston	PA	Volunteer Fire Dept.

Lonestar

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: William N. Carter Mgmt.
RC: BNA Entertainment
PR: Judy Turner

Nov. 5	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Boo! Scootin' Saloon
6-7	Alton	IL	Alton Belle Casino
13	Sanford	FL	Sanford Heritage Fest.
14	Greenville	SC	Blind Horse
20	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranch
21	Columbia	SC	Tombstone
27	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
28	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn
Dec. 4	Melbourne	FL	Country Line Saloon
9	Moncton	NB	Moncton Coliseum
10	Fredericton	NB	Aitken University Centre
11	Sydney	NS	Centre 200
12	Halifax	NS	Halifax Metro Centre
13	Charlottetown	PE	Charlottetown Arena
31	Arlington	TX	Cowboy's Red River
Mar. 6	Warsaw	IN	Wagon Wheel Theatre

Note: Special guests to PAUL BRANDT Dec. 9 - 13.

Lonnie Brooks

BA: Monterey International
PM: Alligator Artist Management
RC: Alligator

Nov. 6	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
7	Rockford	IL	L.T.S.
8	Chicago	IL	Private Function
12	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
13-14	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
21	Palos Hills	IL	Dorothy Menker Theatre
27	Cedar Rapids	IA	3rd Street Theatre
28	Des Moines	IA	Cornie's Lounge
Dec. 5	Chicago Htl.	IL	Grand Slam Sports Bar
18	Palatine	IL	Private Function
31	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
Jan. 22	Marquette	MI	Northern Michigan Univ.
Aug. 1	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl

Loretta Lynn

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Loretta Lynn Enterprises

Nov. 7	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
8	Neenah	WI	Pickard Theatre
14	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall
21	Philadelphia	MS	Silver Star Hotel
Dec. 7	Las Vegas	NV	Las Vegas Hilton
8	Las Vegas	NV	Las Vegas Hilton
Feb. 25	Plant City	FL	Strawberry Festival

Los Folkloristas

BA: SRO Artists
PM: At Home Artist Management
RC: Flying Fish

Mar. 29	Davidson	NC	Love Auditorium
---------	----------	----	-----------------

Los Lobos

BA: Monterey International
PM: Asgard (Europe)
PR: Metropolitan Entertainment

Nov. 12	Denver	CO	Hard Rock Cafe
13	Grand Junction	CO	Avallon Theatre
14	Vail	CO	Street Party
21	Indio	CA	Fantasy Springs Casino
Dec. 3	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
4-5	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore

Los Palominos

BA: William Morris Agency

Nov. 21	Alice	TX	La Villita
26	Lyford	TX	Gonzales Ballroom
Dec. 3	Midland	TX	Class Act
25	Uvalde	TX	Purple Sage

Los Straitjackets

BA: Mongrel Music
RC: Upstart

Dec. 31	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
Jan. 1	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
2	Berwyn	IL	FitzGerald's

Love Inc.

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Nov. 19	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.
July 1	Montreal	QC	TBA

Loverboy

BA: ICM
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: Lou Blair Management
PR: CMC International

Nov. 14	Tampa	FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
15	Sanford	FL	Sanford Heritage Fest.
16	Antioch	TN	Players Draft House
18	Rivera Bch.	MD	Daytona's
20	E. Rutherford	NJ	Continental Air Arena
22	Orchard Park	NY	Wilson Jr. Fieldhouse
July 30	Minneapolis	MB	Classic Rock Picnic
Aug. 1	Vanderhook	BC	Rockfest

Low Hum Satellite

BA: Soto Music Group
PM: Jay Siegan

Dec. 2	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge
--------	---------------	----	-----------------

Lowen & Navarro

BA: F.B.I.
PM: L.A. Personal Development
RC: Intersound

Nov. 6	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
7	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
8	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
12	Chicago	IL	Marty's

Lucinda Williams

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Asgard (Europe)
RC: Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt
PR: Mercury

Nov. 2	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
3	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
5	Fayetteville	AR	Jr's Dickson St. Ballrm.
22	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
Apr. 29	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May -2	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival

Note: JIM LAUDERDALE supports thru Nov. 3.

Lucy Kaplansky

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Red House

Nov. 4	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
5	Houston TX	TX	Mucky Duck
6	Oklahoma City	OK	City Arts Center
7	Dallas	TX	Uncle Calvin's
13	Midtown	NY	College Commons
14	Boonville	NY	Trinity Episcopal Church
15	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
20	Waitsfield	VT	Valley Playist Theatre
21	Salem	MA	Universalist Church
Dec. 1	Tucson	AZ	Berger Center
2	Albuquerque	NM	So Broadway Cult Ctr.
3	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
4	Aspen	CO	Wheeler Opera House
5	Seattle	WA	Kane Hall
6	Corvallis	OR	Majestic Theatre
8	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
9-10	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
11	Watsonville	CA	Henry J. Melio Theatre
12	S. J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
13	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
26	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
31	Oakland	NJ	Valley School Gym
Jan. 1	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theatre
2	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
3	Baltimore	MD	Christ Lutheran
4	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
7	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
8	Cedar Rapids	IA	Theater Cedar Rapids
9	Madison	WI	Barymore Theatre
10	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
12	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
13	St. Louis	MO	Edison Theatre
14	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
23	Glastonbury	CT	Audubon Center
27	Rockville	MD	O'Brien's
30	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
Feb. 3	Bradford	VT	Coltina Exit
5	Littleton	MA	First Unitarian Church
6	Centerport	NY	Congregational Church
7	Bronx	NY	Soc. for Ethical Culture
11	Charlotte	NC	Aunt Stella Center
12	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
13	Tampa	FL	Centro Asturiano
Mar. 12	East Lansing	MI	Universalist Church
18	Sauk Mountain	MN	Pirate's Cove
19	Manitowish	WI	Eagles Club
20	Wausau	WI	House Concert
21	Dubuque	IA	Jansen Music Hall
27	Concord	MA	Emerson Umbrella
Apr. 9	Timonium	MD	Mary's Chapel
10	Cedar Run	NJ	Private Function
16	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
17	Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre
May 8	Waterville	ME	Unitarian Church
Aug. 21	Lincolnton	NC	Lincoln Cultural Ctr.

Note: Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" tour Dec. 1 - Jan. 16; Feb. 11 - 13; April 16 & 17.

Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson & The Magic Rockers

BA: Concerted Efforts
RC: Telearc

Nov. 13	Teaneck	NJ	Mexicali Blues Cafe
14	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S
23	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues

27-28	Antrim	NH	The Ryndon
Dec. 5	Woonsocket	RI	Chan's
12	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
5	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
6	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre
8	Easton	PA	Lafayette College
11	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
12	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
13	Poughkeepsie	NY	Bardavon Opera House

Note: Appearing as part of "MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND" March 5 -

ROUTE BOOK

MAD CADDIES (continued)

Nov. 15	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
16	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
17	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
20	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
20	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
Dec. 20	So. Lake Tahoe	CA	Heavenly Ski Resort

Note Appearing with LESS THAN JAKE Nov. 2 - 20

Madball

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Rush Artist Management
RC: Roadrunner

Dec. 1	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
2	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Luga
3	Albany	NY	Valentine's
4	Portland	ME	The Asylum
5	Boston	MA	Masonic Temple
6	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom
7	Spartanburg	SC	Grand Zero
8	Garraboo	NC	Cat's Cradle
9	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
11	Newburgh	NY	Planetarium
12	Providence	RI	Living Room
13	New Haven	CT	Toots Place
14	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
15	Montreal	QC	Foufounes Electriques
16	Toronto	ON	El Mocambo Club
17	London	ON	The Embassy

Magic Slim & The Teardrops

BA: Tom Gold Agency
PM: Marty Salzman Management
RC: Blind Pig

Nov. 13	New York	NY	Symphony Space
14	New York	NY	Symphony Space
20	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
May 31	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.

The Mahones

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Propas Management
RC: EMG Universal

Dec. 31	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's
---------	--------	----	-------------

The Mamas And The Papas starring Scott McKenzie

BA: Paradise Artists

Nov. 5	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
7	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
Dec. 5	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
Feb. 12	Monroe	MI	River Raisin Center

Man Or Astro-Man?

BA: The Billions Corporation
RC: Touch And Go

Nov. 2	Harrisonburg	VA	Mainstreets
3	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Mellon Univ.
4	New York	NY	Living Plaza
5	Asbury Park	NJ	The Saint

Mango Jam

BA: Heliot Booking
RC: Shanachie
PR: Division Street

Nov. 6	Iowa City	IA	The Que
7	Gedar Falls	IA	Step's
13	St. Paul	MN	O'Gara's Garage
14	Duluth	MN	Tap Room
26	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze

Manute Soul

BA: Degy Management
PM: Degy Management Services

Nov. 5	Richmond	VA	Jewish Mother
12	Richmond	VA	Jewish Mother
14	Harrisonburg	VA	Mainstreets
19	Richmond	VA	Jewish Mother
20	Fairfax	VA	T.T. Reynolds
22	Hampton	VA	Private Function
Apr. 17	Richmond	VA	The Cellar

Marc Jordan

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: Sin-Drome

Feb. 11	Oakville	ON	Oakville Centre
Mar. 4	Calgary	AB	Engineered Air Theatre
5	Spruce Grove	AB	Horizon Stage
6	Cold Lake	AB	Lakeland Inn
7	Rosheron	SK	Station Arts Centre
8	Saskatoon	SK	TBA
11	Swift Current	SK	High School
12	Wainwright	AB	Wainwright Communiplex
13	Edson	AB	Red Brick Theatre

Marcia Ball

BA: David Hickey Agency
RC: Rounder

Nov. 6	Nashville	TN	3rd & Lindsley
7	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
12	Louisville	KY	Jim Porter's Emporium
13	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
Dec. 3	Corpus Christi	TX	FitzGerald's
5	Houston	TX	Executive Surf Club
6	Lake Charles	LA	Private Function
11	Spring	TX	Private Function
12	Lafayette	LA	Private Function
19	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
29	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Performance Hall
31	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
Jan. 1	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
2	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
8-15	Miami	FL	Sandy Beaches Cruise
23	Galveston	TX	Private Function

Feb. 6	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
7-8	Beaver Creek	CO	Center For The Arts
Mar. 6	Austin	TX	Private Function
May 7	Dallas	TX	Hall of State Fair Park
June 4	Kansas City	MO	Jazzoo

Marilyn Manson

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment
BA: Helter Skelter (Europe)
PM: Tony Clulia
RC: Nothing / Interscope

Nov. 3	Tulsa	OK	Brady Theatre
4	Houston	TX	Aerial Theatre
5	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
7	New Orleans	LA	State Palace Theatre
9	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
10	Charlotte	NC	Ovens Auditorium
11	Richmond	VA	Landmark Theatre
13	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
14	Cleveland	OH	Cleveland Music Hall
16	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
18	Mississauga	ON	Arrow Hall
19	Syracuse	NY	Landmark Theatre
21	Poughkeepsie	NY	Mid-Hudson Civic Center
22	Lowell	MA	TSongas Arena
23	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
27	Barcelona	SPA	Pavello De La D'Hebron
28	Bilbao	SPA	Pavello De La D'Hebron
29	Lisbon	POR	Pavilhao Multuosos
Dec. 2	Barcelona	SPA	Pavello De La D'Hebron
4	Milan	ITA	Palavobis
5	Munich	GER	Colosseum
6	Vienna	AUT	Libro Music Hall
7	Copenhagen	DK	KB Halle
10	Oslo	NOR	RocketHuber Music Hall
11	Stockholm	SWE	Horvet
13	Hamburg	GER	Grosse Freiheit 36
14	Tilburg	NET	013
15	Cologne	GER	E-Werk
17	London	UK	Brixton Academy
18	Deinze	BEL	Brielpoort
19	Paris	FRA	Le Zenith
31	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
Jan. 1	Auckland	DNZ	Eden St. Stadium
17	Gold Coast	AUS	Parklands
23	Sydney	AUS	RAS Showgrounds
26	Melbourne	AUS	Royal Showgrounds
29	Adelaide	AUS	RA&HS Showgrounds
31	Perth	AUS	Bassendean Oval

Note 12 ROUNDS support thru Nov. 23. Appearing on "BIG DAY OUT" January 15 - 31.

Marisa Monte

BA: International Music Network
RC: Metro Blue

Nov. 6	Washington	DC	Lisner Auditorium
9	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
11	Boston	MA	Berklee Performance Ctr.
13	Tucson	AZ	Centennial Hall
15	Austin	TX	Hogg Mem. Auditorium
17	Berkeley	CA	Zellerbach Auditorium
19	Palm Desert	CA	McCallum Theatre
20	Los Angeles	CA	Royce Hall

Mark Nizer

BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management

Nov. 5	Omaha	NE	TBA
6	Lexington	KY	Transylvania University
7	Williamsport	PA	College Of Technology
8	Snowbird	UT	TBA
Jan. 15	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
16	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
Feb. 6	Pella	IA	Central College
8	Fargo	ND	TBA
10	Madison	SD	Dakota St. Univ.
11	Nashua	NH	Daniel Webster College
12-13	Bethel	ME	TBA
Mar. 27	Allendale	MI	Grand Valley St. Univ.
May 6	Ashland	KY	Paramount Arts Center

Mark Willis

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Star-Ray
RC: Mercury (Nashville)
PR: Star Keeper Public Relations

Nov. 6	Ft. Walton Bch.	FL	Okaloosa Co. Fair
7	Dublin	GA	Theatre Of Dublin
8	Crustal River	FL	Crustal River Jam
9	Tallahassee	FL	North Florida Fair
13	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
14	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
15	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
19	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena
20	Houston	TX	Compac Center
21	Bethlehem	PA	Country Expo
22	Pompano Beach	FL	Broward County Fair
Dec. 3	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
4	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Boot Scootin' Saloon
5	Ottawa	IL	High School
11	Texarkana	TX	Texarkana College Aud
12	Brazoria	TX	Armadillo Ballroom
31	Jacksonville	FL	Jacksonville Riverwalk
Jan. 10	Honolulu	HI	Gussie L'Amours
12	Honolulu	HI	Gussie L'Amours
22	Fayetteville	NC	The Palatino
23	Greensboro	NC	The Palatino
26	Palmetto	FL	Manatee County Fair
Feb. 12	Jackson	MS	NA1 Livestock Show
13	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph.
Mar. 13	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
20	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
June 24	Cadott	WI	Chippewa Valley Festival
July 17	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
20	Kirksville	MO	NE Missouri District Fair

Note Opening for RANDY TRAVIS Nov. 13 - 20

Marky Ramone & The Intruders / Sloppy Seconds

BA: Backstreet Booking
RC: Nitro (Sloppy Seconds)
RC: Thirsty Ear (Marky Ramone/Intruders)

Nov. 22	Pittsburgh	PA	31st Street Pub
---------	------------	----	-----------------

23	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
24	Bloomington	IN	TBA
25	Cincinnati	OH	Southgate House
27	Chicago	IL	Emply Bottle
28	Madison	WI	O'Gara Corral
29	Des Moines	IA	The Safari
30	Joplin	MO	Better Than Berno's
Dec. 2	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
4	Ogden	UT	O Town Tavern
6	Portland	OR	The Salyicorn
8	Sacramento	CA	TBA
9	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge
12	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
15	Albuquerque	NM	Golden West
18	Houston	TX	Instant Karma
18	San Antonio	TX	Wacky's Deli
20	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
22	Atlanta	GA	Somber Reptile

The Marshall Tucker Band

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control
PM: Ron Rainey Management
RC: AJK Music

Nov. 3	No. Charleston	SC	The Bandwagon
5	Corvallis	OR	Elbow Room
6	Lynchburg	VA	Cattle Annie's
7	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
8	Clifton Park	NY	Northern Lights
10	Daniels	WV	Fat Daddy's Roadhouse
11	Fredricksburg	VA	Bumper's
13	Dothan	AL	National Peanut Festival
14	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn
21	Savannah	GA	Grayson Stadium
Dec. 4	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Hilton Hotel
31	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
Jan. 15	Cumming	GA	Cadillac Ranch
16	Auburndale	FL	Citrus Festival
22	Statesboro	GA	Legends
30	Miami	FL	AT & T Amphitheater
Feb. 4	Oxford	MS	The Library
5	Natchez	MS	Lady Luck Casino
6	Bowling Green	KY	Capitol Arts Center
Mar. 5	Ft. Pierce	FL	St. Lucie County Fair
12	Grand Junction	CO	Avalon Theatre
13	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
18-31	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
Apr. 2	Elko	NV	Red Lion Inn & Casino
-3	Elko	NV	Red Lion Inn & Casino
May 18	Dallas	TX	Adam's Mark Hotel
June 5	Sonora	CA	Motherlode Fairgrounds

Martha Reeves & The Vandellas

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: A. C. Lichtenstein

Nov. 14	New York	NY	Museum Of Nat. History
18	Cancun	MEX	Ritz Carlton
21	Monroe	MI	River Raisin Center
Dec. 4	Boston	MA	TBA
Jan. 2	W. Palm Beach	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
9	Indianapolis	IN	Beel & Boards
11	Indianapolis	IN	Westin Hotel
29	Huntsville	AL	TBA
Feb. 5	Tampa	FL	TBA
Apr. 8	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
11	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
June 16	Chicago	IL	Navy Pier
18-20	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City

Martin Zellar And The Hardways

BA: Heliot Booking
PM: Crack In The Sidewalk
RC: Owen Lee Recordings

Nov. 14	Red Wing	MN	T. B. Sheldon Theatre
20	Grand Forks	ND	Borrowed Buck's
21	Fargo	ND	Off Broadway
25	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
Dec. 31	St. Paul	MN	State Capitol Grounds
31	St. Paul	MN	O'Gara's Garage

Marty Stuart

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Bonnie Garner Management
RC: MCA (Nashville)
PR: Rogers & Cowan

Nov. 6	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranch
7	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn
10-11	Sloan	IA	Winnavegas Casino
28	Tama	IA	Meskwaiki Casino
Dec. 1	Nashville	TN	Private Function
5	Nashville	TN	Mohagan Sun Casino
6	Nepean	ON	Stral's Dance Hall
13-15	Honolulu	HI	Gussie L'Am

MAYNARD FERGUSON & BIG BOP NOUVEAU (continued)

Mar. 20 Morrisstown NJ Community Theatre
26 Powell WI Tempel Auditorium
Apr. 3 Meridian MS Power Theatre
23 New York NY Blue Note
29 Capa May NJ Performing Arts Center
May 6 Schenectady NY Proctor's Theatre
15 Mendham NJ W. M. Mendham Aud.
21 Costa Mesa CA Orange Coast College
June 26 Omaha NE TBA
July 1 Studio City CA Bistro Gardens

Note Touring Germany/Switzerland Nov. 29 - Dec. 14

Maze feat. Frankie Beverly

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: Amazement Music
RC: Warner Bros.

Nov. 27 Washington DC DAR Constitution Hall
28 Washington DC DAR Constitution Hall

Mediaeval Baebes

BA: Miracle Prestige International
PM: Don Mousseau
RC: Virgin Records U.K.

Nov. 9 Leeds UK Varieties Theatre
10 Cardiff UK St. David's Hall
11 Worcester UK Huntington Hall
13 Kirkcaldy UK Adam Smith Centre
14 Edinburgh UK Temple Lodge Hotel
15 Cranecroft UK Sundial Theatre
17 Newark UK Palace Theatre
18 Norwich UK Waterfront
21 Croydon UK Fairfield Hall
23 Southampton UK Southport Arts Centre
26 Aylesbury UK Aylesbury Civic Centre
28 Whitehaven UK Whitehaven Theatre
29 Guildford UK Guildford Civic Hall
Dec. 1 Reading UK Hexagon Centre
14 London UK Queen Elizabeth Hall

Mel Tillis

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Mel Tillis Enterprises
RC: Koch International

Dec. 17 East Lansing MI Wharfedale Center
18 Benton Harbor MI Mendel Center
19 Flint MI Flint Cultural Center
20 Clinton Twpsh MI Macomb Center
Jan. 12 Wilmington DE Three Little Bakers
14 Wilmington DE Three Little Bakers
21 Mt. Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino
22-23 Rod Wing MN Treasure Island Casino
29-30 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel
Feb. 3 Williamsport PA Spirit Mountain Casino
4 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
15 Bixby OK Isle Of Capri Casino
26 Vicksburg MS Isle Of Capri Casino
27 Bossier City LA Isle Of Capri Casino
28 W. Lake Charles LA Isle Of Capri Casino
Mar. 13 Nashville TN Nashville North
14 Harnet WI Medina Entertainment Ctr.
18-19 SaultSteMarie WI Vegas Kawadin Casino
20 Wisconsin Delis WI Crystal Grand Theatre
21 Grand Forks ND Univ. Of North Dakota

Mem Shannon & The Membership

BA: Miasma Management
PM: Miasma Management
RC: Hannibal

Nov. 8 New Orleans LA Tipitinas French Quarter
13 Lafayette LA Downtown Alive
Dec. 5 New Orleans LA River Shack
11 Mobile AL Southside
12 Birmingham AL Zydeco
June 6 Kerrville TX Folk Festival

The Men They Couldn't Hang

BA: Forward Agency Booking

Nov. 13 London UK Mean Fiddler
14 Ieper BEL Carpe Diem Festival

Merl Saunders & The Rainforest Band

BA: Skyline Music
RC: Summertime

Nov. 4 Fayetteville AR Chester's
5 Little Rock AR Juanita's
6 Memphis TN Newby's
7 New Orleans LA Tipitinas Uptown
9 Tuscaloosa AL Hartsfield
11 Wilmington NC Bessie's
12 Asheville NC Be Here Now
13 Boone NC Ralters
14 Kill Devil Hills NC Port O' Call
15 Charleston SC Music Farm
17 Athens GA Georgia Theatre
18 Jacksonville FL Fat Kat Music Hall
19 Tampa FL Skippers Smokehouse
20 Gainesville FL TBA
21 Miami FL Tobacco Road
Dec. 4 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
8-9 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
10 Teton Village WY Mangy Moose
11 Bozeman MT Cat's Paw
28-29 Tahoe City CA Elevation
31 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
Jan. 3 Berkeley CA Private Function
Apr. 24 Stamford CT Rich Forum

Merle Haggard

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Hag Inc.
RC: MCG / Curb

Nov. 21 Lemore CA Palace Indian Gaming
Dec. 31 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
Jan. 1 Bousier City LA Isle Of Capri Casino
2-3 W. Lake Charles LA Isle Of Capri Casino
Mar. 12 Temecula CA Pechanga Entertainment Ctr.
14 Thousand Oaks CA Civic Arts Plaza

19 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
20 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel
21 Hanford CA Fox Theatre
Apr. 8 Tarra IA Meskwaki Casino
9 Kansas City MO Station Casino
10 Nashville TN Little Nashville Opry
11 Panama City FL Mangt Hotel
14 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town
15 Philadelphia MS Silver Star Hotel
June 10 Mt. Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino
11-12 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino
13 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino
16-17 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kawadin Casino
18 Bayfield WI Big Top Chautauqua
19 Wisconsin Delis WI Crystal Grand Theatre
20 Mannelite WI County Music Festival
July 15 Coeur D'Alene ID Coeur D'Alene Resort
16-17 Lincoln City OR Shinook Winds Casino
18 Kelseyville CA Knocoth Harbor Resort
24 Muskogee OK Muskogee Civic Center
Aug. 13 Cambridge MD Sailwinds Park
14 Strausstown PA Pat Garrett Music Park
19 Ripley WV Sycamore Creek C.C.

Metallica

BA: QBO Entertainment
RC: Helter Skelter (Europe)
PM: O Prime
RC: Elektra

Nov. 19 Chicago IL Aragon Ballroom
20 Detroit MI State Theatre

The Michael Brecker Quartet

BA: International Music Network
PM: Depth Of Field Management
RC: Impulse

Nov. 11 Buffalo NY Trafalmore Cafe
12 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
13 Indianapolis IN Jazz Kitchen
14 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
Dec. 3 Washington DC Blues Alley
4 Washington DC Blues Alley
5 Salem VA Roanoke College
Feb. 25 Houston TX University Of Houston
27 Houston TX University Of Houston
Mar. 12 Danbury CT Charles Ives Center
Apr. 22 Austin TX Hogg Mem. Auditorium
24 Austin TX Hogg Mem. Auditorium
29 San L. Obispo CA Cuesta College
30 Torrance CA Marsee Auditorium
May 1 Berkeley CA Zellerbach Auditorium
2 Robert Park CA Santa Cr. University
14 Appleton WI Lawrence University
15 Kansas City MO Folly Theatre

Michael Burgess

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: Attic

Dec. 2 Oakville ON Performing Arts Centre
18 Mississauga ON Living Arts Centre
Jan. 23 Bishawa ON Eastdale Collegiate
28 Mississauga ON Living Arts Centre
Feb. 18 Calgary AB Jack Singer Concert Hall
20 Calgary AB Jack Singer Concert Hall
Mar. 29 Markham ON Markham Theatre
31 Markham ON Markham Theatre

Michael B. Levin as Frank Sinatra

BA: Kathy Goldwyn
PM: Kathi Goldwyn
RC: TPCA

Nov. 8 Westwood CA Vet Fast America
17 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel
20 San Diego CA Westin Hotel
Jan. 11 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn
14 Bettendorf IA Mississippi Belle
20 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton

Note Full name of the tour is "The MBL Orchestra Featuring Michael B. Levin with a Tribute to Frank Sinatra"

Mighty Blue Kings

BA: The Billions Corporation
PM: Green Arrow Entertainment
RC: The Work Group

Nov. 2 Provo UT University Ballroom
5 Missoula MT Copper Commons
6 Portland OR La Luna
7 Seattle WA Show Box
9 Paris FRA Private Function
17 San Francisco CA Great Amor. Music Hall
18 San Diego CA The Casbah
19 W. Hollywood CA Dragonfly
20 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House
21 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad
22 Oklahoma City OK Will Rogers Theatre
24 Dallas TX Galaxy Club
25 Austin TX Continental Club
27 Austin TX Continental Club
28 Houston TX Fitzgerald's
29 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
Dec. 1 Atlanta GA The Point
4 Palatine IL Harper College
5 Rosemont IL Private Function
11 Chicago IL Private Function

Note CITIZEN KING support Nov. 2 - 7 & Nov. 17.

Mighty Clouds Of Joy

BA: International Music Network
PM: Glickman Entertainment Group
RC: TPCA

Jan. 23 Johnstown PA Performing Arts Center
Feb. 4 San Pedro CA Warner Grand Theatre
27 Purchase NY SUNY / Purchase
Mar. 11 Newbury NY Sun Farthing Auditorium
13 Newberry SC Newberry Opera House
Aug. 15 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl

Miracle Orchestra

BA: Peacewheel
RC: Miracle Productions

Nov. 6 Cambridge MA Middle East Club

7 Montpelier VT Emerald City
14 Geneva NY Hobart Smith College
19 Bridgewater NJ College
20 Boston MA Boston University
28 New York NY Wellands Preserve
Dec. 2 Providence RI Brown University
3 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
3 Stratford VT Common Ground
11 Boston MA Private Function

Missing Joe

BA: Absolute Entertainment
PM: Jon Walsh / Colin Shaw

Nov. 9 New York NY The Spiral
20 Burlington VT Club Toast
21 Nashua NH Sharky's
25 Manchester CT The Equator
27 Rochester NH Safe & Sound
Dec. 11 New Haven CT Toad's Place
18 Providence RI AS220

Note Appearing with CHIN HOI Nov. 20.

Mitch Ryder

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Nov. 6 Sterling Heights MI Checker Bar & Grill
7 Sterling Heights MI Checker Bar & Grill
8 Westwood CA VA Medical Center
14 Lamar MO Thebaud Auditorium
21 Canton OH Palace Theatre
25 Walled Lake MI Bogey's
28 Flint MI Bogey's
Dec. 5 Memphis TN Peabody Hotel
17 Utica MI The Kodiak
31 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino
Feb. 27 Dallas TX Mesa Amphitheatre
Mar. 10 Brookfield OH Tiffany's Banquet Hall

Note G.R.R. support Nov. 25.

Mix Master Mike

BA: The Agency Group
RC: Asphodel

Nov. 3 Northampton MA Pearl Street
4 New York NY The Roxy
5 Montclair NJ Montclair St. University
6 New York NY Knitting Factory
7 Asbury Park NJ Asbury FastLane

Note M.O.P. appear on all dates except Nov. 4, 6 & 7

Modest Mouse

BA: Creative Performance Group
PM: Candice Peterson
RC: Up

Nov. 2 Detroit MI Magic Stick
3 Cleveland OH Speak In Tongues
4 Rochester NY Bard College
5 Annondate NJ Bard College
6 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's
7 New York NY Tramps
9 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle
10 Atlanta GA The Point
11 Athens GA 40 Watt Club
12 Jacksonville FL Fat Kat Music Hall
13 Gainesville FL Covered Dish
14 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club
15 Ybor City FL The Rubb
16 Tampa FL Down Under
18 Baton Rouge LA The Bayou
19 Austin TX Litzzy Lunch
20 Houston TX Fitzgerald's
21 Dallas TX Galaxy Club
23 Denver CO Lodo Music Hall
24 Salt Lake City UT Holy Cow
25 Boise ID Neurolog

moe.

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Top Artist Productions
RC: Sony 550 Music
PR: Coppertop, Inc.

Nov. 3 Winooski VT Higher Ground
4 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall
5 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
6 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom
7 Northampton MA Calvin Theatre
10 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
11 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
12 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater
13 Chicago IL Vic Theatre
14 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
15 Buffalo NY Center For The Arts
Dec. 30 Baltimore MD Bohager's
31 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory

Molly Hatchet

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
RC: CMC International

Nov. 20 Stratford CT Vic's Cafe
21 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge
22 New Castle DE Tail Gators
25 Brewer ME Jeff's Catering
26 Milinocket ME Knife's Edge
27 Naples ME Blue Parrot Cafe
Dec. 28 Portageville IA Hammersmith Pines
5 Fort Dodge IA Lararam Ballroom
12 Knob Noster MO Leo's Next Door

The Mollys

BA: The Nancy Fly Agency
RC: Apokalips Now Music

Nov. 7 Silver City NM Buffalo Dance Hall
13 Johnson City TN Down Home Pickin' Party
14 Baltimore MD Methodist Church
15 Arlington VA The Iota
17 New York NY Mercury Lounge
18 Williamsport PA Bullfrog Brewery
20 Chicago IL The Abbey
21 Downers Grove IL Maple St. Chapel
22 Galesburg IL The Dye Theatre
23 Kasota MN Blue Moon

24 Cedar Rapids IA C.S.P.S.
Jan. 22 Hoover AL Public Library
12 Reno NV Fitzgeralds Hotel
17 Reno NV Fitzgeralds Hotel
Apr. 17 St. Paul MN History Center
July 16 New Ulm MN Heritage Festival

Monty Alexander

BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.
RC: Concord / Island Jamaica Jazz

Nov. 14 Jacksonville FL Metropolitan Park
Mar. 29 Salt Lake City UT Hilton Hotel
May 13 St. Louis MO Jazz At The Bistro
22 St. Louis MO Jazz At The Bistro
29-31 Topeka KS Performing Arts Center

M.O.P.

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Blaze Productions
RC: Relativity

Nov. 3 Northampton MA Pearl Street
5 Montclair NJ Montclair St. University
9 New York NY Tramps

Note Appearing with MIX MASTER MIKE on all dates except Nov. 9

Morbid Angel

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
PM: World Entertain (Europe)
RC: Eracare

Dec. 4 Tampa FL The Masquerade
5 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
6 Springfield VA Jaxx
7 New London CT El Ni Gue Club
8 New Haven CT Toad's Place
9 Portland ME The Asylum
10 Providence RI Met Cafe
11 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
12 New York NY Coney Island High
13 Rochester NY Penny Arcade
14 Albany NY Valentine's
15 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
16 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
17 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre
19 Minneapolis MN Grand Zero
20 Chicago IL House Of Blues
21 Nashville TN Eighth Day
22 Spartanburg SC Grand Zero

Moxy Fruvous

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Jam Entertainment Managment
RC: The Bottom Line

Nov. 4 Cleveland OH Case W. Reserve Univ.
5 Rochester NY Harro East
6-7 Buffalo NY Trafalmore Cafe
9 Baltimore MD The Vault
10 New York NY Irving Plaza
11 Wilmington DE First Unitarian Hall
13 Alfred NY Alfred University
14 Katanah NY Clearwater Coffeehouse
Dec. 1 Ithaca NY The Haunt
3 Clinton NY Emerson College
4 Clinton NY Kirkland Arts Center
5 Montreal QC Clyde's
Jan. 29 Windsor ON McKenzie Hall
Feb. 18 Toronto ON Rivoli Theatre
21 Toronto ON Rivoli Theatre

Note Appearing with VIOLENT FEMMES Nov. 10.

Mr. T Experience

BA: Do It Booking
RC: Lookout!

Nov. 2 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa
3 Detroit MI Magic Slick
4 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
5 Champaign IL Mabel's
6 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe
7 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis
8 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
9 Lincoln NE Knickerbocker's
10 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
11 Salt Lake City UT DVB
13 Seattle WA RKCANDY
14 Eugene OR Q.W.O.W. Hall
15 Portland OR La Luna
17 Sacramento CA Bojangles
18 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill
19 Corona CA Showcase Theater
20 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
21 Tempe AZ The Heat
22 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad
23 Flagstaff AZ Montevista Lounge

Note THE QUEERS appear thru Nov. 22.

Muchacha

BA: Mechanically Separated
RC: Silpdisc

Nov. 6 Lombard IL Castleville
Dec. 18 Milwaukee WI Cactus Club
19 Madison WI TBA

Muddy Waters Tribute Band

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Concerted Efforts
RC: Telarc

Mar. 5 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
6 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre
9 Easton PA Lafayette College
11 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
13 Pomona NJ Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
13 Poughkeepsie NY Bardavon Opera House

Note All dates feature PINETOP PERKINS, LUTHER "GUITAR JR." JOHNSON, BOB MARGOLIN, JERRY PORTNOY, WILLIE SMITH and CALVIN JONES

ROUTE BOOK

Mudhoney

BA: Legends Of The 21st Century
 PM: Urchin Management
 RC: Reprise

Nov. 2 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
 4 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 5 Salt Lake City UT TBA
 6 Boise ID TBA
 7 Spokane WA Johnny Rockets
 12 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall
 13 Portland OR La Luna
 14 Seattle WA Show Box

Murray McLachlan

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
 RC: True North

Feb. 11 Oakville ON Oakville Centre

Mushmouth

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Triple Crown

Nov. 28 Philadelphia PA Unity Street Hall
 Dec. 5 West Orange NJ JT's Skate Zone
 20 Island Park NY Club Status
 Jan. 15 Queens NY Castle Heights

Mustache

BA: Mechanically Separated
 RC: Seluga

Nov. 4 New York NY CMJ Conference
 8 New York NY CMJ Conference

Mustard's Retreat

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 RC: Palmetto

Nov. 21 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
 Dec. 6 Hartland MI Hartland Music Hall
 Jan. 15 East Lansing MI Universalist Church
 23 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 Apr. 23 Timonium MD May's Chapel

MxPx

BA: Bandwagon
 PM: 12 x 12 Management
 RC: A&M

Nov. 2 State College PA The Crowbar
 3 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
 5 Providence RI Met Cafe
 6 Worcester MA The Palladium
 7 Hartford CT Webster Theatre
 8 New York NY Tramps
 10 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
 11 Burlington VT Club Toast
 12 Charlebourg QC CE/EP Limolou
 13 Trois Rivières QC Le Marquis
 14 Montreal QC Le Spectrum
 15 Ottawa ON Barrymore's
 17 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
 18 Buffalo NY The Showplace
 19 Toronto ON Opera House
 20 London ON The Embassy
 21 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall
 Dec. 31 Auckland NZ TBA
 Jan. 2 Noosa AUS TBA
 3 Gold Coast AUS Doug Jennings Park
 5 Byron Bay AUS Rugby Leagues Ground
 6 Cofts Harbour AUS Cofts Harbour Showgr.
 8 Kareola AUS Kareola Oval
 9 Manly AUS Kerte Park
 10 Ulladulla AUS Ulladulla Skate Park
 13 Albury/Wodgina AUS Football Club Grounds
 15 Anglesea AUS Football Club Grounds
 16 Melbourne AUS Flemington Racecourse
 17 Adelaide AUS Flinders University
 20 Perth AUS Claremont Showgrounds
 23 Honolulu HI Kualoa Ranch

Note: Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '99" Dec. 31 - Jan. 23.

Natalie MacMaster

BA: Heschel Freeman Agency
 BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)
 BA: ADASTRA (Europe)
 PM: ABC Entertainment Inc.
 RC: Rounder

Nov. 2 Austin TX Cactus Cafe
 4 Ferndale WA High School
 5 Tacoma WA Riatio Theatre
 6 Forest Grove OR Pacific University
 7 Torrance CA El Camino College
 8-9 La Jolla CA University Of California
 12 Albuquerque NM So. Broadway Cult. Ctr.
 13 Farmington NM San Juan College
 14 Taor NM TBA
 15 Raton NM Arts & Humanities
 16 Toronto ON International Plaza Hotel
 20 Burlington VT University Of Vermont
 21 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
 22 Philadelphia PA International House
 Dec. 4 Toronto ON Massey Hall
 5 Toronto ON Massey Hall
 7-9 Toronto ON Massey Hall
 31 Winnipeg MB Club Regent
 12 Toronto ON Sheraton Hotel
 16 Winnipeg MB Winnipeg Arena
 27 Thunder Bay ON Community Auditorium
 Mar. 11 Barrie ON Gryphon Theatre
 12 Brampton ON Heritage Theatre
 13-14 Markham ON Markham Theatre
 15 Mississauga ON Living Arts Centre
 16 St. Catharines ON Brock Centre
 17 North York ON Ford Centre
 18-20 Edmonton AB Winsper Centre
 23 Kitchener ON Centre In The Square
 24 Montreal QC Masson de la Frontenac
 25 Toronto ON Sheraton Hotel
 26 Quebec City QC TBA
 27 Mississauga ON Living Arts Centre
 Apr. 10 Utica NY M.W. Proctor Institute
 16 Fairport NY Fairmont Opera House
 17 Glen Elyn NY College Of DuPage
 18-19 Green Bay WI Univ. Of Wisconsin

25 Walnut CA Mt. San Antonio College
 27 Chico CA California St. University
 28 Davis CA University Of California
 30 New York NY Symphony Space
 May 8 Dayton OH Victoria Theatre
 11 Halifax NS World Trade & Conv. Ctr.
 14 Halifax NS World Trade & Conv. Ctr.

Natalie Merchant

BA: CAA
 PM: Fort Apache
 RC: Elektra

Nov. 2 Wolverhampton UK Wulfrun Hall
 3 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire
 5 Oxford UK Brooks University
 6 Bristol UK Anson Room
 19 Auckland NZ Aotea Centre
 21 Melbourne AUS Palais Theatre
 22 Sydney AUS Capitol Theatre
 24 Brisbane AUS Lyric Theatre
 28-29 Tokyo JPN Lortie Museum Hall
 Dec. 2 Honolulu HI Sheraton Ballroom
 6 Oakland CA Paramount Theatre

Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas

BA: Concerted Efforts
 PM: Sid Williams
 RC: Rounder

Nov. 3 East Lansing MI Rick's Cafe
 6 Marquette MI Northern Michigan Univ.
 7 Houghton MI Michigan Tech. Univ.
 Jan. 28 Brunswick ME Bowdoin College
 Feb. 7 Vienna VA Barrs Of Wolf Trap
 13 Evansville IN Private Function
 18-20 Evansville IN Aztar Casino
 May 3 New Orleans LA Jax Brewery
 9 New Orleans LA Hilton Hotel
 Sept. 4 Johnstown PA Folk Festival
 5 Johnstown PA Folk Festival

Natty Nation

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group
 PM: One Ten Team

Nov. 5 St. Joseph MI Czar's
 6 Carbondale IL Hangar 9
 7 Iowa City IA The Que
 12 Portland OR Red Sea
 13 Seattle WA Fenix / Fenix Undgrnd.
 14 Seattle WA Bohemian
 16 Moscow ID John's Alley
 18 Gozerman MT Zebra Lounge
 19 Billings MT Casey's Golden Pheasant
 20 Pocatello ID Roche Motel
 21 Salt Lake City UT Oh Shucks
 22 Breckenridge CO Aligator Lounge
 23 Winter Park CO Casey's Bear
 24 Vail CO Danin Bear
 26-28 Denver CO Jimmy's Grille
 Dec. 11 Oshkosh WI French Quarter
 12 Milwaukee WI Thai Joe's
 19 Madison WI Freeman Function
 31 Madison WI Crystal Corner Bar

Note: DANNI LEIGH supports Nov. 7.

Nebula

BA: Outboard Entertainment
 PM: Space Junk Management

Nov. 2 Boston MA Mama Kin
 3 Providence RI Century Lounge
 4 Long Branch NJ Brighton Bar
 7 Baltimore MD OrtoBar
 9 Washington DC Meiro Cafe
 12 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
 13 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero
 15 New Orleans LA Dixie Saloon
 17 Houston TX Emo's

Neil Diamond

TC: Sal Bonafede
 PM: Gallin - Morey Associates
 RC: Columbia
 PR: Bender, Goldman & Helper

Nov. 3 Madison WI Kohl Center
 5-6 Grand Rapids MI Van Alden Arena
 8 Columbus OH Schottenstein Center
 10 State College PA Bryce Jordan Center
 11 Buffalo NY Marie Midland Arena
 13 Albany NY Pepsi Arena
 15 Toronto ON Maple Leaf Gardens
 16 Hamilton ON Coppers Coliseum
 18 Kanata ON Corel Centre
 Dec. 1 Montreal QC Maisson Centre
 2 Omaha NE Omaha Civic Auditorium
 2 Ames IA Hilton Coliseum
 4 St. Louis MO Kiel Center
 6 Nashville TN Nashville Arena
 7 Evansville IN Roberts Stadium
 9 Charleston WV Civic Coliseum
 11 Winston-Salem NC Lawrence Joel Coliseum
 13 Greenville SC Bi-Lo Center
 16 No. Charleston SC No. Charleston Coliseum
 18 Fort Lauderdale FL Broward County Arena
 20 Orlando FL Orlando Centroplex
 21 Tampa FL Ice Palace
 23 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden
 Jan. 1 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden
 Feb. 11 Dublin IRE The Point

13-14 Dublin IRE The Point
 16-17 Dublin IRE The Point
 19-20 Glasgow UK S.E.C.C.
 22 Glasgow UK S.E.C.C.
 24-25 Newcastle UK Telewest Arena
 27-28 Manchester UK Evening News Arena
 Mar. 27 Sheffield UK Sheffield Arena
 4-6 Birmingham UK NEC Arena
 9 London UK Wembley Arena
 11 London UK Wembley Arena
 13-14 London UK Wembley Arena
 17-18 Rotterdam NET Ahoy
 21 Munich GER Olympiahalle
 22 Stuttgart GER Schleyerhalle
 24 Cologne GER Cologne Arena
 25 Dortmund GER Westfalenhalle
 27 Kiel GER Ostseehalle

May 14 Brisbane AUS Entertainment Centre
 -15 Brisbane AUS Entertainment Centre
 18-19 Sydney AUS Entertainment Centre
 21 Sydney AUS Entertainment Centre
 24-25 Sydney AUS Entertainment Centre
 28-29 Perth AUS Burswood Dome
 June 1 Adelaide AUS Entertainment Centre
 2 Adelaide AUS Entertainment Centre
 5 Melbourne AUS Melbourne Park
 8-9 Melbourne AUS Melbourne Park
 12-13 Christchurch NZ Westpac Trust Ent. Ctr.
 15 Christchurch NZ Westpac Trust Ent. Ctr.

BA: Rave Booking
 PM: Guerrilla Management Collective
 RC: Relapse

Nov. 4 Richmond VA Twisters
 5 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
 6 Clinton MA St. John's Gym
 7 New York NY Coney Island High

Neurosis

BA: Absolute Artists
 PM: Jay Siegan
 RC: Slimstyle Recording

Nov. 3 Newark DE Stone Balloon
 4 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
 5 Cleveland OH Grop Shop
 6 Perrysburg OH Citi Lounge
 7 Brevard FL Space Coast Stadium
 8 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 11 Minneapolis MN Quest Club
 12 Iowa City IA Union Bar
 13 Ames IA Maintenance Shop
 14 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.
 15 Omaha NE Stork Club
 17 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
 19 Colorado Spg CO Theatre Moons
 19 Salt Lake City UT Tower Theatre
 20-21 Las Vegas NV Fremont St. Experience
 27 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 Dec. 28 Cotati CA Inn Of The Beginning
 9 Pebble Beach CA Shugart
 9 Turlock CA California St. University

The New Morty Show

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Mike Robertson Management
 RC: Decca Records

Nov. 8 Kansas City MO Amer. Royal Livestock
 14 Logan MO Elton Eades Theatre
 May 21 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino
 -22 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino
 July 3 Dauphin MB Manitoba Countryfest

New Orleans Klezmer Allstars

BA: Skyline Music
 PM: Ary International Group
 RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Nov. 2 Winooski VT Higher Ground
 3 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 4 Portland ME The Asylum
 5 Boston MA Boston University
 6 Middletown CT Wesleyan University
 7 Somerville MA Johnny D's
 8 Piernont NY Turning Point
 11 Atlanta GA Rofy Theatre
 19 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall
 20 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall
 27-28 New York NY Roseland
 Dec. 18 New Orleans LA Tipitina's Uptown
 Feb. 21 Lake Worth FL Duncan Theatre
 Mar. 19 New Orleans LA Private Function
 Apr. 16 New Orleans LA Hotel Intercontinental

Note: Supporting CAKE Nov. 18 - 20.

New York Voices

BA: Jazz Tree Artists Agency
 PM: Jazz Tree Artists Agency

Nov. 6 Appleton WI Lawrence University
 12 Atlantic City NJ TBA
 14 Jacksonville FL Jazz Festival
 20 Newark NJ Victoria Theatre
 Dec. 11 Columbus GA Columbus St. University
 Oct. 26 Rheinfelden SWI Jazzclub

The Nields

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
 PM: Bulletproof Management
 RC: Zoe

Nov. 5 New Haven CT Toad's Place
 11 Pittsburgh PA Roubid
 12 Charlottesville VA Trax
 13 Washington DC The Bayou
 14 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle
 17 Athens GA 40 Watt Club
 18 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall
 19 Knoxville TN Bird's Eye View
 20 Greenville SC The Handebar
 21 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
 Dec. 3 Rochester NY Milestones
 4 Buffalo NY Trafalmore Cafe
 5 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 6 Port Dover ON Town Theatre
 8 Petaluma CA Mystic Theatre
 9-10 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
 13 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
 17 Piermont NY Turning Point
 18 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's
 19 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 31 Hartford CT First Night - Hartford
 Jan. 15 Pawling NY Towne Over Cafe
 16 Cambridge MA Sanders Theatre
 23 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School
 Feb. 13 Oberlin OH Oberlin College

Note: Opening for "CRY CRY CRY" Dec. 8 - 13

The Nighthawks

BA: Piedmont Talent

Nov. 6 Pittsburgh PA Moondog's
 7 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
 11 Louisville KY Stevie Ray's
 12 Columbia MO Mojo's
 13 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar
 14 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
 16 Evansville IN Jonny's Place
 21 Greenville NC The Attic
 25 Baltimore MD Full Moon Saloon
 27 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 28 Chantilly VA Sully's
 Dec. 4 Memphis TN Rum Boogie Cafe
 -5 Memphis TN Rum Boogie Cafe
 9 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar
 10 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's
 11 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe
 12 Aniston AL Peerless Saloon
 18 Lexington VA Bullevar'd's
 19 Vienna VA Vienna Grill
 31 Gaithersburg MD Forest Oak Lodge
 Feb. 5 Vienna VA Bams Of Wolf Trap
 19 Vienna VA Convention Center
 27 Germantown MD Magic O
 May 15 Annapolis MD Blues Festival
 June 12 Baltimore MD Baltimore Blues Festival

Nik & The Nice Guys

BA: Nik Entertainment Co.

Nov. 7 Anaheim CA Hilton Hotel
 13 Rochester NY Genesee Valley Club
 Dec. 28 Rochester NY BK Stadium
 4 Rochester NY Crowned Plaza
 5 Rochester NY The Hyatt
 11 Dallas TX Brook Hollow Co. Club
 12 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre
 17 New York NY Essex House
 19 Rochester NY Convention Center
 Jan. 16 Houston TX Westin Galleria Ballroom
 23 Houston TX Rice Hotel
 Feb. 13 Galveston TX Railroad Museum
 27 Convent Station NJ Morris Co. Golf Club
 Apr. 10 Williamsport PA Genetti Hotel
 May 1 Boston MA Colonnade Hotel
 15 Rochester NY Genesee Valley Club
 28 Princeton NJ Princeton University
 29 Syracuse NY Temple Adatch
 3 Alfred NY Alfred University
 June 12 Binghamton NY Regency Hotel
 16 Muskoka ON Deerhurst Resort
 19 Geneva NY Hobart Smith College
 20 Rochester NY Oak Hill Country Club
 Aug. 7 Rochester NY Convention Center
 Sept. 11 W. Hampton Bch NY TBA
 Oct. 30 Buffalo NY Temple Beth Zion

The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band

BA: Ashley Talent International
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: Amar Management
 RC: A&M

Nov. 4 Waterloo ON Phil's Grandson Place
 5 St. Catharines ON Frat House
 7 Hamilton ON Corktown
 11 Peterborough ON Sin City
 9 Montreal QC Fournours Electricques

Noise Therapy

BA: Brad Simon Organization
 BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)
 PM: Paquin Entertainment Group
 RC: Oak Street / Sony

Nov. 2 Altoona PA Mishler Theatre
 6 Richmond BC TBA
 10 Vancouver BC TBA
 12-13 Fort St. John BC TBA
 16-18 Dawson Creek BC TBA
 19-20 Fort St. John BC TBA
 28 Medford OR Gingar Rogers Theatre
 Dec. 29 Vancouver BC CBC Studios
 4 Beaver Creek CO Vilar Center For The Arts
 8-12 Victoria BC Herald St. Center
 4 Golden BC TBA
 -7 Golden BC TBA
 -8 Kimberley BC TBA
 15-17 St. Louis MO Contemporary Art Center
 24 Albany NY Empire Center
 Feb. 12 North York ON Mel Lastman Square
 -14 North York ON Mel Lastman Square
 Apr. 15 Mississauga St. MS Humphrey Coliseum
 -16 Mississauga St. MS Humphrey Coliseum
 May 19 Pittsburgh PA TBA
 -23 Pittsburgh PA TBA

Norman Blake

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
 PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
 RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Nov. 5 Greenville SC The Handebar
 Dec. 6-7 Columbia SC Smiley's Mid. Carolina
 5 St. Louis MO Focal Point Coffeehs.
 6 Min. View MO Min. View Comm. Ctr.
 Apr. 17 Chattanooga TN Tivoli Theatre
 30 Chattanooga TN Folk Festival

Norman Foote

BA: Progressive Global Agency
 PM: Concrete Management
 RC: DCide

Nov. 2 Altoona PA Mishler Theatre
 6 Richmond BC TBA
 10 Vancouver BC TBA
 12-13 Fort St. John BC TBA
 16-18 Dawson Creek BC TBA
 19-20 Fort St. John BC TBA
 28 Medford OR Gingar Rogers Theatre
 Dec. 29 Vancouver BC CBC Studios
 4 Beaver Creek CO Vilar Center For The Arts
 8-12 Victoria BC Herald St. Center
 4 Golden BC TBA
 -7 Golden BC TBA
 -8 Kimberley BC TBA
 15-17 St. Louis MO Contemporary Art Center
 24 Albany NY Empire Center
 Feb. 12 North York ON Mel Lastman Square
 -14 North York ON Mel Lastman Square
 Apr. 15 Mississauga St. MS Humphrey Coliseum
 -16 Mississauga St. MS Humphrey Coliseum
 May 19 Pittsburgh PA TBA
 -23 Pittsburgh PA TBA

Nothingface

BA: Progressive Global Agency
 PM: Concrete Management
 RC: DCide

Nov. 4 Asbury Park NJ The Saint
 5 New London CT El-W. Gee Club

Continued next page

NOTHINGFACE (continued)

Nov 6	New York	NY	Downtime
7	North Brantford	CT	The Warehouse
8	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
11	Portland	ME	The Asylum
13	Skowhegan	ME	Bear Trap
14	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
15	Plymouth	NH	Elmer's Room
16	Cincinnati	OH	Sucky Malone's
19	Lorain	OH	Pinning Machine
21	Richmond	VA	Firehouse
22	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl

The Twinst

BA: Primary Music Source
RC: Zero Hour

Nov 16	Seattle	WA	Aro Space
17	Portland	OR	The Satyricon
19	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
21	Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
22	San Diego	CA	The Casbah

NY Jimmy & The Jive Five

BA: ACA

Nov 3	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
6	Puyallup	WA	Pierce College
19	Bend	OR	Rdschambo
20	Eugene	OR	John Henry's
21	Portland	OR	Private Function
22	Seattle	WA	Show Box
26	Bow	WA	Harrar's Skagit Valley
26	Chico	CA	Brick Works
26	Denver	CO	9th Ave. West
31	Las Vegas	NV	Circus Circus
Jan 1	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
-2	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby

The Nylons

BA: Mainstage Management
S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)

Nov 7	San Francisco	CA	A Capella Festival
13	Minneapolis	MN	Orchestra Hall
14	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
14	Saint John	NB	Imperial Theatre
25	Halifax	NS	Rebecca Cohn Aud.
27	Halifax	NS	Symphony Hall
28	St. John's	NF	Arts & Culture Centre
19	North York	ON	Ford Centre
15	New Albany	IN	TBA
16	Springfield	OH	TBA
12	Longview	WA	Columbia Theatre
13	Bellingham	WA	Mount Baker Theatre
23	Lewiston	ME	TBA
24	Ellsworth	ME	TBA
24	Greenville	OH	Memorial Hall

Note: Touring The Netherlands Dec. 1 - 16.

Oakley Krieger Band

BA: American Artists Corp. / Mission Control
Julia Negron

Nov 20	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
21	Hollywood	CA	The Palace

The Offspring

BA: Leave Home Booking
ITB (Europe)
PM: Rebel Waltz Management
RC: Columbia
PR: MSO

Nov 15	Tempe	AZ	Club Rio
17	Hollywood	CA	The Palace
21	Pomona	CA	Glass House
22	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
25	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
28	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
4	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
7	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
8-9	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
13-14	San Diego	CA	Soma

Oh Susanna

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Square Dog

Nov 5	Toronto	ON	Phoenix Concert Theatre
10	Guelph	ON	Club Denim
11-12	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's
13	Montreal	QC	Cabaret Music Hall

Old 97's

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Elektra

Nov 4	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
5	Berkeley	CA	Stary Plough
6	San Francisco	CA	7th Note
28	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams

Olu Dara

BA: Monterey International

Nov 2	Stockholm	SWE	Cirkus
3	Oslo	NOR	Rockefeller Music Hall
5	Ghent	BEL	Vooruit
6	Loisheim	GER	Eisenbahnhalde
7	Aalen	GER	Treff Hotel
9	Paris	FRA	Cigale
11	Munich	GER	Muffathalle
14	Manchester	UK	MDH
15	Cambridge	UK	Corn Exchange
16	Warwick	UK	Arts Centre
17	London	UK	The Forum
18	Norwich	UK	University Of East Anglia
9	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
9	St. Lucia	ISL	Batenbouché
14	St. Lucia	ISL	Nat'l Cultural Center
14-15	St. Lucia	ISL	Snouty Agency
16	St. Lucia	ISL	Pigeon Island Nat'l Park

Note: Supporting DR JOHN thru Nov. 18.

Ominous Seapods

BA: Sammy Boyd Entertainment
PM: Crazed Management
RC: Hydrophonics

Nov. 2	Missoula	MT	The Ritx
4	Salt Lake City	UT	High Cow
5	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
7	Nashville	TN	Vanderbilt University
13	Charlotte	NC	Jack Straw's
14	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
20	Utica	NY	Captain Trip's
25	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
28	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
4	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
8	Trenton	NJ	College of New Jersey
10	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club

Orbit

BA: Leave Home Booking
PM: Steve Stewart
RC: A&M

Nov. 5	Asbury Park	NJ	The Saint
6	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
7	New York	NY	Coney Island High

Oscar Lopez

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: Narada

Nov 25	Minneapolis	MB	Tanners Crossing School
26	Winnipeg	MB	West End Cultural Centre
27	Virden	MB	Auditorium Theatre
28	Saskatoon	SK	Broadway Theatre
6	Vancouver	BC	East Cultural Centre
18	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
7	Revelstoke	BC	Roxy Theatre
8	Grand Forks	BC	Secondary School
9	Creston	BC	Prince Charles Aud.
10	Invermere	BC	Pynelogs Cultural Ctr.
13	Fl. McMurray	AB	Keyano Theatre
15	Wainwright	AB	Wainwright Community
16	Edson	AB	Red Brick Theatre
17	Grande Prairie	AB	Second Street Theatre
19	St. John	NB	Cultural Centre
20	Prince George	BC	Ramada Hotel
21	Smithers	BC	Delta Herman Theatre
22	Terrace	BC	R.E.M. Lee Theatre
23	Kitimat	BC	Mt. Elizabeth Theatre
24	Prince Rupert	BC	Performing Arts Centre
26	Williams Lake	BC	Caribou Mem. Complex
27	Salmon Arm	BC	Community Ctr. Theatre
28	Kimberley	BC	McKinn Theatre
29-30	Banff	AB	Greenham Theatre
Feb 12	Winnipeg	MB	Club Regent
-13	Winnipeg	MB	Club Regent
14	Toronto	ON	The Bamboo
16	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Arena
19	Port Dover	ON	Old Town Hall
20	Peterborough	ON	Market Hall
Apr 24	Bragg Creek	AB	Banded Peak

Otis Day & The Knights

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Ron Kurtz

Dec 11	Washington	DC	The Bayou
12	Southfield	MI	Michigan Inn

Outkast

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Flavor Unit
RC: LaFace / Arista

Nov 16	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
17	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
18	Dallas	TX	TBA
21	Denver	CO	Lodo Music Hall
22	Albuquerque	NM	The Zor
23	Tempe	AZ	Club Rio
24	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
25	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
27	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
28	Portland	OR	Rossland Theatre
29	Seattle	WA	Show Box
Dec. 2	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
3	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
4	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
5	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
6	Washington	DC	930 Club
8	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
9	New York	NY	Tramps

Note: BLACK EYED PEAS and MELKY SEDEK appear on all dates.

The Oysterband

BA: Drake & Associates
BA: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)
PM: Forward Management
RC: Cooking Vinyl

Nov 6	Leon	SPA	Sala Tropicana
-------	------	-----	----------------

Ozark Mountain Daredevils

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Nov 20	Park City	UT	TBA
Dec 31	Hinckley	MN	Grand Casino Conv. Ctr.
Jan 1	Hayward	WI	LCO Convention Center
-2	Hayward	WI	LCO Convention Center
19	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
4	Norman	OK	Reaves Park

Pam Tillis

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Mores Nanas Entertainment
RC: Arista (Nashville)
PR: Liz Theiss

Nov 4	Lake Ozark	MO	Private Function
5	Boliser City	LA	Casino Magic
7	Crystal River	FL	Crystal River Jam
13	Nashville	TN	Private Function
27	Temecula	CA	Pechanga Entertainment Ctr.
28	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
29	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center

Dec. 1	Kenai	AK	K.C.H.S. Auditorium
2	Anchorage	AK	Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.
4	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
5-6	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
7	Redding	CA	Redding Civic Auditorium
10	Willamina	OR	Spirit Mountain Casino
11	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
12	Klamath Falls	OR	Ross Ragland Theater
13	Tacoma	WA	Emerald Queen Casino
16	Fullman	WA	Washington St. Univ.
17	Boise	ID	Morrison Center
18	West Valley	UT	E Center
19	St. George	UT	Dixie Center
20	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
Apr. 9	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
-10	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
17	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
18	Jackson	MI	Potter Center
19	Clinton Twpsh.	MI	Macomb Center

The Paperboys

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Stoney Productions
RC: Stony Plain

Nov. 6-7	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
13	Chico	CA	Women's Club
15	Auburn	CA	Christmas Fair
17	Santa Barbara	CA	Solo
18	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
20	Eugene	OR	Erb Memorial Ballroom
1	Wenatchee	WA	Wenatchee Vly. College
2	Omak	WA	Wenatchee College North
3	Boise	ID	Blues Bouquet
4	Coeatello	ID	Idaho State University
5	Helena	MT	Carroll College
11	Yakima	WA	Yakima Museum
12	Victoria	BC	Vertigo
18	Vancouver	BC	East Cultural Centre
Jan. 1-2	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
Feb. 20	Mammoth	CA	Mammoth Mountain Inn
Mar. 17	Bellingham	WA	Up & Up Tavern
Apr 17	Peterborough	ON	Market Hall

Pat McGee Band

BA: Vislon International

Nov. 8	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
7	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
12	Raleigh	NC	North Carolina St. Univ.
13	Charleston	SC	College Of Charleston
14	Auburn	AL	Auburn University
18	Villanova	PA	Villanova University
19	Norwalk	CT	Theatres
20	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
21	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
22	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
28	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
30	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
Dec. 1	Madison	WI	Club Tavern
2	Iowa City	IA	University Of Iowa
5	St. Louis	MO	Washington University
6	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
9	Boulder	CO	University Of Colorado
10	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
11	Colorado Spg.	CO	Air Force Academy
12	Aspen	CO	Cooble Diamond
22	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
23	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
26	Washington	DC	930 Club
26	Boston	MA	First Avenue
29	New York	NY	Irving Plaza

Pat McGee Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Arista

Nov. 13	Asbury Park	NJ	Asbury FastLane
13	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
18	Washington	DC	930 Club
20-21	Chicago	IL	Chicago
22	Chicago	IL	Rivera Theatre

Patti Smith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Arista

Nov. 13	Asbury Park	NJ	Asbury FastLane
13	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
18	Washington	DC	930 Club
20-21	Chicago	IL	Chicago
22	Chicago	IL	Rivera Theatre

Patty Larkin

BA: SRO Artists
PM: Lamartine Productions
RC: Windham Hill / High Street

Nov. 7	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
10	Athens	WV	Concord College
12	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
13	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
14	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
19	Owings Mills	MD	Gordon Center
20	New York	NY	Bottom Line
4	Newport	KY	Southgate House
5	Columbus	OH	Shed Theatre
6	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
11	Gardner	MA	Wachusett Folk Cafe
12	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse
5	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
13	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
14	Wilmington	DE	Delaware Theatre
18	Lawrence	KS	Lawrence Art Center
19	Manhattan	KS	The Brickhouse
20	Sioux Falls	SD	Joschke Fine Arts Ctr.
26	Stevens Point	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
27	Rhineland	WI	LRC Theatre
8	Staunton	VA	The Ballroom
Apr. 10	Charlotte	NC	Aunt Stella Center
17	Newburyport	MA	Firehouse Theatre
30	Madison	WI	Starlight Room
May 14	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall

Patty Larkin

BA: SRO Artists
PM: Lamartine Productions
RC: Windham Hill / High Street

Nov. 7	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
10	Athens	WV	Concord College
12	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
13	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
14	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
19	Owings Mills	MD	Gordon Center
20	New York	NY	Bottom Line
4	Newport	KY	Southgate House
5	Columbus	OH	Shed Theatre
6	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
11	Gardner	MA	Wachusett Folk Cafe
12	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse
5	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
13	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
14	Wilmington	DE	Delaware Theatre
18	Lawrence	KS	Lawrence Art Center
19	Manhattan	KS	The Brickhouse
20	Sioux Falls	SD	Joschke Fine Arts Ctr.
26	Stevens Point	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
27	Rhineland	WI	LRC Theatre
8	Staunton	VA	The Ballroom
Apr. 10	Charlotte	NC	Aunt Stella Center
17	Newburyport	MA	Firehouse Theatre
30	Madison	WI	Starlight Room
May 14	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall

Patty Loveless

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company
RC: Epic (Nashville)

Nov. 12	Charenton	LA	Cypress Bayou Casino
-13	Charenton	LA	Cypress Bayou Casino
20	Atlanta	GA	Private Function

Paul Brandt

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Fisher Raines Entertainment
RC: Reprise (Nashville)

Nov. 21	Edmonton	AB	Jubilee Auditorium
23	Calgary	AB	Jubilee Auditorium
25	Nashville		

Phish

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: Dionysian Productions
 RC: Elektra

Nov. 2	West Valley	UT	E Center
4	Denver	CO	McNichols Arena
6	Madison	WI	Kohl Center
7-9	Chicago	IL	UIC Pavilion
11	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
13	Cleveland	OH	CSU Convocation Center
14	Cincinnati	OH	The Crown
15	Murfreesboro	TN	MTSU Murphy Center
18	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
19	Winston-Salem	NC	Lawrence Joel Coliseum
20-21	Hampton	VA	Hampton Coliseum
24	New Haven	CT	New Haven Coliseum
25	Albany	NY	Pepsi Arena
27-29	Worcester	MA	The Centrum
Dec. 28	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
31	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden

Pietasters

BA: Leave Home Booking
 PM: Nasly Little Man
 RC: Helicat

Nov. 3	Burlington	VT	University Of Vermont
4	Montreal	QC	Metropolis
5	New York	NY	Roseland
6	Boston	MA	The Roxy
7	Portland	ME	State Theatre
8	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
10	New Brunswick	NJ	Rutgers University
11	Syracuse	NY	Goldstein Auditorium
12	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
13-14	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
15	Norfolk	VA	The Boatouse
17	Raleigh	NC	The Ritz
18	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
19	Knoxville	TN	University Of Tennessee
20	Lk. Buena Vista	CA	House Of Blues
21	Pompano Beach	FL	Broward County Fair
22	St. Petersburg	FL	Janus Landing
24	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
25	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
27	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
28	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
29	Oklahoma City	OK	Diamond Ballroom

Note Supporting CHERRY POPPIN' DADDIES thru Nov. 29 except Nov. 10

Pilar's Carnival

BA: Mechanically Separated
 RC: Beluga

Nov. 14	Chicago	IL	Roby's
---------	---------	----	--------

Pollyanna

BA: The Billions Corporation
 PM: Longshot Management
 RC: Mushroom

Nov. 2	Chicago	IL	Empy Bottle
4	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
12	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
13	Portland	OR	The Satyricon
14	Seattle	WA	Breakroom

Poncho Sanchez

BA: Berkeley Agency
 RC: Concord Picante

Nov. 5	Los Angeles	CA	Harmon Kardon Clinic
6	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
7	Brawley	CA	Palmer Perf. Arts Center
14	Costa Cayes	MEX	Costa Cayes Music Fest
20	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
21	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
Dec. 5	Albuquerque	NM	So Broadway Cult. Ctr.
6	Santa Fe	NM	Club Alegria
31	La Jolla	CA	Hyatt Hotel
Jan. 6	Anaheim	CA	Private Function
16	Mammoth Lake	CA	Canyon Lodge
18	Salt Lake City	UT	TBA
11	Dayton	OH	City Folk
12	Dayton	OH	City Folk
Mar. 9	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
14	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
20	Los Angeles	CA	Biltmore Hotel
26-28	Boston	MA	Scully's
30	New York	NY	Blue Note
Apr. 4	New York	NY	Blue Note
9	Boise	ID	Jazz Festival
23	Greeley	CO	Jazz Festival
24	Morrow	GA	Spivey Hall
May 14	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
June 6	Los Angeles	CA	Playboy Jazz Festival
Aug. 7	Houston	TX	Jazz Festival
15	Long Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
Sept. 11	San Angelo	TX	Jazz Festival

Popa Chubby

BA: Concerted Efforts
 PM: Crisis Management
 RC: Lightyear Entertainment

Nov. 8	Kassel	GER	Flasko
9	Bonn	GER	Harmonie
10	Aschaff.	GER	Colos Saal
11	Tuttlingen	GER	Rittergarten
12	Hannover	GER	Faust
13	Hannover	GER	Faust
14	Neukirchen	GER	Kuz Sagewerk
15	Olsberg	GER	Gasihaus Schluter
16	Wirral	UK	Guitar Festival
17	Freudenberg	GER	Ducsaal
18	Freiburg	GER	Jazzhaus
19	Schmrdorf	GER	Manufaktur
20	Berlin	GER	Quasimodo
21	Kehl	GER	Stadthalle
22	Reims	FRA	L'Usine
23	Lille	FRA	Aeronef
24	Rouen	FRA	Exo 7
25	Caen	FRA	Fonderie
26	Lorient	FRA	L'Manege
27	Calais	FRA	Le Bacardi
29	Brest	FRA	Les Hesperides
Dec. 1	Nantes	FRA	Olympic
2	Anges	FRA	La Chabada

4	Orleans	FRA	Le Zig
5	Basancon	FRA	Le Bannick
6	Paris	FRA	Chesterfield Cafe
11	Marseille	FRA	Espace Julien
12	Toulon	FRA	Omega Live
13	Montpellier	FRA	Reclaire
14	Toulouse	FRA	Le Bikini
15	Aurillac	FRA	Galway Hooker
17	Villeurbanne	FRA	Transbordeur
18	Dion	FRA	Le Vapeur
25	Amnancy	FRA	La Brise Glace
26	Manaroneck	NY	Hog Wash
31	Austin	TX	Austin Blues
Jan. 1	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
-2	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
Feb. 6	Rochester	NY	Dinosaur BBO
7	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBO

The Prissteens

BA: Tough Guy Booking
 PM: James Marshall
 RC: Aimo Sounds / Geffen

Nov. 10	Pittsburgh	PA	Milvale Industrial Theatre
11	Columbus	OH	Bernie's
12	Chicago	IL	Empy Bottle
13	Milwaukee	WI	Cactus Club
14	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
16	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
17	Lawrence	KS	Replay Lounge
18	St. Louis	MO	Cicero's
19	Athens	OH	Union Bar
20	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
21	Baltimore	MD	Ottobar
Dec. 3	Washington	DC	Black Cat
4	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
5	Columbia	SC	New Brookland Tavern
10	Gainesville	FL	Hardback Cafe
6	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
9	Pensacola	FL	The Handlebar
10	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
11	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
17	Rochester	NY	Bug Jar

Pushmonkey

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Lone Wolf Management Co.
 RC: Arista

Nov. 2	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
4	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
5	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
6	Charleston	SC	Babbie Room
7	Murfreesboro	NC	Zaxx
10	Warwick	RI	The Station
11	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
12	Rivera Bch.	MD	Daytona's
13	Hartford	CT	Webster Underground
14	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
17	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
18	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
20	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
21	Chicago	IL	Louie's Door
22	Memphis	TN	Newby's
23	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
24	Austin	TX	Local Locks Live
28	Corpus Christi	TX	USS Lexington

Note MOKE support Nov. 2 - 6, 11 - 14 and 20 - 23

Puya

BA: Monterey International
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment

Nov. 4	New York	NY	C.B.G.B.
5	New Haven	CT	Tune Inn

P.W. Long's Reelfoot

BA: The Billions Corporation
 RC: Quarterstick / Touch & Go

Nov. 2	Portland	OR	E.J.'s
3	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
4	Seattle	WA	Breakroom
6	Calgary	AB	Night Gallery
7	Saskatoon	SK	Aringo's
9	Minneapolis	MN	OO Bar
10	Milwaukee	WI	Cactus Club
12	Morgantown	WV	Nyabinghi Dance Hall

The Queers

BA: Do It Booking
 RC: Hopeless

Nov. 2	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
3	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
4	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
6	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
7	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
8	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
9	Lincoln	NE	Knickerbocker's
10	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
11	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
13	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
14	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
15	Portland	OR	La Luna
19	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
20	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
21	Tempe	AZ	The Heat
22	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
24	Oklahoma City	OK	The Hole
25	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
26	Austin	TX	Emo's Cafe
27	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
28	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
29	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
30	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
Dec. 1	Miami Beach	FL	The Showplace
2	Gainesville	FL	Hardback Cafe
4	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
5	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
6	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
7	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
8	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
10	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
12	Providence	RI	Met Cafe

Note Appearing with MR. T EXPERIENCE thru Nov. 22

Quiet Riot

BA: Ashley Talent International

Nov. 6	Toledo	OH	Citi Lounge/Theatre
7	Detroit	MI	Hargo's
7	Nashville	TN	Mix Factory
12	Houma	LA	The Abyss
13	Lake Charles	LA	Lake Charles Civic Ctr.
14	Springfield	MO	Shrine Mosque
15	Memphis	TN	616 Club
17	Frederick	MD	Xhale
28	Waterbury	CT	Danger Zone
29	Warwick	RI	The Station

Note Appearing on "ROCK NEVER STOPS" thru Nov. 15

The Radiators

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Monterey International
 RC: Tim Clary

Nov. 6	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
7	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
11	Madison	WI	Barymore Theatre
12	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
13-14	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
20	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
21	Miami	FL	Tobacco Road
Dec. 31	Minneapolis	MN	Quest Club
Jan. 16	Kona	HI	Royal Walkaloan Hotel
19	Mau	HI	Arts & Cultural Ctr.
22	Honolulu	HI	Hawaiian Hut
23	Honolulu	HI	Sea Life Park

Radio Tarifa

BA: Monterey International

Nov. 3	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
4	W. Hollywood	CA	LunaPark
6	Miami	FL	Lincoln Theatre

Rancid

BA: Leave Home Booking
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
 RC: Eplaph

Nov. 3	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
4	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
5	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
6	Orlando	FL	Club at Firestone
7	Hialandale	FL	Button South
8	Tampa	FL	The Masquerade

Randall Bramblett

BA: Progressive Global Agency
 RC: Capricorn

Nov. 14	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
---------	--------	----	-----------------

Rare Earth

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
 PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Nov. 28	Flint	MI	Bugsy's
Feb. 27	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
Mar. 5	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
-6	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
12	Elkhart	IN	Elco Theatre

Rawlins Cross

BA: Music Tree
 BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)
 PM: ABC Entertainment Inc.
 RC: Ground Swell

Apr. 8	St. Catharines	ON	Brook Centre
May 25	London	ON	Grand Theatre
-26	London	ON	Grand Theatre
June 3	Arkansas City	KS	Prairie Fest
-5	Arkansas City	KS	Prairie Fest
11-13	Salina	KS	Smoky Hill River Festival

Ray Stevens

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Ray Stevens Music

Nov. 10	Nashville	TN	Roy Acuff Theatre
Dec. 23	Nashville	TN	Roy Acuff Theatre
Jan. 15	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
16	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn
23	Lula	MS	Lady Luck Casino
Feb. 20	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph
24	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
Mar. 13	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
Apr. 10	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
11	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
17	Renfro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
24	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
May 1	Hiawasse	GA	Anderson Music Hall

Reba McEntire

BA: CAA
 PM: Starstruck Entertainment
 RC: MCA (Nashville)

Nov. 6	Ames	IA	Hilton Coliseum
7	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
8	Fargo	ND	Fargodome
12	Rochester	NY	Blue Cross Arena
13	Syracuse	NY	Onondaga War Memorial
14	Washington	DC	MCI Center
15	Richmond	VA	Richmond Coliseum
19	Cincinnati	OH	The Crown
20	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
21	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
22	Hamilton	ON	Copp's Coliseum
28	Salt Lake City	UT	Delta Center
29	Boise	ID	BSU Pavilion
Dec. 1	Vancouver	BC	General Motors Place
3	Tacoma	WA	Tacoma Dome
4	Spokane	WA	Spokane Arena
5	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
6	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
9	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
11	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena

Jan. 12	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
20	Dusseldorf	GER	Tonhalle
21	Hamburg	GER	Consing Centrum
25	Offenbach	GER	Stadthalle
25	Berlin	GER	Philharmonie
31	Munch	GER	Philharmonie

Note Co-billed with BROOKS & DUNN thru Dec. 12

Red & The Red Hots

BA: ACA

Nov. 6	Santa Barbara	CA	Carillo Rec Center
7	Anaheim	CA	Disneyland
10	Arcata	CA	Cafe Tomo
11	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
12	Spokane	WA	Harry O's
13	Seattle	WA	Century Ballroom
19	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
22	Pasadena	CA	TBA
28	San Diego	CA	Harmony On Fifth
3	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
5	Anaheim	CA	Disneyland
11	Long Beach	CA	Private Function
19	Anaheim	CA	Disneyland
31	Long Beach	CA	Queen Mary

Reel Big Fish

BA: The Agency Group
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM: Milano Music Management
 RC: Mojo / Universal

Nov. 2	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
--------	---------	----	-------------

Rich O'Brien

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
RC: Western Jubilee Recording Co.

Jan 16	Denver	CO	Ranum Theater
22	Fort Worth	TX	Stock Show
27	Fort Worth	TX	Stock Show

Richard Elliot

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Chapman & Co. Management
RC: Blue Note Contemporary
PR: Great Scott Productions

Nov 5	Santa Monica	CA	The Arcadia
6	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
7	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
8	San Diego	CA	4th & B
12	Dayton	OH	Gilly's
13	Akron	OH	Tangier Restaurant
14	Washington	DC	Warner Theatre
15	Hollywood	FL	Young Circle Park
Dec 1	Phoenix	AZ	Orpheum Theatre
3	Anchorage	AK	Chrysalis Theatre
28	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Performance Hall
31	Chicago	IL	Museum of Contemp. Art

Note Appearing as part of "AN EVENING OF GUITARS, SAXES AND MORE" Nov 5 - 8 and Dec 1 - 3. Co-headline with PETER WHITE Nov 14 & Dec 28.

Richard Shindell

BA: Drake & Associates
PM: Young / Hunter Management
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Nov 6	St. Louis	MO	Focal Point Coffeesh.
13	St. Petersburg	FL	Yacht Club
21	Jamaica	NY	St. John's University
Dec 1	Tucson	AZ	Berger Center
2	Albuquerque	NM	So. Broadway Cult. Ctr.
3	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
4	Aspen	CO	Wheeler Opera House
5	Seattle	WA	Kane Hall
6	Corvallis	OR	Majestic Theatre
8	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
9	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
11	Watsonville	CA	Henry J. Melillo Theatre
12	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
13	Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
26	Mamaronek	NY	Emelin Theatre
31	Oakland	NJ	Valley School Gym
Jan 1	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theatre
2	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
3	Baltimore	MD	Christ Lutheran
4	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
7	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud.
8	Cedar Rapids	IA	Theater Cedar Rapids
9	Madison	WI	Sarnyotte Theatre
10	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
12	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
13	St. Louis	MO	Edison Theatre
14	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
16	Glenside	PA	Koszyck Theatre
Feb 6	Lexington	MA	A Joyful Noise
11	Charlotte	NC	Aunt Siella Center
12	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
13	Tampa	FL	Centro Asturiano
19	Haverhill	MA	New Moon Coffeeshouse
20	Providence	RI	Stone Soup
31	Bryn Athyn	PA	Common Ground
Apr 17	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
17	Princeton	NJ	McCartner Theatre

Note Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" tour Dec 1 - Jan 16, Feb 11 - 13, April 16 & 17.

Rick James

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: Mary Jane Productions

Nov 5	Fresno	CA	Warners Center
6	Denver	CO	Mammoth Events Center
12	Cleveland	OH	State Theatre
13	St. Louis	MO	Ambassador Center
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Expo Mart
21	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Coliseum
22	Robinsonville	NC	Sam's Town
25	Louisville	KY	Palace Theatre
27	Mobile	AL	Mobile Convention Ctr.
28	Richmond	VA	Landmark Theatre
Dec 11	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
12	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
31	Atlanta	GA	Atlanta Civic Ctr. Theatre

Rick Trevino

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Dan Goodman Management
RC: Columbia (Nashville)
PR: Front Page

Nov 6	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
13	Farmington	NM	McGee Park
14	Fountain Hills	AZ	Fort McDowell Casino
18	Tempe	TX	Cactus Canyon
30	El Paso	TX	Sun Bowl Stadium
31	Hon-Dah	AZ	Hon-Dah Casino
Jan 15	Albuquerque	NM	Tingley Coliseum
28	San Antonio	TX	TBA
Apr 17	Amarillo	TX	Fun Fest

Ricky Skaggs

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: R S Entertainment

Nov 6	Arcata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
7	Lancaster	CA	Performing Arts Center
8	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
8	Perris	CA	Lake Perris Fairground
9	Santa Ynez	CA	Chumash Casino
13	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
14	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
21	Durham	NC	Carolina Theatre
22	Myrtle Beach	SC	Bluegrass Festival
Jan 22	Mansfield	OH	Renaissance Theatre

Ricochet

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.
RC: Columbia (Nashville)

Nov 7	Wichita	KS	Cowboy's
8	Sugar Land	TX	Sugar Festival
11	Kansas City	MO	Amer. Royal Livestock
14-21	Miami	FL	SS Norway
27	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
28	Mt. Healthy	OH	Silver Saddle Dance Hall
29	Norwalk	OH	Norwalk Theatre
Dec 4	Charlotte	NC	The Palomino
Jan 16	Denver	CO	Private Function

Roach Motel

BA: The Agency Group
RC: Roach

Nov 2	Nelson	BC	Civic Hotel
4	Vancouver	BC	The Chameleon
5	Kamloops	BC	Caribou College
6	Calgary	AB	Mount Royal College
6	Calgary	AB	TBA
7	Edmonton	AB	New City Liquid Lounge
19	Point Claire	QC	Clyde's
20	Lennoxville	QC	Golden Lion Pub
21	Quebec City	QC	Le Kashmir
26	Sarna	ON	Lambton College
27	Kitchener	ON	Circus Room
28	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace

Rob Thorworth

BA: Metro Talent Group
RC: Heppin' Heppin'

Nov 6	Mobile	AL	Monsoon's
7	Pensacola	FL	Seville Quarter
12	Hattiesburg	MS	Upstairs
13	Montgomery	AL	1048 Club
14	Auburn	AL	Bourbon Street
19	Birmingham	AL	Pub 261
20	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
21	Aniston	AL	Peerless Saloon
25	Aniston	AL	Daphne Roy Beans
27	Birmingham	AL	TBA
28	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe
Dec 4	Pensacola	FL	Seville Quarter
-5	Pensacola	FL	Seville Quarter

Rob Zombie

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
RC: Heltzer Skelter (Europe)
PM: Andy Gould Management
RC: Geflen

Nov 3	Mississauga	ON	Arrow Hall
4	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
6	Madison	WI	Dane Co. Exhibit Hall
7	St. Paul	MN	Rock's Auditorium
8	Fargo	ND	Civic Mem. Auditorium
9	Kansas City	MO	Memorial Hall
10	Denver	CO	Mammoth Events Center
12	Salt Lake City	UT	SaltAir Pavilion
14	Nampa	ID	Idaho Center
16	Vancouver	BC	PNE Forum
17	Winnipeg	MB	Paramount Theatre
18	Salem	OR	Salem Armory
21	San Jose	CA	Event Center Arena
22	Sacramento	CA	Memorial Auditorium
24	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
25	San Bernardino	CA	Orange Pavilion
27	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
Dec 1	Madrid	SPA	Palacio de la Comunidad
2	Paris	FRA	Elysee Montmartre
3	Tilburg	NET	013
4	Hamburg	GER	G1
6	Copenhagen	DEN	Vega
7	Berlin	GER	Columbia-halle
9	Munich	GER	Colosseum
10	Boltingen	GER	Kongresshalle
11	Dusseldorf	GER	Stahwerk
13	Manchester	UK	Manchester Academy
14	Wolverham	UK	Civic Hall
15	London	UK	The Astoria

Note FEAR FACTORY and MONSTER MAGNET appear thru Nov 27. Appearing with MARILYN MANSON Dec 1.

Robben Ford & The Blue Line

BA: Monterey International
PM: db Management
RC: Blue Thumb / GRP

Nov 7	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney's Pleasure Island
13	Minneapolis	MN	Private Function
19	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
20	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
21	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
22	Redondo Bch.	CA	Club Caprice

Robbie Fulks

BA: Mongrel Music
RC: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Magnolia Way Management
RC: Geflen

Nov 2	Philadelphia	PA	Fresh Air
4	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
5	New York	NY	CMJ Conference
7	Pittsburgh	PA	Iwagburgh
12	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
13	Austin	TX	Continental Club
14	Oklahoma City	OK	Blue Door
Dec 31	Chicago	IL	Schuba's

Robert Earl Keen

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Rosetta Management
RC: Arista / Austin

Nov 4	Charlotte	NC	Neighborhood Theater
5	Carboro	NC	Cat's Crave
6	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
7	Crystal River	FL	Crystal River Jam
8	Polk City	FL	Wings & Strings Festival
10	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
11	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head

12	Philadelphia	PA	North Star Bar
13	New York	NY	Tramps
14	Winston-Salem	NC	Zaggy's
15	Charleston	WV	Cultural Center
18-21	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
26-27	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
Dec 11	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
12	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
20	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
23	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
Jan 8	Miami	FL	Sandy Beaches Cruise
-15	Miami	FL	Sandy Beaches Cruise
22	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Feb 19	San Antonio	TX	Freeman Coliseum

Note TODD SNIDER supports Nov 4 - 6 and 10 - 14.

Robert Jr. Lockwood

BA: Concerted Efforts
RC: PolyGram / Verve

Feb 27	Monroe	MI	Black History Month
--------	--------	----	---------------------

"Rock Never Stops"

BA: Ashley Talent International

Nov 6	Toledo	OH	Citi Lounge/Theatre
7	Detroit	MI	Harjo
11	Nashville	TN	Mix Factory
12	Houma	LA	The Abyss
13	Lake Charles	LA	Lake Charles Civic Ctr.
14	Springfield	MO	Shrine Mosque
15	Memphis	TN	616 Club

Note SLAUGHTER, QUIET RIOT and WARRANT appear on all dates.

Ron Hawkins & The Rusty Nails

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Pri-Motion Music
RC: No Name

Nov 2	Winnipeg	MB	University Of Manitoba
3	Thunder Bay	ON	Lakehead University
7	Toronto	ON	The Reverb
16-18	Guelph	ON	Brass Taps
20	London	ON	Call The Office
21	Windsor	ON	The Loop
28	Ottawa	ON	Zaphod Beeblebrox
Dec 3	Woodstock	ON	Good Time Charlie's

Roomful Of Blues

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Bob Bell Management
RC: Rounder

Nov 6	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
-7	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
13	Weymouth	MA	Schrauly's
14	Newport	RI	Private Function
15	Haverhill	MA	Backstage
19	Buffalo	NY	Trafalgar's Cafe
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Buffalo Blues
21	Boston	MA	TBA
28	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
Dec 3	Woonsocket	RI	Chan's
12	Carabasset	ME	Sugarloaf Mtn. Lodge
26	Cambridge	MA	Regattabar
31	Pawtucket	RI	Rhodes On The Pawtucket
Feb 12	Red Wing	MN	T. B. Sheldon Theatre
Apr 24	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap

Rosanne Cash

BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Danny Kahn Artist Management
RC: Capitol

May 21	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
--------	-------	----	------------------

Roy Ayers & Ubiquity

BA: Associated Booking Corp.
RC: B.P.R. (Europe)

Nov 7	Southport	UK	Pontins
25	Oslic's Bar	UK	Oslic's Bar
26	Manchester	UK	Band On The Wall
27	Leicester	UK	Half Time Orange
28	Leeds	UK	The Underground
29	Newcastle	UK	Riverside
30	London	UK	Jazz Cafe
Dec -6	London	UK	Jazz Cafe

Note Nov 7 is Roy Ayers only as special guest with the JAMES TAYLOR QUARTET.

Royal Fingerbowl

BA: Skyline Music
RC: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)
PM: Arts International Group
RC: T.V.T.

Nov 6	Peoria	IL	Bradley University
7	Milwaukee	WI	Eagles Ballroom
8	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
28	New Orleans	LA	Delaney's Den
Dec 2	Savannah	GA	Velvet Elvis
3	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Rafter's
4	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
5	Tampa	FL	Skippers Smokehouse
11	New Orleans	LA	Dragon's Den

Note Supporting BLUES TRAVELER Nov. 6 - 8.

Ruben Gonzalez

BA: International Music Network

Nov 2	San Francisco	CA	Davies Symphony Hall
-------	---------------	----	----------------------

Saffire - The Uppity Blues Women

BA: Mongrel Music
PM: BC Productions
RC: Alligator

Nov 6	Pittsburgh	PA	Buffalo Blues
7	Oberlin	OH	Oberlin College

8	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
20	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
21	Maplewood	NJ	Burgdorf Cultural Ctr.
4	East Lansing	MI	Wharton Center
10	New York	NY	Bottom Line
11	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
12	Bath	ME	Chocolate Church
31	Fredricksburg	VA	First Night
23	Auckland	NZ	Sweetwaters Festival
-24	Auckland	NZ	Sweetwaters Festival
29	Newtown	PA	Temperance House
30-31	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
Feb 14	Flint	MI	Flint Public Library
20	Huntsville	AL	University Of Alabama
Mar 5	Charleston	IL	E. Illinois University
6	Bloomington	IL	Westleyan University
26	Harrisburg	PA	Rose Lehman Arts Ctr.
Apr 11	Spokane	WA	The Met
May 1	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
2	Saginaw	MI	Horizons Conference Ctr.

Salaryman

BA: Go Ahead Booking
RC: Larrikin Management

Nov 5	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
10	Chicago	IL	Emily Botte

Note Supporting BIS Nov 5 and supporting Solex Nov 10.

Salif Keita

BA: International Music Network
RC: Soundscape

Jan 26	Asheville	NC	Lipinsky Auditorium
27	Raleigh	NC	Stewart Theatre
29	Philadelphia	PA	Folklore Theatre
30	Louisville	KY	Bornhard Theatre
4	Hanover	NH	Dartmouth College
5	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
7	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Warner Auditorium
9	Berkeley	CA	Zellerbach Auditorium
10	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
11	Los Angeles	CA	Royce Hall
12	Davis	CA	Freeborn Hall
14	Arcata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
15	Seattle	WA	Seattle Center
16	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
18	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
20	Ypsilanti	MI	Pease Auditorium
21	New York	NY	

The Screamin' Cheetah Wheelies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Joint Management
RC: Capricorn

Nov. 3	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undgrnd.
4	Portland	OR	Roseland Grill
6	Monterey	CA	Doc Rickett's Lab
7	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge
8	Chico	CA	Brick Works
10	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
11	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
12	St. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
13	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
14	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
18	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbeque
19	Abilene	TX	Sot's
20	Amarillo	TX	Route 66
21	Dallas	TX	Trees
22	Corpus Christi	TX	Buckets
24	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
25	Little Rock	AR	Juana's
27	Louisville	KY	Jourville Gardens
29	Jackson	MS	Rodeo's
1	Destin	FL	Nightown
4	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
7	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall
9	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
10	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
12	Nashville	TN	328 Performance Hall

Note BARE JR. supports thru Dec. 10 except Nov. 27

Scruj MacDuhk

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Nov. 2	London	ON	Brass Door
4-5	Ottawa	ON	D Arcy McGee's
6-7	Toronto	ON	Fionn MacCool's
10	Thunder Bay	ON	The Office
14	Winnipeg	MB	University Of Manitoba
19	Winnipeg	MB	Club Regent
20	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.
27	Winnipeg	MB	TBA
-20	Winnipeg	MB	TBA's
Mar. 11	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Sport/Ex
June 2	Ottawa	ON	Museum Of Nature
6	Ottawa	ON	Museum Of Nature

Semisonic

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Jim Grant
RC: MCA

Nov. 3	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
4	Boulder	CO	Souldier Theater
5	Hastings	NE	Hastings College
6	Omaha	NE	Sokol Underground
7	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
8	St. Paul	MN	Univ. Of St. Thomas
Dec. 19	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center

Note GUSTER supports thru Nov. 7.

Seven Mary Three

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Darby Management
RC: Atlantic

Nov. 3	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
5	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
7	Mankato	MN	Mankato Civic Center
8	Ames	IA	Peoples
9	Omaha	NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
11	Fargo	ND	Fargodome
13	Duluth	MN	Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr.
15	Le Crosse	WI	La Crosse Center
17	Sioux Falls	SD	Sioux Falls Arena
19	Peoria	IL	Civic Center Arena
20	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
21	Evansville	IN	Roberts Stadium
23	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
25	Milne	IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
26	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
27	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCentre
29	South Bend	IN	Joyce ACC Arena
1	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
3	Dayton	OH	Ervin J. Nutter Center
5	Carbondale	IL	So. Illinois University
7	Knoxville	TN	Thompson-Boling Arena
8	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
9	Louisville	KY	Freedom Hall
11	Champaign	IL	Assembly Hall
12	Huntington	WV	Huntington Civic Arena
15	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
16	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
17	Roanoke	VA	Valley Center
18	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's

Note Supporting AEROSMITH Nov. 3 - 7, 9 - 19, 21 - 25, Nov. 27 - Dec. 7 & Dec. 9 - 15.

Sevendust

BA: The Agency Group
PM: J.J. French
RC:TVT

Nov. 2	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
4	Oklahoma City	OK	Tower Theatre
6	Shreveport	LA	Screaming Dog
7	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
8	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
9	Killeen	TX	Wild Country
12	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
13	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
14	New York	NY	Roseland
15	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
16	Manchester	NH	Spider's Web
17	Rochester	NY	Water Street Music Hall
18	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
22	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
23	Washington	DC	930 Club
24	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
25	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
26	Hallandale	FL	Button South
29	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar

Note CLUTCH, STUCK MOJO and ULTRASPANK support thru Nov. 29

Sha Na Na

BA: Get A Job Talent Group
PM: Sha Na Na Productions

Nov. 6	Louisville	KY	Private Function
7	Warsaw	IN	Wagon Wheel Theatre
9	Indianapolis	IN	Beet & Boards
10	Prestonburg	KY	Mountain Arts Center
5	Fort Worth	TX	Taste Of The Town Gala
10	Anaheim	CA	Private Function
11-12	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
15-20	Roppongi	JPN	Sweet Basil 139 Club
30-31	Las Vegas	NV	Riviera Hotel & Casino
Feb. 27	Denver	CO	Hospital Fundraiser
Apr. 15	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
-28	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
June 24	Flandreau	SD	Royal River Casino
25	Langdon	ND	Langdon Music Festival

Shaking Tree

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group
BA: Full Tilt Management
PM: Day Management Services
RC: Gecko House

Nov. 3	Springfield	MO	Drury College
5	Manhattan	KS	Rusty's
6	Madison	WI	Mango Grill
7	Chicago	IL	Elbo Room
12	Stillwater	OK	Eskimo Joe's
13	Dallas	TX	TBA
14	San Antonio	TX	TBA
20	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
21	Kearney	NE	Cunningham's
27	Kansas City	MO	Public House
28	Kansas City	MO	Liquid Lounge
5	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
10	Boulder	CO	Nick's
11	Steamboat Sp.	CO	Murphy's
12	Salt Lake City	UT	Oh Shucks
28	Kansas City	MO	TBA
May 22	Kansas City	MO	Fat Tire Festival

Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats

BA: SRO Artists
PM: IAI Presentations

Nov. 4	Mesquite	NV	High School
7	Mission Viejo	CA	Saddleback College

Shania Twain

BA: CAA
PM: Jon Landau Management
RC: Mercury (Nashville)
PR: Shore Fire Media

Nov. 6	Chattanooga	TN	UTC Arena
7	Greenville	SC	Bi-Lo Center
10	Jackson	MS	Mississippi Coliseum
11	Little Rock	AR	Barton Coliseum
13	Biloxi	MS	Miss Coast Coliseum
14	Memphis	TN	The Pyramid
15	Birmingham	AL	Birm. Jefferson Coliseum
17	Roanoke	VA	Roanoke Civic Center
18	No. Charleston	SC	No. Charleston Coliseum
20	Knoxville	TN	Thompson-Boling Arena
21	Chapel Hill	NC	Dean E. Smith Center
22	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Coliseum
24	Hampton	VA	Hampton Coliseum

Note LEAHY support on all dates.

Shawn Colvin

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Solo Agency (Europe)
PM: AGF Entertainment
RC: Columbia

Nov. 27	StateLine	NV	Caesars Tahoe
-28	StateLine	NV	Caesars Tahoe

Shawn Mullins

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Russell Carter Artist Management

Nov. 3	Minneapolis	MN	State Theatre
5	Chicago	IL	Chicago Theatre
6	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
7	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
8	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
10	Columbus	OH	Ohio Theatre
12	Washington	DC	930 Club
13	Upper Darby	PA	Tower Theatre
14	Killington	VT	The Picklebarrel
15	Boston	MA	Orpheum Theatre
16	Portland	ME	Merrill Auditorium
17	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
18	Rochester	NY	Auditorium Theatre
20	New York	NY	Roseland
21	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
24	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
27	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
28	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
30	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues

Note Supporting CHRIS ISAAK on all dates except Nov. 14.

Sheila Divine

BA: Outboard Entertainment
PM: Jump Start Entertainment
RC: Cherry Disc / Roadrunner

Nov. 7	New York	NY	Coney Island High
10	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
11	Detroit	MI	Gold Dollar
12	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
13	Lansing	MI	Mac's
14	Madison	WI	O' Cayz Corral
15	Minneapolis	MN	Fox Fire
16	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
17	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
18	Columbus	OH	Bernie's
19	Washington	DC	TBA
20	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
21	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
Dec. 3	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille

Shemekia Copeland

BA: Piedmont Talent
PM: John Hahn
RC: Alligator

Nov. 5	Naples	FL	Ridgeport Pub
6	Kay West	FL	Turtle Kraals
7	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Riverwalk Blues Fest.
9	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Pleasure Island Jazz Co.
11	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
12	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
13-14	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
18	Iowa City	IA	Augie's Downtown
19	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
20	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
21	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
25	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
27	Swedesboro	NJ	Old Swede's Inn
28	Pawling	NY	Townie Crier Cafe
5	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
11	Stanhope	NJ	Stanhope House
12	Utica	NY	Tiny's Grill
13	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
18-19	Philadelphia	PA	Warmdaddy's
20	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
31	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
Jan. 1	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
2	Augusta	ME	Sally's
3	Rockland	ME	Time Out Pub
8	Mount Vernon	NY	Bayou Restaurant
9	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
15	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
23	Carboro	NC	The ArtCenter
30	Lake Harmony	PA	Big Boulder Resort
5	Crested Butte	CO	Center For The Arts
12-13	Reno	NV	Eldorado Hotel & Casino
15	Sacramento	CA	Horsmen's Club
16	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
21	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
25	Seattle	WA	Parker's
27	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
Mar. 20	Muskegon	MI	Frauenthal Theatre
14	Cynthburg	VA	Blues Festival
15	Greensboro	NC	Blues Festival
16	Seabrook	MD	Chesapeake Bay Fest.
21	Flat Rock	NC	Black Mt. Music Fest.
30	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
Sept. 12	Lake Charles	LA	Barton Coliseum
25	Lasbon	POR	Centro Cultural Belem

Sherrie Austin

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company
RC: Arista (Nashville)

Nov. 5	Fort Walton Bch.	FL	Okaloosa Co. Fair
6	Beaufort	SC	Durango's
7	Tampa	FL	The Round-Up
10	Tallahassee	FL	North Florida Fair
11	Orlando	FL	Wild Horse Saloon
12	Lakewood	FL	Country Rock Beach Club
13	Jacksonville	FL	Crazy Horse
Dec. 19	Charleston	WV	Private Function

Shoot The Gift

BA: Devil Saint Booking
PM: Devil Saint Productions
RC: Dirt Poor

Nov. 11	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat
---------	------------	----	---------

Note DODGEBALL appears Nov. 11.

Sick Of It All

BA: Leave Home Booking
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Nasty Little Man
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Nov. 13	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
14	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
15	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
20	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
21	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
22	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom
27	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
28	Clinton	MA	St. John's Gym
29	New Haven	CT	Tod's Place
Dec. 4	Mincola	NY	Deja One
5	Albany	NY	Valentine's

sidedoor johnnies

BA: Good Guppy
BA: Wicked Rose
RC: Beauty / Mercury

Nov. 7	New York	NY	XS
20	New York	NY	Luna Lounge
21	Islip	NY	Glassic Festival
Dec. 5	Philadelphia	PA	New Market Cabaret
18	Litchfield	CT	Tavern Off The Green
19	Providence	RI	AS220

The Silos

BA: Hello! Booking
RC: Checkered Past
PR: Lisa Shively

Nov. 6	New York	NY	Acme Underground
13	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
16	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
17	Lincoln	NE	Duffy's
20	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
21	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
22	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's

Sinead Lohan

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Interscope
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

Nov. 3	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
4	Dallas	TX	Curtain Club
6	Columbia	MO	Mojo's
7	St. Louis	MO	The Firehouse
8	Nashville	TN	3rd & Lindsley
10	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud

12 Virginia Beach VA Nocturnal Cafe
Note JUDE opens thru Nov. 12 except Nov. 6 - 8

Sister Soleil

BA: Ashley Talent International
PM: 21st Century Management
RC: Katharhis

Nov. 2	Ames	IA	Peoples
--------	------	----	---------

Six Finger Satellite

BA: The Billions Corporation
RC: Sub Pop

Nov. 5	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
--------	----------	----	--------------

SKWBXX

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Lynn Oliver

Nov. 6	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
7	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
10	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
12	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
13	New York	NY	Weilands Preserve
14	Washington	DC	TBA
19	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
20	Athens	GA	Private Function
21	Savannah	GA	Velvet Elvis
25	Florence	SC	Apple Annie's
27	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
28	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Old Bar
Dec. 2	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
12	Valdosta	GA	Library
19	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe

The Skydiggers

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Matze Consulting
RC: Hip City

Nov. 19	Saskatoon	SK	Univ. Of Saskatchewan
20	Regina	SK	The State
26	Kingston	ON	Mid Town Manor
27	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's
28	Peterborough	ON	Gordon Best Theatre
Dec. 18			

The Slip

BA:	Peacewheel		
RC:	Ka		
Nov.	2 Asheville	NC	Be Here Now
	3 Carrboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
	4 College Park	MD	Terragon Station
	5 Camp Hill	PA	Guliffy's Downunder
	6 Towson	MD	Rec Room
	7 Williamsport	PA	Bullfrog Brewery
	12 Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
	21 New Market	NH	Stone Church
	14 Providence	RI	AS220
	17 Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
	19 Bridgewater	MA	Bridgewater St. College
	20 Boston	MA	Boston University
	26 Providence	RI	Living Room
	28 New York	NY	Wellands Preserve
Dec.	11 Marion	RI	Tabor Academy
	12 Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
	30 New York	NY	Wellands Preserve

Slobberbone

BA:	Hello! Booking		
RC:	Doolittle		
PR:	MSO		
Nov.	3 Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
	4 Lincoln	NE	Duffy's
	5 Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
	6 St. Paul	MN	Turf Club
	7 Neenah	WI	Automatic Slim's
	11 Xenington	WI	Lynagh's
	12 Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat
	13 Chicago	IL	Schuba's
	14 Carbondale	IL	Hangar 9
	20 Denton	TX	Dan's
	21 Dallas	TX	Barley House
	27 Houston	TX	Rudyard's

Smalltown Poets

BA:	Davdon Artist Agency		
PM:	Mark Hollingsworth Company		
RC:	Ardent / ForeFront		
Nov.	5 Monterey	CA	Cypress Comm. Church
	6 Los Angeles	CA	Rolling Hills Church
	7 San Diego	CA	Pt. Lorna Nazarene Univ.
	9 San L. Obispo	CA	New Life Comm. Church
	10 Las Vegas	NV	Canyon Ridge Church
	12 Yuma	AZ	TBA
	13 Phoenix	AZ	First Assembly Of God
	14 Tucson	AZ	Pantano Christian Church
	15 Midland	TX	TBA
	16 Santa Fe	NM	First Baptist Church
	17 Abilene	TX	TBA
	18 Bethany	OK	Herrick Auditorium
	19 Springfield	MO	Evangel College
	20 Independence	MO	Nelland Road Church
	21 St. Louis	MO	Miner's Theatre
	22 Nashville	TN	Nat'l Youth Workers
	27 Gatlinburg	TN	Mills Auditorium
Dec.	30 Daytona Beach	FL	Ramada Ocean Front

Smokin' Armadillos

BA:	William Morris Agency		
PM:	Moresa Nanas Entertainment		
RC:	MCG / Curb		
Nov.	7 San Francisco	CA	Cow Palace
Dec.	4 Las Vegas	NV	Golden Nugget Hotel
	11 Las Vegas	NV	Golden Nugget Hotel

Snoop Dogg

BA:	F.B.I.		
RC:	No Limit		
Nov.	9 Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Arena
	10 Oslo	NOR	Rockefeller Music Hall
	11 Copenhagen	DEN	Vega
	13 Hamburg	GER	Docks Konzerte
	14 Berlin	GER	Arena
	15 Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
	16 Cologne	GER	E-Werk
	17 Ludwigshaf.	GER	Eberthalle
	18 Ludwigshurg	GER	Forum
	19 Munich	GER	Colosseum
	20 Vienna	AUT	Rockhaus
	22 Paris	FRA	Le Zenith
	23 Brussels	BEL	Ancienne Belgique
	24 London	UK	Subterania
	25 Villeurbanne	FRA	Transbordeur
	27 Milan	ITA	Rolling Stone
	28 Laax	SWI	Garage
Dec.	1 Perth	AUS	Metropolis Nightclub
	3 Melbourne	AUS	Festival Hall
	5 Brisbane	AUS	Festival Hall
	6-7 Sydney	AUS	Enmore Theatre
	9 Auckland	NZ	Mt. Smart Superloop
	11-12 Osaka	JPN	Bayside Jenny
	13-14 Yokohama	JPN	Bay Hall

Solas

BA:	International Music Network		
RC:	Shanachie Entertainment		
Nov.	4 Harrisonburg	VA	Rockingham Theatre
	5 Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
	6 New York	NY	Symphony Space
	7 Somerville	NJ	Raritan Valley College
	8 Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
	10 Hanover	NH	Dartmouth College
	12 Manchester	NH	Koonz Theatre
	13 Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
	14 Boston	MA	Symphony Hall
	15 Fairfield	CT	Foie, Inc.
	16 Ithaca	NY	Cornell University
	8 Tokyo	JPN	Club Cuyo
	9 Osaka	JPN	Club Quatro
Feb.	27 Eau Claire	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
	27 Chicago	IL	Insh Amer. Heritage Ctr.
	28 Oshkosh	WI	Grand Opera House
Mar.	3 Seattle	WA	Show Box
	4 Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
	5 Arcata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
	7 San Francisco	CA	Fort Mason
	12 Beaver Creek	CO	Vilar Center For The Arts
	14 Logan	UT	Ellen Eccles Theatre
	17 Irvine	CA	Barclay Theatre
	18 San Pedro	CA	Warner Grand Theatre
	20 Albuquerque	NM	Kimo Theatre

Solex

BA:	Tough Guy Booking		
RC:	Matador		
Nov.	4 New York	NY	TBA
	5 Philadelphia	PA	LaSalle University
	7 Philadelphia	PA	Uptown At Nick's
	9 Columbus	OH	Bernie's
	10 Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
	11 Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
	12 Athens	OH	Union Bar
	13 Baltimore	MD	E Level
	14 New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
	16 Seattle	WA	Aro Space
	17 Portland	OR	The Salycrin
	19 San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
	21 W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
	22 San Diego	CA	The Casbah

Solo

BA:	Pyramid Entertainment Group		
RC:	Perspective A&M		
Nov.	14 Washington	DC	DAR Constitution Hall
	15 Washington	DC	DAR Constitution Hall
Dec.	31 Nashville	TN	TBA

Son Seals Blues Band

BC:	Anna Greanias - Wright		
PM:	Anna Greanias - Wright		
RC:	Alligator		
Nov.	2 Ismir	TUR	Blues Festival
	6-8 Ankara	TUR	Blues Festival
	11-12 Mersin	TUR	Blues Festival
	14-15 Antalya	TUR	Blues Festival
	17-18 Eskisehir	TUR	Blues Festival
	21-22 Bucharest	ROM	Blues Festival
	27-28 Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
Dec.	12 Miami	FL	U.S.S. Norway
	19 Miami	FL	U.S.S. Norway
	31 Northlake	IL	Concorde Plaza
Jan.	8 Charlotte	NC	Double Door
	9 Raleigh	NC	TBA
	15-16 New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
	23 Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
Apr.	1 Athens	GRE	TBA
	2 Athens	GRE	TBA
	4-5 Lisbon	POR	Festival
May	15 Seabrook	MD	Chesapeake Bay Fest.
	16 Avalon	CA	Fender Blues Festival

Son Volt

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
BA:	Helter Skelter (Europe)		
PM:	Black Park Management		
RC:	Warner Bros.		
Nov.	2 W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
	3 Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
	4 San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
	5 Portland	OR	La Luna
	6 Seattle	WA	Show Box
	7 Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
	16 Munich	GER	Atomic Cafe
	17 Hamburg	GER	Logo
	18 Copenhagen	DEN	Loppen
	24 Stockholm	SWE	Studion
	25 Malmö	SWE	Kulturtaget
	26 Berlin	GER	Knaack Klub
	27 Frankfurt	GER	KOZ
	28 Cologne	GER	Underground

Sons of the San Joaquin

BA:	Scott O'Malley & Assoc.		
PM:	Scott O'Malley & Assoc.		
RC:	Western Jubilee Recording Co.		
Nov.	6 Tucson	AZ	Western Music Festival
	8 Avon	CO	Vilar Ctr. for the Arts
	14 Visalia	CA	Private Function
Dec.	12 Fresno	CA	TBA
	18 Visalia	CA	Private Function
	19 Visalia	CA	L.J. Williams Theatre
Jan.	15 Fort Worth	TX	Roundup Inn
	23 Morgantown	NC	Comma Auditorium
Feb.	6 Grand Junction	CO	High School
	13 Iola	KS	Bowles Fine Arts Ctr.
Mar.	13 Cedar City	UT	Randall Jones Theatre
	28 Santa Clarita	CA	Melody Ranch
Apr.	22 Medford	OR	Singer Rogers Theatre
	24 Lewiston	ID	Lewis & Clark College
June	26 Lakeside	OH	Hoover Auditorium

Sophia

BA:	Pace Agency		
Dec.	1 Karlsruhe	GER	Jubez
	2 Heidenheim	GER	Taubenschlag
	3 Munich	GER	Substanz
	4 Traunstein	GER	Festung
	5 Staffeinstein	GER	Zebra
	6 Cologne	GER	Underground

Soul Asylum

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
BA:	ITB (Europe)		
PM:	OK Management		
RC:	Columbia		
Nov.	2 Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
Dec.	31 Minneapolis	MN	State Theatre

Soul Brains aka Bad Brains

BC:	American Frontier Touring		
PM:	Anthony County A.C. Entertainment		
Nov.	7 Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
	8 San Diego	CA	Ventura
	9 Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
	10 W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
	11 Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
	12 Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
	13 San Francisco	CA	Martime Hall
	14 Portland	OR	Roseland Theatre

15 Seattle	WA	RKCNDY
16 Olympia	WA	Club Tneka
17 Missoula	MT	University Of Montana
19 Salt Lake City	UT	DVB

Note (HED)PE support Nov. 8

"Sounds Of The Supremes"

BA:	Harmony Artists		
BA:	Artsword International (UK)		
BA:	Popset (Australia)		
PM:	RSM Management		
Nov.	6 Westwood	CA	Vet Fest America
	14 Melbourne	AUS	Crown Casino
	15 Melbourne	AUS	Freccia Azzura Club
	16 Melbourne	AUS	Skyways International
	20 Dandenong	AUS	York On Lilydale Hotel
	17 Lilydale	AUS	York On Lilydale Hotel
	18 Sydney	AUS	Private Function
	19 Melbourne	AUS	Fogola Furgan Club
	20 Dandenong	AUS	Worker's Club
	21 Melbourne	AUS	Yarraville Club
	23 Cologne	GER	Martim Hotel
	25 Colchester	UK	King's Club
	26 Hartlepool	UK	Ritz Club
	27 Bolton	UK	Temple Club

Southern Culture On The Skids

BA:	The Billions Corporation		
PM:	The Billions Corporation		
Nov.	3 Oklahoma City	OK	Will Rogers Theatre
	4 Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
	5 San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
	6 Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
	7 New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
	10 Roanoke	VA	Top Floor
	28 Richmond	VA	Alley Katz

Sparklehorse

BA:	Creative Performance Group		
BA:	ITB (Europe)		
PM:	Nasty Little Man		
RC:	Capitol		
Nov.	2 Washington	DC	Black Cat
	5 New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom

Sparks

BA:	F.B.I.		
BA:	Value Added Talent (Europe)		
PM:	D.E.F.		
Nov.	14 W. Hollywood	CA	Key Club

Spencer Davis Group

BA:	Paradise Artists		
Dec.	1 Tampa	FL	TBA
	5 San Diego	CA	TBA
	19 Orchard Park	NY	Wilson Jr. Fieldhouse

Note Tour of Germany Nov. 17 - 29. Tour of Japan Apr. 19 - 26.

Spider Monkey

BA:	Progressive Global Agency		
Nov.	6 Gainesville	FL	Brick City Music Hall
	12 Fairfax	VA	T. T. Reynolds
	13 Woodbridge	VA	Gecko's
	14 Florence	SC	Shooter's
	19 Greenville	SC	The Handlebar
	20 Tallahassee	FL	Por Belly's
	21 Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
	25 Atlanta	GA	Chameleon Club
	26 St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
	27 Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer

Sprung Monkey

BA:	Progressive Global Agency		
RC:	Surfdog / Hollywood		
Nov.	6 Riverside	CA	Club Metro
	13 So. Padre Island	TX	Charlie's
	14 W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
	21 Maroubra	AUS	Surf, Skate, Siam
	22 Liverpool	AUS	Surf, Skate, Siam
	23 Hamilton	NZ	TBA
	24 Palmerstown	NZ	TBA
	25 Wellington	NZ	

ROUTE BOOK

Steve Wariner

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Renaissance Management
 RC: Capitol / EMI
 PR: The Press Office

Nov. 7 Middleburg FL Spencer Farms
 22 Pompano Beach FL Broward County Fair
 27 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino

Storyville

BC: AMark 1 Management
 PM: Mark 1 Management
 RC: Atlantic

Nov. 7 Austin TX Slubb's Barbeque
 13 Austin TX Dessau Music Hall
 14 Austin TX Antone's
 20 Fayetteville AR Doc Murdock's
 21 Fort Smith AR TBA
 22 Little Rock AR Juanita's
 28 Austin TX La Zona Rosa
 Dec. 3 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
 4 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
 5 Yucaipa CA Crossroads
 10 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern
 31 Austin TX Dessau Music Hall

Strangefolk

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Little Sadie Productions
 RC: Mammoth

Nov. 10 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
 11 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
 12 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater
 14 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
 15 Buffalo NY Center For The Arts

The String Cheese Incident

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Madison House

Nov. 3 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
 4 Gainesville FL Florida Theatre
 5 Auburn AL 4th Quarter
 6 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall
 7 Sewanee TN Cravens Hall
 8 Nashville TN Exit / In
 11 Memphis TN Newby's
 12 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.
 13 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre
 14 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 18 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
 19 Dallas TX Trees
 20-21 Austin TX Liberty Lunch

Note MARTIN SEXTON supports Nov. 3 - 8

The Stuttering John Band

BA: Pegasus Concerts
 PM: Bonafied Entertainment
 RC: Razor & Tie

Nov. 6 Livingston NJ Diamonds In The Rough
 7 Panama City FL Klub LaVoiA
 8 Fort Myers FL Harlewood
 12 Elizabeth NJ Dancing Lucy
 13 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge
 14 Arismore PA Rusty Nail
 18 New York NY TBA
 20 Cleveland OH WNCX Radio Show
 21 Minneapolis MN WROC Radio Show
 25 New York NY "Conan O'Brian Show"
 27 Louisville KY TBA
 Dec. 3 Mechanicsburg PA Wanda's
 4 Newark DE TBA
 5 Philadelphia PA Music Conference
 6 Harrisburg PA Club Odyssey

The Supremes Starring Mary Wilson

BA: Paradise Artists
 PM: Durvya Entertainment
 PR: ISL Public Relations

Nov. 4 Los Angeles CA Convention Center
 7 Geneseo NY Kuhl Gym
 13 Naperville IL Naperville NC College
 14 Wabash IN Honeywell Center
 18 Rosemont IL Hyatt Hotel
 20 Metropolis IL Player's Casino
 28-29 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
 Dec. 5 Bay St. Louis MS Casino Magic
 26 Las Vegas NV Silverton Casino
 31 Yuma AZ Quechan
 Jan. 16 Austin TX Renaissance Hotel
 Feb. 6 Boca Raton FL Boca Raton Resort
 13 Paines Hills IL Moraine Valley College
 20 Arnold MO Rickman Auditorium
 Apr. 1 Las Vegas NV Mirage Hotel
 30 Fort Worth TX Trinity Park
 June 26 San Antonio TX Lila Cockrell Theatre
 Aug. 7 New Britain CT Private Function

Note Full name of the tour is "Mary Wilson Salutes The Supremes' 40th Anniversary"

Susan Aglukark

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
 PM: Aglukark Entertainment
 RC: EMI Music Canada

Nov. 20 Toronto ON Toronto Skydome
 22 Winnipeg MB Blue Bomber Stadium
 Jan. 28 Calgary AB TBA
 -29 Calgary AB TBA

Susan Tedeschi

BA: Monterey International
 PM: Blue Sky Artist Management
 RC: Tone Cool
 PR: Baker / Northrop Media Group

Nov. 12 Nashville TN Caffe Milano
 14 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
 15 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club
 16 Martin TN University Of Tennessee
 18 Kansas City MO Roadhouse Ruby's

20 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
 21 Aspen CO Double Diamond
 25 Los Angeles CA The Mint
 27 Santa Cruz CA Mo's Alley
 Dec. 28 San Francisco CA John Lee Hooker's
 3 Eugene OR Good Times Cafe
 4 Seattle WA Moore Theatre
 5 Vancouver BC Starfire House
 6 Victoria BC Victoria Blues House
 10 Missoula MT Sean Kelly's
 17 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 27 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest

Susan Werner

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 PM: Golden Guru
 RC: The Bottom Line

Nov. 5 New York NY Bottom Line
 6 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 7 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 11 New York NY Bottom Line
 13 Montclair NJ Impact In The Burbs
 14 Newport NH Newport Opera House
 19 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall
 20 Fayetteville AR Good Folk
 21 Tulsa OK John H. Williams Theatre
 Dec. 28 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
 31 Nashville TN Bluebird Cafe
 4 Decatur GA Eddie's Attic
 4 Knoxville TN Bird's Eye View
 10 Newport KY Southgate House
 11 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 12 Chicago IL Old Town School
 13 Macomb IL Western Illinois Univ.
 31 Mansfield TN Main Street Theatre

Jan. 8 Mamaronek NY Emelin Theatre
 14 Houston TX Mucky Duck
 15 Dallas TX Presbyterian Church
 22 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's
 Feb. 13 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School
 14 Vienna VA Barrs Of Wolf Trap
 17-18 New London NH Four Corners Grill
 20 Franklin MA Masonic Hall
 21 Portland OR McMinnen's Brewpub
 31 Corvallis OR TBA
 20 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage
 Apr. 10 Santa Cruz CA Kumbwa Jazz Center
 10 Nashua NH N. Hampshire Tech Coll.

Swervedriver

BA: The Agency Group
 BA: Helter Skelter (Europe)
 PM: Offside Management
 RC: Zero Hour

Nov. 4 New York NY Knitting Factory
 5 Albany NY Valentine's
 6 New London CT In-Gee Club
 7 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
 8 Providence RI Met Cafe

Note SAMIAM supports Nov. 5 - 7.

Swingin' Utters

BA: Leave Home Booking
 RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Nov. 5 Salt Lake City UT DVB
 6 Denver CO The Raven
 7 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad
 8 Tempe AZ The Heat
 13 Las Vegas NV Huntridge Theatre
 14 W. Hollywood CA The Whiskey
 15 San Diego CA Soma
 20 Sacramento CA Bojangles
 22 Chicago CA Zoccol Room
 27-28 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill
 Dec. 31 Auckland NZ TBA
 Jan. 2 Noosa AUS TBA
 3 Gold Coast AUS Doug Jennings Park
 5 Byron Bay AUS Rugby Leagues Ground
 6 Coffs Harbour AUS Coffs Harbour Showgr.
 8 Kareela AUS Kareela Oval
 9 Manly AUS Kerrie Park
 10 Ulladulla AUS Ulladulla Skate Park
 13 Albany/Wodgna AUS Football Club Grounds
 15 Anglesea AUS Football Club Grounds
 16 Melbourne AUS Flemington Racecourse
 17 Adelaide AUS Finders University
 20 Perth AUS Claremont Showgrounds
 23 Honolulu HI Kulaoa Ranch

Note Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '99" Dec. 31 - Jan. 23.

SwingSonic

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
 PM: Phillips

Nov. 12 Winnipeg MB McPhillips Street Station
 16 Russell MB Community Centre
 Apr. 23 Winnipeg MB Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.

Switchblade Symphony

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 PM: Rhythm Victim Ent.
 RC: Cleopatra

Nov. 2 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre
 3 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre

Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band

BA: Monterey International
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Bill Graham Management
 RC: Windham Hill

Nov. 24 Seattle WA Jazz Alley
 -25 Seattle WA Jazz Alley
 Dec. 27-29 Seattle WA Jazz Alley
 Dec. 31 Seaside CA Embassy Suites

Note Nov. 24 - 29 are Taj Mahal solo dates.

Tanya Tucker

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Tanya Tucker, Inc.
 RC: Capitol / Nashville

Nov. 5 Rising Sun IN Grand Victoria Casino
 -6 Rising Sun IN Grand Victoria Casino
 7 Parker TX Private Function
 13 Orlando FL Private Function
 14-21 Miami FL SS Norway
 Jan. 12 Nashville TN Private Function
 21 Baton Rouge LA Private Function
 23 Dallas TX Private Function
 Feb. 13 Charlotte NC Private Function

Terri Clark

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Fitzgerald Haley Company
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Nov. 6 Ames IA Hilton Coliseum
 7 Minneapolis MN Target Center
 8 Fargo ND FargoDome
 12 Rochester NY Blue Cross Arena
 13 Syracuse NY Onondaga War Memorial
 14 Washington DC MCI Center
 15 Richmond VA RICHmond Coliseum
 Cincinnati OH The Crown
 20 Cleveland OH Good Arena
 21 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena
 22 Hamilton ON Copps Coliseum
 27 Denver CO Grizzly Rose
 28 Salt Lake City UT Delta Center
 29 Boise ID BSU Pavilion
 Dec. 1 Vancouver BC Empire Motors Place
 3 Tacoma WA Tacoma Dome
 4 Spokane WA Spokane Arena
 5 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena
 8 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena
 9 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
 11 Phoenix AZ America West Arena
 12 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond
 Jan. 9 Miami FL Norwegian Cruise Lines
 -16 Miami FL Norwegian Cruise Lines
 23 Corner Brook NF Canada Games Center
 29-30 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino
 Feb. 7 Pembroke Pines FL WKIS Chili Cookoff
 13 San Antonio TX Livestock Exposition

Note Supporting BROOKS & DUNN / REBA McENTIRE thru Dec. 12 except Nov. 27.

Thantos

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Precipice

Nov. 2 Columbus OH Chelsie's

They Might Be Giants

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: Hornblow Group USA

Dec. 31 New York NY Tramps
 Jan. 29 Westerville OH Rike Center

Thistle

BA: Devil Saint Booking
 RC: Tiberius

Dec. 3 Nashville TN 12th & Porter
 18 Chicago IL Phylis's

Thompson Brothers Band

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Barron Entertainment
 RC: RCA (Nashville)

Nov. 6 West Lafayette IN Elliott Hall Of Music
 Jan. 30 W. Palm Beach FL South Florida Fair

The Throat Singers Of Tuva

BA: International Music Network
 RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Jan. 28 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center
 -29 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center
 30 Batavia IN Ramsey Auditorium
 Feb. 1 Bloomington IL John Waldron Arts Ctr.
 4 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 6 Rochester NY Nazareth College
 7 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
 8 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 9-10 Brunswick ME Bowdoin College
 11 New York NY Town Hall
 18 Santa Cruz CA University Of California
 19 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
 20 Seattle WA Meany Hall
 21 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre
 25 Boulder CO Boulder Theater

The Tigrerlites

BA: ONLY Booking
 RC: Truckstop / Atavistic

Nov. 28 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl

Tim Mahoney

BA: Hello! Booking
 PM: JW Management
 RC: Pop Sense
 PR: ECI Company Productions

Nov. 4 Philadelphia PA Sam Adam's Brew Hse
 6-7 Nantucket MA The Muse
 11 Cincinnati OH Mad Frog
 12 Oxford OH Ozy's Saloon
 13 Naperville IL Frankie's Blue Room
 14 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall
 19 St. Cloud MN Red Carpet
 20 Chicago IL Joe's
 21 Ames IA People's
 25 Minneapolis MN The Cabooze
 27 Fargo ND Playmaker's
 28 Austin TN Torge's Live
 Dec. 4 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus
 5 Apple Valley MN Bogart's

Tiny Town

BA: Monterey International

Nov. 5 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
 6 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
 7 San Antonio TX Cibolo Creek Co. Club
 8 Austin TX Waterloo Park
 11 Winooski VT Hinocski
 12 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 13 Boston MA Avalon
 14 New York NY Irving Plaza
 16 Northampton MA Pearl Street
 18 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
 19 Lynchburg VA Gattie Anne's
 20 Washington DC Warner Theatre
 21 So. Amboy NJ Club Bena

Note Supporting LITTLE FEAT Nov. 11 - 21

Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble

BA: Berkeley Agency
 BA: B.P.R. (U.K.)
 RC: Troj Jazz

Nov. 6 Tampa FL Tampa Bay P.A.C.
 20 Englewood NJ John Harris Theatre
 28 North York ON Ford Centre
 Dec. 15 New York NY 92nd Street Y
 19 Purchase NY SUNY/Purchase Arts Ctr.
 31 San Juan PR Private Function
 Feb. 27 Punta del Este URU Conrad Resort
 16 Austin TX University Of Texas
 18-19 Los Angeles CA Conga Room
 26 Madison WI Madison Civic Center
 27 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 28 Austintown OH Maro Nite Centre
 4 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 5 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 6 Houston TX Aerial Theatre
 9-14 New York NY Blue Note
 20 Milwaukee WI TBA
 Mar. 24-28 Columbus OH Jazz Orchestra
 Apr. 17 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
 May 7 Boston MA Northeastern University
 8 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall

Toby Keith

BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: T.K.O. Artist Management
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Nov. 5 Athens GA Classic Center
 6 Middleburg FL Ham Jam
 8 Ladsen SC Coastal Carolina Fair
 8 Crystal River FL Nature's Amphitheatre
 27 Arlington TX Cowboys
 Dec. 1 Santa Ana CA Crazyhorse Saloon
 -2 Santa Ana CA Crazyhorse Saloon
 3 Escondido CA California Center
 4 Las Vegas NV Sunset Station Casino
 Feb. 5 Kenai AK K.C.H.S. Auditorium
 6 Anchorage AK Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.

Todays My Super Spaceout Day

BA: Mechanically Separated
 RC: Beluga

Nov. 7 Chicago IL Roby's

Tom Freund

BA: Kraser Entertainment
 PM: Entertainement Services Unltd.
 RC: Red Ant Entertainment
 PR: Baker / Northrop Media Group

Nov. 5 New Hope PA John & Peters
 6 New York NY Sam Goody
 7 Philadelphia PA North Star Bar
 11 Austin TX Slubb's Barbeque
 12 Dallas TX Club Dab
 13 Austin TX Continental Club

Note Appearing with ROBBIE FULKS Nov. 13.

Tomas Kubinek

BA: PQMG Entertainment Agency
 RC: BMG Music Canada

Jan. 23 Penticon BC Cleland Centre
 -24 Penticon BC Cleland Centre
 Feb. 14 Guelph ON River Run Center
 June 1 St. Albert AB Arden Theatre
 -5 St. Albert AB Arden Theatre

Tom Paxton

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 RC: Sugar Hill

Nov. 3 Mallow IRE Central Hotel
 6 Tewkesbury UK Roses Theatre
 7 Birmingham UK Red Lion Folk Club
 8 Blackwood UK Miners Institute
 9 London UK Green Room
 13 Willton UK Dancesfield
 14 Birkenhead UK Town Hall
 16 Nettlebed UK Folk Centre
 17 Milton Keynes UK The Stables
 19 South Shields UK Custom Theatre
 20 Glasgow UK Collier Theatre
 21 Craik UK Craik Folk Club
 22 Irvine UK Magnun Leisure Centre
 27 Black Forest CO Community Center
 Dec. 28 Denver CO Teikyo Loretto Theatre
 6 Silver Spring MD High School
 31 Annapolis MD First Night Annapolis
 Feb. 13 Katonah NY Harvey School
 19 Timonium MD Mary's Chapel
 Mar. 14 Middlebury VT Knights Of Columbus
 27 Williamsburg VA Library Theatre
 28 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
 Apr. 3 Flushing NY Queens Theatre
 10 Cedarburg WI Cedarburg Cultural Ctr.
 11 Racine WI First Presbyterian Church
 20 Hyattsville MD Riverside Presb. Church
 20 Hyattsville MD University Park School
 June 14 Washington DC American University
 -18 Washington DC American University

Tommy Castro

BA: Tom Gold Agency
 PM: Greg Digiovine
 RC: Blind Pig
 PR: Jensen Communications

Nov. 6	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
7	San Mateo	CA	Sebastian City
20	Mill Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
21	Headlandsburg	CA	Bear Republic Brewery
22	Chicago	CA	Brick Works
25	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits 'N Blues
27	Oakland	CA	Eli's
28	San Francisco	CA	The Saloon
Dec. 3	San Jose	CA	JJ's Blues Lounge
4	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
11	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
12	San Diego	CA	Private Function
13	Mill Valley	CA	Private Function
17	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
18	San Rafael	CA	New George's
19	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
31	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
Jan. 23	San Carlos	CA	Private Function
Mar. 26	San Rafael	CA	Private Function
28	Tampa	FL	Blues Festival
30	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Tommy James

BA: Paradise Artists

Dec. 5	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
--------	----------	----	---------------------

Trace Adkins

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Borman Entertainment
 RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Nov. 6	Kennesaw	GA	Cowboys
7	Crystal River	FL	Crystal River Jam
12	Kansas City	MO	Amer Royal Livestock
14	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
10	Las Vegas	NV	Sunset Station Casino
-11	Las Vegas	NV	Private Station Casino
Jan. 21	W. Palm Beach	FL	So. Florida Fairgrounds
30	Lula	MS	Lady Luck Casino
Feb. 26	Plant City	FL	Strawberry Festival
27	Fl. Pierce	TX	St. Lucie County Fair
Mar. 12	Austin	TX	Travis Co. Expo Center
13	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
May 15	Arnold	MO	Rickman Auditorium

Tracy Byrd

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Carter & Company
 RC: MCA (Nashville)

Nov. 6	West Lafayette	IN	Elliott Hall Of Music
7	French Lick	IN	French Lick Sog. Resort
13	Searcy	AR	Benson Auditorium
14	Kansas City	MO	Amer Royal Livestock
15	Osgood	IN	High School
27	Lima	OH	Vel. Mem. Conv. Ctr.
28	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
Dec. 5	Tucson	AZ	New West
6	Conita Mesa	CA	Orange Co. P.A.C.
9	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
10	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
11	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
12	Oroville	CA	Feather Falls Casino
Feb. 11	Jackson	MS	Nat'l Livestock Show
17	Reno	NV	Horseshoe Theatre
26	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
27	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
28	Wabash	IN	Honeywell Center

Tracy Lawrence

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Tracy Lawrence Enterprises
 RC: Atlantic (Nashville)
 PR: Holley & Harman Public Relations

Nov. 5	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
6	Ene	PA	Warner Theatre
20	Cape Coral	FL	Hired Hand Saloon
21	Tampa	FL	The Round Up
27	Charlotte	NC	Coyote Joe's
28	Greenville	SC	Blind Horse
Dec. 1	Cincinnati	OH	Cheyenne Cattle Co
2	Prior Lake	IA	Mystic Lake Casino
4	Terrel	TX	Texas Cowboy
5	Baton Rouge	LA	Maravich Assembly Ctr.
11	Hot Springs	AR	Convention Center
12	Lexington	KY	TBA
31	Bossier City	LA	Horseshoe Casino
Jan. -1	Bossier City	LA	Horseshoe Casino

The Tragically Hip

BA: Entourage Talent Associates
 PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 RC: The Management Trust Ltd.
 PR: Sire

Nov. 2	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
3	Jacksonville	FL	Fat Kat Music Hall
4	Lk. Buena Vista	CA	House Of Blues
6	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
7	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
12	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
17	State College	PA	The Crowbar
18	Washington	DC	George Wash. Univ.
21	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia
22	Williamsport	PA	Lycorning College
27	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
28	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
4	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
5	Boston	MA	Orpheum Theatre

Note THE DEREK TRUCKS BAND supports Nov. 2 - 3 and Nov. 6. Opening for BLUES TRAVELER Nov. 18 - 22.

Train

BA: Progressive Global Agency
 PM: Bill Graham Management
 RC: Aware - Columbia

Nov. 3	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
4	Wilmington	NC	Metropolis
5	Blacksburg	VA	Virginia Tech. University

6	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
7	Emmitsburg	MD	St. Mary's College
8	Philadelphia	PA	North Star Bar
10	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
11	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
12	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
13	Charlotte	NC	Jack Straw's
14	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Old Bar
19	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
20	Chicago	IL	Mary's
21	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe

The Trammes Featuring Earl Young

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Note Supporting EVERYTHING Nov. 3 - 7.

Dec. 1	Cardiff	UK	Brannigan's
2	Chester	UK	Brannigan's
3	Sheffield	UK	Brannigan's
4	Teddington	UK	Night Fever
7	Ipswich	UK	Brannigan's
8	Leeds	UK	Brannigan's
9	Derby	UK	Brannigan's
10	Dundee	UK	Brannigan's
11	Blackpool	UK	Brannigan's
14	Birmingham	UK	Brannigan's
15	Luton	UK	Brannigan's
16	Stoke	UK	Brannigan's

Travis Tritt

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Falcon Management
 RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Nov. 6	Jacksonville	FL	Times-Union Center
7	Crystal River	FL	Crystal River Jam
8	Clewiston	FL	Seminole Indian Fest
13	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
14	Adelanto	CA	Mack Stadium
15	Coachella	CA	Spotlight 29 Casino
18	San Jose	CA	Saddle Rack
20	Shelbyville	TN	Calsonic Arena
22	Bristol	TN	Viking Hill
22	New Castle	PA	Scottish Rite Cathedral
Dec. 3	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
4	Lowell	MA	Tsongas Arena
5	Bangor	ME	Bangor Civic Center
7	Pembroke Pines	FL	C.B. Smith Park

Tree

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Cherry Disc

Nov. 8	New London	CT	El-N-Gee Club
27	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
28	Portland	ME	The Asylum
29	Springfield	MA	Infinity
Dec. 5	Weymouth	MA	Alternate Route
11	Worcester	MA	Espresso Bar
19	Plymouth	NH	Elvis Room
20	Worcester	MA	Sir Morgan's Cove

Tribe 8

BA: Tough Guy Booking
 RC: Alternative Tentacles

Nov. 4	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
5	Minneapolis	MN	District 202
6	Madison	WI	O Cayz Corral
7	Chicago	IL	Freddie Bowl
7	Chicago	IL	Lounge Ar
8	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
9	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
10	Baltimore	MD	Otobar
11	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
12	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
13	New York	NY	Coney Island High
13	New York	NY	Dumba
14	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
15	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Milvale Industrial Theatre
17	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
18	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
19	Athens	OH	Union Bar
20	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
21	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
23	Lincoln	NE	Knickerbocker's

Tripping Daisy

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Miller Skeller (Europe)
 RC: Freeze Management
 PR: Island

Nov. 2	Vancouver	BC	The Rage
3	Bellingham	WA	Mount Baker Theatre
5	Idaho Falls	ID	Idaho Falls Civic Aud.
7	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
8	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
10	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
12	Oxford	MS	The Library
14	Knowlton	TN	Tennessee Amphitheatre
15	Nashville	TN	328 Performance Hall
19	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
20	Stephenville	TX	Tarleton St. University

Note Supporting MARCY PLAYGROUND thru Nov. 19.

Trisha Yearwood

BA: CAA
 PM: Asgard (Europe)
 RC: Kragen & Company
 PR: MCA (Nashville)

Nov. 6	Glasgow	UK	Royal Concert Hall
7	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
8	London	UK	Apollo Hammersmith
9	Coventry	UK	Warwick Arts Centre

Note ALLISON MOORER supports Nov. 6 - 9.

Trooper

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Nov. 12	Peterborough	ON	Sin City
13	Etobicoke	ON	JJO's
14	Kitchener	ON	Lulu's

17	Scarborough	ON	Appleby's
18	Kinston	ON	St. Mary's Hangar
19	Scarborough	ON	Appleby's
21	Mount Forest	ON	Community Centre

The Truents

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Nov. 11	New York	NY	Life
13	Long Branch	NJ	Brighton Bar
14	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre

Tuck & Patti

BA: Monterey International
 PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 RC: Windham Hill

Nov. 10	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
-15	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
Dec. 1	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
2-3	Boston	MA	Scully's
4	Huntington	NY	IMAC
7	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
-11	New York	NY	Bottom Line
12	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
Feb. 27	Key West	FL	Tennessee Williams Ctr.
May 13	Jerusalem	ISR	Israel Museum
14	Tel Aviv	ISR	Performing Arts Center
45	Ashdod	ISR	Ashdod Auditorium

The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie

BA: Paradise Artists

Nov. 3	Fullerton	CA	California St. University
20	Escondido	CA	Escondido P.A.C.
Dec. 5	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
12	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
26	Mishawaka	IN	Windsor Park Center
Jan. 7	Tucson	AZ	Music Auditorium
13	Redondo Bch.	CA	Civic Light Opera

Ty Herndon

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Pina Miller Entertainment
 RC: Epic (Nashville)
 PR: Dera & Associates

Nov. 4	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
5	Sacramento	CA	In Cahoots
6	Chico	CA	Crazy Horse Saloon
7	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
11	Bakersfield	CA	Crystal Palace
12-25	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
28	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
29	Tucson	AZ	New West
Dec. 4	W. Valley City	UT	Westerner Club
6	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Co. P.A.C.
31	Dallas	TX	Country 2000
Jan. 15	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
-16	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
July 10	Campbelltown	PA	Fireman's Grounds

U.S. Maple

BA: Tough Guy Booking
 RC: Drag City International

Dec. 5	Milwaukee	WI	Cactus Club
--------	-----------	----	-------------

Uncle SideShow

BA: Cellar Door Entertainment
 PM: Judd Matheny
 RC: SideShow

Nov. 5	Hattiesburg	MS	Dewey's Deck & Bar
6-7	Meridian	MS	Headlines
11	Oxford	MS	The Library
13-14	Starville	MS	Mississippi St. University
21	Jackson	MS	The Dock
28	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
Dec. 4	Tuscaloosa	AL	Private Function
5	Starville	MS	Private Function
11	Memphis	TN	Hard Rock Cafe
19	Jackson	MS	Iron Horse Grill
Jan. 30	Starville	MS	Private Function
Feb. 11	Dickson	TN	Key West Cafe
2-13	Tullahoma	TN	American Legion
Apr. 9	Starville	MS	Private Function
17	Starville	MS	Private Function
23	Starville	MS	Private Function

Undercover S.K.A.

BA: Solo Music Group
 PM: Jay Siegan
 RC: Slimstyle Recording

Dec. 31	San Francisco	CA	The Galleria
---------	---------------	----	--------------

The Urge

BA: Variety Artists International
 RC: Immortal - Epic

Nov. 13	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
14	Warrensburg	MO	Star Bar
19	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
21	Des Moines	IA	The Safari

V-Roys

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Dan Gillis
 RC: E Squared

Nov. 7	Dallas	TX	Gypsy Tea Room
11	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
13	Memphis	TN	Newby's
14	Nashville	TN	Exit In
15	W. Lafayette	IN	Boiler Room
19	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
20	Newport	KY	Southgate House
21	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's

Valdy

BA: Paquin Entertainment Group
 PM: Paquin Entertainment Group
 RC: PEG Music

Nov. 5	Annapolis Royal	NS	King's Theatre
--------	-----------------	----	----------------

6	Sydney	NS	Savvy Studio
7	Lunenburg	NS	Starlight Theatre
8	Halifax	NS	Holiday Inn
20-21	Nanaimo	BC	Hairboutfront Centre
29	Canmore	AB	TBA
30	Spruce Grove	AB	Horizon Stage
Dec. 3	Invermere	BC	Penelope Cultural Ctr.
4	Calgary	AB	Rocky Mt. Folk Club
5	Regina	SK	St. Mary's Parish Hall
7	Medicine Hat	AB	Cypress Centre
10	Grande Prairie	AB	College Theatre
Jan. 22	Calgary	AB	Dalhousie Comm. Centre
4	Saskatoon	SK	Children's Festival
-5	Saskatoon	SK	Children's Festival

Vallejo

BA: Metro Talent Group
 PM: Eric Cohen
 RC: TVT

Nov. 5	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
6	Portiac	MI	7th House
7	Grano Rapids	MI	The Intersection
8	Chicago	IL	Subu's
11	East Lansing	MI	TBA
12	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
13	South Bend	IN	Heartland
15	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
17	Kansas City	MO	Roadhouse Ruby's
18	Wichita	KS	Herdeiburg
19	Oklahoma City	OK	Boar's Head
20	Dallas	TX	Curtain Club
21	Edinburg	TX	Pan American University
23	Odessa	TX	Doe Amigos
24	Amarillo	TX	Route 66
25	Killeen	TX	Sandy's
27	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
28	Houston	TX	Instant Karma
29	Shreveport	LA	Havana
Dec. 2	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
3	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
4	Frederick	MD	Khale
5	Charlottesville	VA	

ROUTE BOOK

Violent Femmes

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)

Nov. 3 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre
7 Tampa FL Univ. Of South Florida
10 New York NY Irving Plaza
11 Orlando FL Univ. Of Central Florida

Note MOXY FRUVOUS appears Nov. 10.

ViperHouse

BA: MT Productions
PM: Michael Chorney

Nov. 7 Montpelier VT Emerald City
11 Newark DE Dner Park Tavern
12 Philadelphia PA Sam Adam's Brew Hse
13 Blacksburg VA South Main Cafe
14 Greenville NC Peasant's
16 Chapel Hill NC Local 506
17 Charleston SC Music Farm
18 Greenville SC Henri's
19 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
20 Clemson SC Explorer's
21 Virginia Beach VA Phil's Grill

Voluptuous Horror Of Karen Black

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Cleopatra

Nov. 4 Denver CO 15th Street Tavern
5 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
8 La Crosse WI Warehouse
9 Indianapolis IN The Patio
10 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection
11 Cincinnati OH Sudsy Malone's
12 Detroit MI The Shelter
13 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
14 Worcester MA St. Morgan's Cove
15 Northampton MA Pearl Street
20 Asbury Park NJ Asbury FastLane
21 Albany NY QE 2
27 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge

Waddie Mitchell

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
RC: Western Jubilee Recording Co.

Nov. 7 Wichita KS Century II Conv. Ctr.
Dec. 9 Des Moines IA Private Function
Jan. 3 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
20 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
Feb. 4 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall
7 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall
13 TX Bowles Fine Arts Ctr.
Mar. 13 Cedar City UT Randall Jones Theatre
27 Santa Clarita CA Melody Ranch
July 24 Rawlins WY TBA

Wade Hayes

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Mike Robertson Management
RC: DKC Columbia (Nashville)

Nov. 20 Frederick MD Xhale
21 Bristol TN Vking Hall
Dec. 4 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's
5 Darby FL Snake Rattle & Roll Fest.
May 8 Cockeysville MD Oregon Ridge Bandsheal

Wallace Hartley And The Titans

BA: Helio Booking
PM: Jason Rosenberg
RC: Jellyfish

Nov. 5 Duluth MN Reef Bar
8 Minneapolis MN Whiskey Junction
15 Minneapolis MN Whiskey Junction
20 Winona MN Rascal's
21 Minneapolis MN Bunker's
22 Minneapolis MN Whiskey Junction
29 Minneapolis MN Whiskey Junction
Dec. 11 Brookings SD Pavilion
12 Brookings SD Pavilion
31 Fargo ND 1st Avenue Club

Warrant

BA: Ashley Talent International
PM: Just Having Fun Productions
RC: CMC International

Nov. 4 Joplin MO Guitars & Cadillacs
5 Fort Wayne IN Piere's
6 Toledo OH City Lounge/Theatre
7 Detroit MI Harpo's
8 Alma MI The Highlander
11 Nashville TN Mix Factory
12 Houma LA The Abyss
13 Lake Charles LA Lake Charles Civic Ctr.
14 Springfield MO Shrine Mosque
15 Memphis TN 616 Club
17 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction
19 Warwick RI The Station
20 Brewer ME Babe's
21 Manchester NH Spider's Web
22 Part Jefferson NY Village Pub
24 Scranton PA TBA
25 Springfield VA Jaxx
26 Levan OH TBA
27 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa
28 Old Bridge NJ TBA

Note Appearing on "ROCK NEVER STOPS" thru Nov 15 except Nov. 4, 5 & 8.

The Warren Brothers

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Vector Management
RC: BFA Entertainment

Nov. 3 Victorville CA Cocky Bull
4 San L. Obispo CA Performing Arts Center
5 Palm Desert CA McCallum Theatre
7 Farmington MO McGee Park
19 Kansas City MO Beaumont Club
20 College Station TX Rudder Auditorium

21 Tulsa OK Brady Theatre
22 Amarillo TX Amarillo Civic Ctr.
Dec. 4 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
5 Wilkes-Barre PA F.M. Kirby Center
10 Ft. Mitchell KY Coyote's
11 Nashville TN Windsor Saloon
Jan. 9 Miami FL SS Norway
-16 Miami FL SS Norway

Wayman Tisdale

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
RC: MoJazz / Motown

Nov. 13 New York NY S.O.B.'s
14 Agawam MA Oak Inn
15 Atlanta GA The Atrium

Wayne "The Train" Hancock

BA: American Frontier Touring
RC: Ark 21

Nov. 5 Fort Worth TX White Elephant
6 Austin TX Stub's Barbeque
7 San Antonio TX Roaming 20's
Dec. 4 San Antonio TX Cibolo Creek Co. Club
5 Houston TX Orange Show
12 Bandera TX The Cabaret
31 San Diego CA The Leo's
Jan. 1 Long Beach CA Foothill

Wayne Toups

BA: Monterey International
RC: Swallow

Nov. 5 Chicago IL Private Function
7 Opelousas LA Titani's
13 Berwick LA Club Country
14 Houston TX Firehouse Saloon
25 Lake Charles LA Cowboy's
27 Winsboro LA Sig Easy
Dec. 28 Beaux Bridge LA Swamps Tavern
Dec. 10 Baton Rouge LA Texas Club
19 Lafayette LA Private Function
31 Beaumont TX Rocky Octane
Jan. 8 Miami FL Sandy Beaches Cruise
-15 Miami FL Sandy Beaches Cruise
Feb. 14 Port Arthur TX TBA
Mar. 13 Sunrise FL Markham Park
26 New Iberia LA St. Edwards Field
May 1 Thibodaux LA Firemen Fair
Aug. 6 Vacherie LA Oak Alley Plantation

Webb Wilder

BA: American Frontier Touring
RC: Watermelon

Nov. 13 Kansas City MO The Hurricane
14 Oklahoma City OK Boat's Head
27 Newport KY Southerly House
28 St. Mary's OH Rte. 33 Rhythm & Blues
Jan. 15 Johnson City TN Down Home
-16 Johnson City TN Down Home

Wesley Willis

BA: Mechanically Separated

Nov. 12 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern
13 New Brunswick NJ Melody Bar
14 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room
15 Providence RI The Call
16 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
17 New York NY Coney Island High
18 Baltimore MD TBA
19 Rochester NY TBA
Dec. 19 Milwaukee WI Cactus Club

Note Appearing with CATS AND JAMMERS Nov. 12 - Dec. 19.

White Trash Debutants

BA: ONLY Booking

Nov. 12 W. Hollywood CA Mogul's
20 Hollywood CA Gabbah
22 Pasadena CA Doo Dah Parade
Dec. 1 Santa Monica CA 14 Below
9 W. Hollywood CA The Martini

The Why Store

BA: Live Entertainment
PM: East End Management
RC: Way Cool Music / MCA

Nov. 4 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
5 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda
6 St. Joseph MI Czar's
7 East Lansing MI Small Planet
11-12 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub
13 Cincinnati OH Annie's
14 Columbus OH Ludlow's
17 Muncie IN Dil Street Bar
19 Louisville KY Phoenix Hill Tavern
19 Evansville IN Harpoles
20 Lexington KY A1A
25 Kokomo IN Forest Park Live
27 Fort Wayne IN Piere's
28 Chicago IL Joe's
Dec. 3 Iowa City IA The Que
4 Ames IA People's
5 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
9 St. Louis MO Side Door
10 Rockford IL L.T.S.
11 Combined Locks WI Ryan's
31 Indianapolis IN World Mardi Gras

Widespread Panic

BA: Progressive Global Agency
BA: Gold Artist Agency (Europe)
PM: Brown Cat
RC: Capricorn

Nov. 2 Macon GA Macon City Auditorium
3 Columbia SC Township Auditorium
4 Greenville SC Timmons Arena
5 Winston-Salem NC Lawrence Joel Coliseum
7 Richmond VA Landmark Theatre
9-10 Washington DC 9:30 Club
13 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ.

14 Detroit MI State Theatre
16 Buffalo NY University Of Buffalo
17 Northampton MA Calvin Theater
19 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre
20 Portland ME Fido Theater
21 New York NY Roseland
24 Louisville KY Palace Theatre
25 Chattanooga TN Memorial Auditorium
27-28 Chicago IL Aragon Theatre
Dec. 28 Atlanta GA Fox Theatre
-31 Atlanta GA Fox Theatre

The Wilkinsons

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company
RC: Giant (Nashville)

Nov. 5 Vancouver BC General Motors Place
6 Tacoma WA Tacoma Dome
7 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena
8 Spokane WA Spokane Arena
14 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden
19 Louisville KY Kentucky Fair/Expo Ctr.
21 Columbus OH Schottenstein Center
27 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
Jan. 15 St. Joseph MO St. Joseph Civic Arena
16 Joplin MO Joplin Memorial Hall
July 2 Dauphin MB Manitoba Countryfest
10 Ft. Loramie OH Hickory Hill Lakes

Note Supporting ALAN JACKSON Nov. 5 - 14.

Willy Porter

BA: Fleming, Tamulewicz & Assoc.
BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)
PM: Gary Stamler Management

Nov. 11 Fish Creek WI White Gull Inn
12 Viroqua WI Temple Theatre
13 Berwyn IL Fitzgerald's
14 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
Jan. 30 Bloomington IL Wesleyan University
June 4 Kerrville TX Quiet Valley Ranch

Wilson Pickett

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Margo Lewis

Nov. 14 Antwerp BEL Star Festival
Jan. 29 Tusculum AL Music Hall Of Fame
May 15 Annapolis MD Sandy Point Park

The Word

BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management
RC: VB Entertainment

Nov. 3 Minneapolis MN TBA
5 Cleveland OH TBA
12 Charlotte NC TBA
13 Charlotte NC Cent. Piedmont College
14 Clemson SC Clemson University
15 Ahsoka NV TBA
17 Spartanburg SC Univ. Of South Carolina
19 Cleveland OH Cuyahoga College
19 Findlay OH University Of Findlay
21 Gary IN TBA
Dec. 5 Jacksonville FL TBA
6 Jacksonville FL TBA
Jan. 15 Wheaton IL TBA
-18 Wheaton IL TBA
24 Freeport IL TBA
29 Brunswick GA Coastal Comm. College
Feb. 2 Kokomo IN Indiana University
3 Alverno College WI Alverno College
5 Maryville TN Maryville College
8 Fort Smith AR Westark Comm. College
9 Arkadelphia AR Henderson St. University
10 Memphis TN Christian Bros. University
12 Glenside PA Beaver College
13 Easton PA Lafayette College
17 Miami FL Miami Dade College
19 Buffalo NY Canisius College
21 Newburgh NY TBA
24 Hickory NC Lenoir-Rhyne College
26 Beaufort SC TBA
Mar. 5 Ashland VA Randolph Macon College
14 New Haven CT TBA
26 Albion MI Albion Collige
11 Englewood NJ TBA
14 Monmouth IL Monmouth College
24 Rocky Mount NC N.C. Wesleyan College
27 New Orleans LA Univ. Of New Orleans
May 1 Hartsville SC Coker College
6-7 Golden Valley MN TBA
12 Carrollton GA TBA

Wynonna

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)
PM: Wynonna Inc.
RC: The Curb Group

Nov. 7 Denver CO TBA
Dec. 3 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
6 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
Feb. 7 Pembroke Pines FL C.B. Smith Park
26 Houston TX Livestock Show & Rodeo
Mar. 5 Centris Center CA Centris Center
6 Centris Center CA Centris Center
7 Thousand Oaks CA Civic Arts Plaza
10-14 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
19-20 Stateline NV Caesars Tahoe
24 Laughlin NV Flamingo Hilton
June 20 Livermore CA Knott's Amphitheatre
22 Livermore CA Wente Bros. Winery
25 Jacksonville OR Britt Pavilion
27 Woodinville WA Chateau Ste. Michelle
29 Anchorage AK Sullivan Sports Arena
Oct. 8 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
9 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino

The Wyrd Sisters

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency
RC: Festival

Nov. 4 St. John NB Bogart's
5 Moncton NB Triangles Bar
6 Charlottetown PE Arts Guild
7 Halifax NS The Church

10 Sydney NS Savoy Studio
13 Wakefield QC Black Sheep Inn
15 Hamilton ON La Luna
Jan. 8 Kitimat BC Mt. Elizabeth Theatre
9 Terrace BC R.E.M. Lee Theatre
10 Prince Rupert BC Performing Arts Centre
12 Prince George BC Gallias Tapas Wine Bar
13 St. John NB Cultural Centre
16 Turner Valley AB Flare'n Derrick
Mar. 31 Dryden ON High School

X-Ecutioners

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Ill Tongue Management
RC: Asphodel

Nov. 19 New York NY New York University
21 Annonade NY Bard College
Dec. 13 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
14 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom

Yellowjackets

BA: International Music Network
PM: Borman Entertainment
RC: Warner Bros. Jazz

Nov. 17 Panama City PAN Balboa Theatre
19 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
20 Denver CO Casino Cabaret
21 Las Vegas NV Texas Station
24-29 Oakland CA Yoshi's
30 Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center
Dec. 2 Wilmington NC Grand Opera House
3-5 New York NY Birdland
Feb. 20 Warrensburg MO Cent. Missouri St. Univ.
25 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall
27 Springfield MO Juarita K. Hammons Hall
28 Muncie IN Emens Auditorium
Mar. 5 Poca WV Wellington's
6 Greensboro NC Carolina Theatre
Apr. 6 Des Moines IA Des Moines Civic Center
8 Marquette MI Kaufman Auditorium
Houghton MI Michigan Tech. Univ.
17 Winnetka IL New Trier High School

Yummy

BA: Creative Entertainment Group
PM: Creative Entertainment Group
RC: Cross

Nov. 13 Boston MA TBA
19 Scranton PA TBA
21 Hoboken NJ Love Sexy
25 Monrovia CA Grand Opera House
27 Nyack NY Olive's
28 Norwalk CT Sound Cafe

Zoobombs

BA: F.B.I.

Nov. 2 London ON Call The Office
3 Toronto ON El Mocambo Club
4 Philadelphia PA Upstairs At Nick's
5 New York NY Coney Island High
6 New Brunswick NJ Court Tavern

Zucchero

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: Miracle Prestige International (UK)
PM: First
RC: Mondo Melodia

Feb. 12 Montichiari ITA Palais
14 Bolzano ITA Palaonda
15 Treviso ITA TBA
17-18 Milan ITA Forum
20 Florence ITA Palasport
21 Turin ITA Palastampa
23 Geneva SWI Geneva Arena
24 Zurich SWI Hallenstadion Zurich
26 Stuttgart GER Schleyerhalle
28 Vienna AUT Music Hall
Mar. 2 Perugia ITA Pala Vangelisvi
3 Rome ITA PalaEUR
4 Bari ITA Palasport
6 Pesaro ITA Palasport Fiera di Genova
7 Genoa ITA Palasport
9 Munich GER Olympiahalle
10 Furth GER Stadthalle Furth
11 Offenbach GER Stadthalle
13 Berlin GER Columbia-halle
14 Oberhausen GER Oberhausen Arena
15 Bremen GER Stadthalle Bremen
17 Erfurt GER Messehalle
18 Hamburg GER Congress Centrum
20 Brussels BEL Forest National
21 Tilburg BEL O13
23 Paris FRA Le Zenith
25 Dublin IRE Olympia Theatre
27 Wolverhampton UK Wulfrun Hall
28 Glasgow UK Royal Concert Hall
29 Liverpool UK Neptune Theatre
31 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire
Apr. 1 Aylesbury UK Aylesbury Civic Centre

Zwarté

BA: Home Slice Concerts
PM: Home Slice Concerts
RC: Minor Major Music

Nov. 6 Omaha NE NAACA Convention
7 Norfolk NE L Bar K
13 Pierre SD Breakaway
14 Grand Forks ND Sensations
20 Dickinson ND The Esquire
21 Aberdeen SD Zoo Bar
25 Springfield Lake ND Spirit Inn

All information contained in POLLSTAR is intended solely for the individual use of our paid subscribers. All rights are reserved. Any duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in an information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without the specific written permission of the publisher. This includes, but is not limited to, transcription into any form of computer system for audiotext, print, or visual retrieval. All rights under federal copyright laws will be strictly enforced.

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
10/06/98	Rob Becker's "Defending The Caveman"		43,872	1,978,070	09/12/98	Bob Dylan Trust Bank Centre Christchurch, NEW ZEALAND Frontier Touring Co.	Patti Smith	8,366 8,427 99% 65.00-86.75	286,560 NZD (551,076)
10/07-25	Rosemont Theatre Rosemont, IL Entertainment Group / Magicworks / Contemporary Prod.		2,800 68%		10/03/98	"5th Annual Hollywood Salsa & Latin Jazz Festival" Hollywood Bowl Los Angeles, CA Bill Silva/Andrew Hewitt / Ralph Mercado	Gilberto Santa Rosa / Albita Eddie Palmieri / D.L.G. Afro-Cuban All-Stars	6,453 15,429 42% 37.04	279,445
23 Shows			29.50-47.50		10/22/98	Bob Dylan Duluth Ent. & Conv. Ctr. Aud. Duluth, MN Jam Productions	Dave Alvin & The Gully Men	7,885 7,885 100% 34.50	272,033
10/21/98	Garth Brooks Orlando Arena Orlando, FL Varnell Enterprises	Trisha Yearwood	84,915 16,983 100% 20.00	1,698,300	10/25/98	"Kings Of Comedy" Thomas & Mack Center Las Vegas, NV Contemporary Prod. / Southeast Concerts	Steve Harvey Bernie Mac Cedric The Entertainer Guy Tony	6,682 8,000 84% 35.00-45.00	266,435
5 Shows					10/09/98	"Kings Of Comedy" Richmond Coliseum Richmond, VA Southeast Concerts / Contemporary Prod. Guy Tony	Steve Harvey Bernie Mac Cedric The Entertainer Guy Tony	7,376 8,200 90% 35.50-38.50	247,653
10/13/98	Andrea Bocelli National Car Rental Center Sunrise, FL Fantasma Productions / Jam Productions		13,701 13,701 100% 51.00-126.00	1,137,026	10/24/98	"Kings Of Comedy" America West Arena Phoenix, AZ Southeast Concerts / Contemporary Prod. Guy Tony	Bernie Mac Steve Harvey Cedric The Entertainer Guy Tony	6,674 8,000 83% 32.50-42.50	244,823
09/18/98	Celine Dion Gund Arena Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Andre' Philippe Gagnon	19,776 19,776 100% 29.50-65.00	1,132,585	10/04/98	matchbox 20 Orlando Arena Orlando, FL Cellar Door Concerts	Paula Cole	7,881 10,094 78% 25.75	202,935
10/25/98	Celine Dion America West Arena Phoenix, AZ Evening Star Productions	Andre' Philippe Gagnon	17,489 17,489 100% 29.50-65.00	995,343	10/07/98	Aretha Franklin Ruth Eckerd Hall Clearwater, FL (In-House Promotion) / Fantasma Productions	Tom Ryan	3,817 1,908 100% 37.50-75.00	173,182
10/22/98	Celine Dion Arrowhead Pond Of Anaheim Anaheim, CA Nederlander Concerts	Andre' Philippe Gagnon	16,043 16,043 100% 35.00-75.00	923,845	10/08/98	Lionel Richie Greek Theatre Los Angeles, CA Nederlander Concerts	Organized Confusion	5,976 6,162 97% 19.75-67.75	172,238
10/06/98	Jimmy Buffett Shoreline Amphitheatre Mountain View, CA Bill Graham Presents		20,261 20,261 100% 25.00-45.00	639,385	10/23/98	Lynyrd Skynyrd Bi-Lo Center Greenville, SC Magiworks Concerts	Peter Frampton Tommy Shaw	7,523 8,380 90% 21.00-26.00	171,732
10/03/98	Elton John Orlando Arena Orlando, FL Cellar Door Concerts		11,643 12,609 92% 39.50-59.50	637,948	10/09/98	Jethro Tull Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conton	David Franklia	6,121 6,629 92% 21.50-28.50	170,638
10/16/98	Mana Greek Theatre Los Angeles, CA Nederlander Concerts		12,324 6,162 100% 33.25-56.25	555,325	10/06/98	Jethro Tull Ruth Eckerd Hall Clearwater, FL (In-House Promotion) / Cellar Door Concerts	Rhodeside	4,180 2,090 100% 39.75-50.00	167,292
10/03/98	Janet Jackson Hartford Civic Center Coliseum Hartford, CT Metropolitan Entertainment	Usher	10,733 12,500 86% 26.25-66.25	504,109	10/16/98	Faith Hill Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conton	Ty Herndon	5,883 6,629 89% 21.50-28.50	165,123
10/24/98	Michael Crawford Trust Bank Centre Christchurch, NEW ZEALAND Pacific Entertainment	Gray Bartlett Gareme Wardrop	13,701 7,517 91% 45.00-110.00	481,135 NZD (925,260)	10/24/98	"Family Values Tour" Omaha Civic Auditorium Omaha, NE Contemporary Productions / Metropolitan Entertainment / The Firm	KORN Rammstein Limp Bizkit / Orgy	6,184 8,000 77% 27.50	162,085
10/25/98	Bob Dylan / Joni Mitchell United Center Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Dave Alvin & The Gully Men	9,946 9,946 100% 30.00-50.00	469,090	10/09/98	Third Eye Blind Greek Theatre Berkeley, CA Bill Graham Presents	Eve 6	6,603 8,700 76% 22.50	149,615
10/18/98	"Kings Of Comedy" Compaq Center Houston, TX Southeast Concerts / Contemporary Prod. Guy Tony	Steve Harvey Cedric The Entertainer D.L. Hughley Guy Tony	11,019 11,019 100% 38.75-48.75	464,859	09/27/98	The Mavericks Clyde Auditorium Glasgow, SCO, UNITED KINGDOM DF Concerts		5,776 2,888 100% 11.00-16.00	142,415 (£84,771)
10/24/98	Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire Bryce Jordan Center University Park, PA Starstruck Promotions	Terr Clark David Kersh	10,712 10,712 100% 44.50	459,329	10/24/98	Lyle Lovett Chicago Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions		3,381 3,381 100% 25.00-50.00	127,735
10/24/98	Ricky Martin Arrowhead Pond Of Anaheim Anaheim, CA Nederlander Concerts		10,745 10,745 100% 30.00-55.00	446,805					
10/23/98	Bob Dylan / Joni Mitchell Target Center Minneapolis, MN Jam Productions	Dave Alvin & The Gully Men	10,444 12,666 82% 25.00-45.00	429,400					
08/27/98	Dave Matthews Band Orlando Arena Orlando, FL Cellar Door Concerts		14,071 14,440 97% 27.75	390,470					
10/10/98	"Kings Of Comedy" Mark G. Eless Arena Atlantic City, NJ Southeast Concerts / Contemporary Prod. Guy Tony	Steve Harvey Bernie Mac Cedric The Entertainer Guy Tony	7,635 5,000 76% 50.00-65.00	374,575					
09/19/98	Shania Twain Orlando Arena Orlando, FL Cellar Door Concerts	Leahy	12,836 16,102 80% 28.75	369,035					
10/22/98	"Family Values Tour" Kemper Arena Kansas City, MO Beaver Productions	KORN Rammstein Limp Bizkit Orgy	10,208 11,500 89% 29.50	301,136					
10/23/98	"Family Values Tour" Kiel Center St. Louis, MO Beaver Productions	KORN Rammstein Limp Bizkit Orgy	10,208 12,000 85% 29.50	301,136					
10/24/98	Shania Twain Assembly Hall Champaign, IL Jam Productions	Leahy	8,539 10,000 85% 28.00-35.00	289,110					



Fax your box office results.

It's quick, accurate and simple.

Fax us at **209 271.7979**

or call us between 8 am and 5 pm.

Pacific Time: **800 344.7383**

In California Call: **209 271-7900**



AP Photo

LATIN STAR Ricky Martin gives his only West Coast performance of the year October 24th at the *Arrowhead Pond of Anaheim* in Southern California.



AP Photo

TEXAS-SIZED STAR Janet Jackson brings her *Velvet Rope* tour to the *Alamodome* in San Antonio September 8th.



MATCHBOX 20 frontman **Rob Thomas** belts one out for Tampa, Fla., during the band's October 2nd performance at the *Ice Palace*.



AP Photo

A HOST OF TOP ACTS went out of their way to perform for some special-needs kids at Neil Young's *Bridge School* benefit concert. The annual show took place October 18th at the *Shoreline Amphitheatre* in Mountain View, Calif. **Michael Stipe** is pictured doing his thing with R.E.M., which shared the bill with the *Wallflowers*, *Phish*, and *Sarah McLachlan*, among others.



AP Photo

MOTLEY CRUE's Mick Mars and Vince Neil lead their Ames, Iowa, fans in a sing-along of "Girls, Girls, Girls." The band kicked off its latest tour at *Stephens Auditorium* October 21st, right on the heels of *Tommy Lee's* release from jail.



AP Photo

HAMILTON, ONTARIO's Cops Coliseum is rockin' October 24th as **Steven Tyler** of *Aerosmith* generates enough electricity on stage to make his hair stand on end.



AP Photo

RETURNING TO HIS ROOTS, **Bob Dylan** performs in Duluth, Minn., where he was born. The October 22nd show at the *Duluth Entertainment Convention Center* was Dylan's first major concert in the town.

KEB' MO' (L) joins Chicago bluesman **Billy Branch** on stage at the *Rock and Roll Hall of Fame and Museum* as part of a tribute to the late *Robert Johnson*, the *King of the Delta Blues*.

Photo: John Quinn



Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
09/11/98	"Deadwood Jam"	Johnny Winter / Corey Stevens	7,042	124,684	10/04/98	Jethro Tull		1,861	60,948
09/12/98	Deadwood Jam	Kenny Wayne Shepherd	4,000			Florida Theatre		1,885	
	Deadwood, SD	Dave Mason & Jim Capaldi	88%			Jacksonville, FL		99%	
	D.V.B.	John McEwen / Big House	15.00-18.00			Cellar Door Concerts		32.75	
2 Shows									
10/16/98	Shirley Bassey		2,452	119,232	10/23/98	Peter, Paul & Mary		1,892	58,741
10/17/98	Cerritos Center For The Performing Arts		1,691			Ruth Eckerd Hall		2,000	
	Cerritos, CA		73%			Clearwater, FL		95%	
	(In-House Promotion)		42.00-57.00			(In-House Promotion)		27.75-40.00	
2 Shows									
09/07/98	"Edgefest"	Seven Mary Three / Local H	9,016	118,330	10/12/98	Barenaked Ladies		2,600	58,500
	Holiday Drive In	Stabbing Westward / Flick	15,000			Burlington Memorial Aud.		2,600	
	Springfield, MO	Monster Magnet / 2 Skinny J's	60%			Burlington, VT		100%	
	Contemporary Productions	Possum Dixon / Feeder	9.50-17.50			Metropolitan Entertainment		22.50	
10/24/98	Rob Zombie	Monster Magnet	4,500	108,000	10/21/98	Journey		2,845	57,958
	Aragon Ballroom	Fear Factory	4,500			A.J. Palumbo Theatre		2,845	
	Chicago, IL		100%			Pittsburgh, PA		100%	
	Jam Productions		24.50			DiCesare-Engler, Inc.		25.00	
10/24/98	Third Eye Blind	Eve 6	5,193	103,860	08/18/98	Gallagher		2,000	56,505
	Pershing Auditorium		5,193			Ruth Eckerd Hall		2,000	
	Lincoln, NE		100%			Clearwater, FL		100%	
	Jam Productions		20.00			(In-House Promotion)		25.50-35.00	
10/08/98	Lyle Lovett		2,919	102,243	10/22/98	Michael W. Smith	Chris Rice	2,398	54,241
	Paramount Theatre		2,919			A.J. Palumbo Center	Wishire	2,900	
	Oakland, CA		100%			Pittsburgh, PA		83%	
	Bill Graham Presents		35.00			DiCesare-Engler, Inc.		19.75-25.00	
06/28/98	Peter Dinklage	William Topley	8,990	91,160	10/13/98	Third Eye Blind	Eve 6	2,226	53,424
	Pine Knob Music Theatre		15,274			Arlene Schnitzer Concert Hall	Stretch Princess	2,500	
	Clarkston, MI		59%			Portland, OR		89%	
	Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.		12.50-22.50			Bill Graham Presents / Double Tee Promotions		24.00	
10/23/98	Motley Crue	Broken Toys	3,000	90,000	10/04/98	Earth Wind & Fire		1,581	53,255
	State Theatre	Laidlaw	3,000			Reno Hilton Pavilion		2,500	
	Detroit, MI		100%			Reno, NV		63%	
	Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions		30.00			Bill Graham Presents		25.00-35.00	
10/15/98	Willie Nelson		2,259	87,650	10/18/98	Dave Koz	Rick Braun	3,471	52,986
	New Jersey Perf. Arts Center		2,870			Pompano Beach Amphitheatre	Jonathan Butler	5,000	
	Newark, NJ		79%			Pompano Beach, FL		69%	
	Metropolitan Entertainment		25.00-45.00			Fantasma Productions		15.00-25.00	
10/16/98	Alanis Morissette	Chris Whitley	2,872	81,852	09/09/98	Creed	Fuel	3,128	52,605
	State Theatre		3,000			Nautica Stage	Finger Eleven	4,126	
	Detroit, MI		96%			Cleveland, OH		76%	
	Cellar Door Concerts / Ritual, Inc.		28.50			Belkin Productions		17.50-20.00	
10/18/98	Foreigner	Loverboy	4,508	77,120	10/20/98	Third Eye Blind	Eve 6	2,839	51,653
	Pompano Beach Amphitheatre	Paul Rodgers	5,000			SDSU Open Air Theatre	Stretch Princess	4,302	
	Pompano Beach, FL		90%			San Diego, CA		66%	
	Fantasma Productions		15.00-20.00			Bill Silva Presents		12.50-22.00	
10/25/98	Wynonna	Tim Wilkins	1,684	76,584	10/10/98	The Tragically Hip	The Watchmen	2,667	50,057
	Ruth Eckerd Hall		1,755			Landmark Theatre		2,700	
	Clearwater, FL		96%			Syracuse, NY		99%	
	(In-House Promotion) / Fantasma Productions		35.50-75.00			Metropolitan Entertainment		19.50	
10/20/98	Cowboy Junkies	Over The Rhine	648	75,645	10/21/98	B.B. King	The Duke Robillard Band	886	48,730
	Ruth Eckerd Hall		800			Irving Plaza		1,000	
	Clearwater, FL		81%			New York, NY		89%	
	(In-House Promotion) / Fantasma Productions		23.50-32.50			Delsener / Slater Enterprises		55.00	
10/15/98	Third Eye Blind	Eve 6	3,689	73,780	10/08/98	The Radlators	Merl Saunders	2,038	48,465
	Tri-Cities Coliseum	Stretch Princess	4,745			Irving Plaza	& The Rainforest Band (10/8)	1,000	
	Kennewick, WA		78%		10/09-10	New York, NY		68%	
	(In-House Promotion)		20.00		3 Shows	Delsener / Slater Enterprises		22.50-25.00	
10/27/98	Hootie & The Blowfish	Jewel	2,897	72,017					
	Clyde Auditorium		2,897						
	Glasgow, SCO, UNITED KINGDOM		100%						
	DF Concerts		12.50-17.50	(£42,868)					
10/24/98	Willie Nelson	Daniel Lee Martin	2,110	70,981					
	Ruth Eckerd Hall		2,110						
	Clearwater, FL		100%						
	(In-House Promotion)		29.75-50.00						
10/09/98	Lynyrd Skynyrd	Peter Frampton	7,005	69,708					
	Riverport Amphitheatre	Tommy Shaw	17,039						
	Maryland Heights, MO	Walter Trout Band	41%						
	Contemporary Productions		9.95						
09/30/98	Nell Finn	Arnold	2,869	68,796					
	Clyde Auditorium		2,869						
	Glasgow, SCO, UNITED KINGDOM		100%						
	DF Concerts		10.00-17.50	(£40,950)					
09/12/98	Insane Clown Posse	Phunk Junkeez	4,052	68,010					
	Nautica Stage	Kottonmouth Kings	4,052						
	Cleveland, OH		100%						
	Belkin Productions		17.50-21.00						
09/26/98	Ani DiFranco	Rachael Sage	2,776	65,236					
	Cleveland Music Hall		2,850						
	Cleveland, OH		97%						
	Belkin Productions		23.50						
10/11/98	Michael W. Smith	Wilshire	2,823	63,261					
	World Arena & Ice Hall	Chris Rice	5,500						
	Colorado Springs, CO		51%						
	Bill Graham Presents / Chuck Morris Presents		23.50						
10/15/98	Rusted Root		3,737	62,248					
	Bryce Jordan Center		10,400						
	University Park, PA		36%						
	DiCesare-Engler, Inc.		17.50-20.00						

NEEDED: MARKETING EXPERTISE

PACE Facilities Group has an immediate opening in marketing at an amphitheater in the Southeast. Candidates should have a minimum of five years experience in marketing and promotion of concerts and special events. Ideal candidate is organized, energetic, and able to handle multiple shows simultaneously.

Fax resumes to: 919.831.6753

PACE
ENTERTAINMENT

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
09/18/98	Creedence Clearwater Revisited Casper Events Ctr. Arena Casper, WY Bravo Ent'nment / Bill Silva Presents		2,487 4,187 59%	48,171	10/20/98	Ash Barrowland Glasgow, SCO, UNITED KINGDOM DF Concerts	Idlewild Chicks	1,900 1,900 100%	31,920 (£19,000)
10/16/98	Lyle Lovett Union Hall Phoenix, AZ Evening Star Productions		1,615 1,993 81%	46,834	10/23/98	Squirrel Nut Zippers Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Ray Condo & The Ricoche	1,553 2,000 78%	31,060 20.00
10/08/98	Alison Krauss & Union Station Wharton Center For The Performing Arts East Lansing, MI (In-House Promotion)		1,960 2,401 82%	45,909	10/21/98	Jay Black & The Americans Ruth Eckerd Hall Clearwater, FL (In-House Promotion)	Little Anthony & The Imperials	1,095 1,500 73%	30,815 28.75-40.00
10/16/98	Sister Hazel Roxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Lackey Marvelous 3	2,562 2,562 100%	43,554	10/14/98	Placebo Barrowland Glasgow, SCO, UNITED KINGDOM DF Concerts	Ultrasound	1,900 1,900 100%	30,324 (£18,050)
09/27/98	Ani DiFranco Louisville Palace Theatre Louisville, KY Belkin Productions	Rachael Sage	1,723 2,714 63%	42,214	09/04/98	Embrace Barrowland Glasgow, SCO, UNITED KINGDOM DF Concerts	Delakota	1,900 1,900 100%	30,324 (£18,050)
10/18/98	Scholastic's "Magic School Bus - Live" State Theatre New Brunswick, NJ (In-House Promotion)		3,005 1,782 84%	42,070	08/15/98	Buddy Guy La Zona Rosa Austin, TX Direct Events	Corey Harris	1,202 1,300 92%	30,050 25.00
10/12/98	Ani DiFranco SDSU Open Air Theatre San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents	Drums & Tuba	1,893 3,167 60%	41,646	10/17/98	Local H Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Stanford Prison Experiment The Superjesus	2,200 1,100 100%	29,700 13.50
10/12/98	Lorrie Morgan Ruth Eckerd Hall Clearwater, FL (In-House Promotion)	Bermuda Mavericks	1,296 1,910 68%	41,256	10/11/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies Hayden Square Amphitheatre Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	Hepcat The Pietasters The Big 6	1,626 1,626 100%	29,685 10.00-20.00
10/24/98	The Neville Brothers Hemmens Cultural Center Elgin, IL (In-House Promotion)		917 1,200 76%	40,682	10/16/98	Rancid Club DV8 Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest / Infinite Productions	Hepcat Pansy Division Moral Crux	2,148 1,074 100%	29,513 13.50-15.00
10/23/98	Jackie "The Joke Man" Martling Riviera Grand Ballroom Las Vegas, NV (In-House Promotion)		1,390 1,800 77%	39,600	10/02/98	Judas Priest Arenal Theatre At Bayou Place Houston, TX Pace Concerts	Moon Dog Mane	1,896 2,119 89%	29,450 19.00
09/03/98	The Black Crowes Orbit Room Grand Rapids, MI Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts		1,566 1,566 100%	38,672	10/23/98	Rancid Riviera Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Hepcat The Gadjits	2,144 2,500 86%	29,348 13.50-15.00
10/10/98	Ani DiFranco Celebrity Theatre Phoenix, AZ Bill Silva Presents	Bob Log III	1,531 1,734 88%	38,275	10/09/98	Keb' Mo' Luther Burbank Ctr. For The Arts Santa Rosa, CA Bill Graham Presents	Tiny Town	1,143 1,500 76%	28,575 25.00
10/16/98	Tommy Tune Symphony Hall - Woodruff Arts Center Atlanta, GA Atlanta Symphony Orchestra	Manhattan Rhythm Kings	1,053 1,749 60%	38,017	10/24/98	Soul Coughing Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Los Amigos Invisibles	1,843 2,000 92%	28,459 15.00
10/24/98	Widespread Panic American Theatre St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions		1,850 1,850 100%	37,000	09/24/98	The Tragically Hip Orbit Room Grand Rapids, MI Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts	Milkhouse	1,599 1,599 100%	28,358 17.50-20.00
10/22/98	Soul Coughing Irving Plaza New York, NY Delsener / Stater Enterprises	Los Amigos Invisibles	2,039 1,020 100%	36,736	10/23/98	Sepultura Harpo's Concert Theatre Detroit, MI (In-House Promotion)	Vision of Disorder Earth Crisis	2,000 2,000 100%	28,330 12.50-15.00
09/09/98	The Black Crowes Super Toad Entertainment Center Des Moines, IA Belkin Productions / Music Circuit Presentations		1,520 1,800 84%	36,338	10/10/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	The Pietasters The Big 6	1,400 1,400 100%	28,000 20.00
09/12/98	4 HIM / Jaci Velasquez Prestonwood Baptist Church Dallas, TX Sara Gurley	Michelle Tumes	3,300 3,500 94%	36,300	10/02/98	Judas Priest Idaho Falls Civic Auditorium Idaho Falls, ID Bravo Ent'nment / Bill Silva Presents / The Gemini Company	Moon Dog Mane	1,430 1,800 79%	27,292 19.00-20.50
10/08/98	The Tragically Hip Dome Arena Rochester, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	The Watchmen	1,914 2,000 96%	35,375	09/24/98	4 HIM / Jaci Velasquez First Baptist Church Roanoke, VA PAR FM Radio Network	Michelle Tumes	2,200 2,200 100%	26,874 12.00-15.00
10/22/98	Cheap Trick Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		1,313 450 97%	34,919	10/07/98	Mickey Hart's Planet Drum Paramount Theatre Seattle, WA Bill Graham Presents	Olu Dara	911 1,300 70%	26,180 29.50
10/21/98	Third Eye Blind The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Eve 6 Stretch Princess	1,400 1,400 100%	33,600	10/16/98	Gregg Allman Band Bardavon Opera House Poughkeepsie, NY Evening Star Productions		906 906 100%	25,927 26.50-32.50
10/23/98	Doc Watson / David Grisman Keswick Theatre Glenside, PA (In-House Promotion) / New Park Entertainment		1,336 1,336 100%	33,585	10/22/98	Mary Chapin Carpenter East County Perf. Arts Ctr. El Cajon, CA (In-House Promotion)	Catie Curtis	944 1,128 84%	25,697 23.50-35.00
10/18/98	Mary Black Cerritos Center For The Performing Arts Cerritos, CA (In-House Promotion)		1,070 1,691 63%	32,581	10/22/98	The Tragically Hip West Gotham Tucson, AZ Evening Star Productions / Paul Thomas Productions	The Derek Trucks Band	1,339 2,000 67%	24,814 18.00-20.00

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
10/25/98	Mickey Hart's Planet Drum Tower Theatre Upper Darby, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Olu Dara	983 1,874 52% 25.00	24,575	10/07/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies UC Davis Freeborn Hall Davis, CA Bill Graham Presents	The Pietasters The Big 6	981 1,500 65% 16.50-18.50	17,355
10/17/98	Gregg Allman Band State Theatre Center for the Arts Easton, PA New Park Entertainment	Chris Harford	832 1,387 60% 29.00	24,128	10/17/98	Semisonic Irving Plaza New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	You Am I Tropicals	1,031 1,031 100% 16.50	17,012
10/09/98	The Tragically Hip Palace Theatre Albany, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	The Watchmen	1,336 1,500 89% 19.50	24,102	10/22/98	blink-182 The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Unwritten Law Assorted Jellybeans River Fenix	1,400 1,400 100% 12.00	16,800
10/16/98	Jon B. The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt		1,088 1,400 78% 21.00	22,848	10/22/98	The Corrs Park West Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Anguun	1,000 1,000 100% 16.50	16,500
10/24/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies Riviera Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions	The Pietasters	1,069 2,500 43% 21.00	22,449	10/17/98	Dave Koz Metropolitan Park Jacksonville, FL Fantasma Productions	Rick Braun Jonathan Butler	1,708 2,500 68% 15.00	16,305
10/09/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies Soma San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents	Hepcat The Pietasters The Big 6	1,105 1,550 71% 20.00-22.00	22,372	10/11/98	The Supernaturals Garage Glasgow, SCO, UNITED KINGDOM DF Concerts	High Fidelity Riser The Commercial	1,200 600 100% 8.00	16,128
10/24/98	Al Di Meola Boulder Theater Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion)/Mike Hamill / 2 B Announced Presents		800 800 100% 22.00-32.00	22,218	10/13/98	Rancid The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Hepcat The Halo Friendlies	1,233 1,400 88% 13.00	16,029
10/08/98	Garbage The Zone Albuquerque, NM Evening Star Productions / Big River Corporation	Girls Against Boys	987 987 100% 22.00-23.00	21,832	10/21/98	The Tragically Hip Cajun House Scottsdale, AZ Evening Star Productions	The Derek Trucks Band	1,021 1,021 100% 15.00-16.00	15,522
10/24/98	Jane Olivor Keswick Theatre Glenside, PA (In-House Promotion) / New Park Entertainment		848 1,169 73% 22.50-32.50	19,350	09/26/98	Great White Crossroads Concert Bar & Grill Yucaipa, CA (In-House Promotion)	Mojave Gold	764 764 100% 20.00	15,280
10/14/98	Alison Krauss & Union Station Sheldon Concert Hall St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)		681 691 99% 25.00-30.00	19,265	10/16/98	Galactic Irving Plaza New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Bloo Pucho & His Latin Soul Brothers	1,050 1,050 100% 14.00-15.00	15,263
10/15/98	Patty Griffin / The Nields Keswick Theatre Glenside, PA (In-House Promotion) / New Park Entertainment	Chris Harford	1,081 1,123 96% 18.50	19,055	10/04/98	Cinderella Crossroads Concert Bar & Grill Yucaipa, CA (In-House Promotion)	Hair Of The Dog	690 690 100% 20.00-23.00	15,212
09/26/98	Judas Priest Celebrity Theatre Phoenix, AZ Bill Silva Presents / Laughlin Entertainment Inc.	Moon Dog Mane	845 1,400 60% 22.00-24.00	19,016	10/25/98	Gomez Garage Glasgow, SCO, UNITED KINGDOM DF Concerts	Straw	1,200 600 100% 7.50	15,120
10/14/98	Judas Priest Midnight Rodeo Amarillo Amarillo, TX Greg Wilson Presents	Moon Dog Mane	990 1,250 79% 18.00	17,820	10/25/98	Cake Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion) / Goldenvoice	Blue Canary	1,000 500 100% 15.00	15,000
09/16/98	Buddy Guy The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Olu Dara	681 875 78% 25.50-27.00	17,595	10/24/98	moe. Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Gibb Droll	946 1,160 82% 15.50	14,663
10/22/98	Fatboy Slim Mayan Theatre Los Angeles, CA Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	DJ Bentley The Bud Brothers	1,163 1,550 75% 15.00	17,445	09/29/98	Black Eyed Peas El Rey Theatre Los Angeles, CA Noz Productions / Mike Crowley	Blood Of Abraham	962 499 96% 15.00	14,430
10/16/98	The Marshall Tucker Band Westport Playhouse St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions		930 1,080 86% 20.00	17,380	09/27/98	blink-182 The Chance Poughkeepsie, NY (In-House Promotion)	Unwritten Law	1,000 1,000 100% 14.00	14,000

24 HOURS A DAY. 7 DAYS A WEEK. 52 WEEKS A YEAR



Artist Tour Histories

ON DEMAND

ONLY AT www.concertnet.com

Each report only \$10. A 50% savings over telephone orders.

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
08/08/98	blink-182 Gallatin County Fairgrounds Bozeman, MT Bravo Ent'nment / Bill Silva Presents	MxPx Home Grown	1,002 2,000 50% 13.50-15.50	13,749	10/24/98	Richard Jeni Roxly Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Jeff Justice	612 1,082 57% 20.00-22.00	8,816
10/22/98	Rancid Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Hepcat The Gadgets	1,000 1,000 100% 13.50	13,745	10/04/98	MxPx RKCNDY Seattle, WA Bill Graham Presents	Home Grown The Dingees	780 780 100% 11.00	8,600
10/10/98	Sepultura White Rabbit San Antonio, TX Progressive Productions	Vision of Disorder	750 750 100% 18.00-20.00	13,500	10/11/98	Less Than Jake The Chance Poughkeepsie, NY (In-House Promotion)	ALL Discount Snuff	858 858 100% 10.00	8,580
10/11/98	Joshua Redman Morristown Civic Center Morristown, NJ Metropolitan Entertainment		546 750 73% 27.00-30.00	13,050	10/18/98	Cassandra Wilson Bardavon Opera House Poughkeepsie, NY (In-House Promotion)		519 924 56% 14.75-29.50	8,469
09/19/98	Alison Krauss & Union Station Civic Auditorium Lakewood, OH Belkin Productions		581 1,750 33% 20.00-22.50	13,007	09/27/98	Soufly Orbit Room Grand Rapids, MI Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts	(Hed)pe dayintheilife	614 1,500 41% 13.00-15.00	8,318
10/12/98	Incubus Irving Plaza New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	System of the Down Dial 7	1,021 1,021 100% 12.50-14.00	12,857	10/23/98	Royal Crown Revue Citi Theatre Toledo, OH (In-House Promotion) / Citi One Productions	Wolfgang Parker	708 1,000 71% 10.00-14.00	8,068
08/09/98	Grover Washington Jr. La Zona Rosa Austin, TX Direct Events		532 750 71% 22.00-27.50	12,851	10/12/98	MxPx Gibson's Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	Home Grown Ghoti Hook	756 756 100% 10.00-12.00	7,926
10/25/98	John Astin Is "Edgar Allan Poe" Bardavon Opera House Poughkeepsie, NY 2 Shows (In-House Promotion)		1,498 831 90% 4.50-18.50	12,564	10/10/98	Sunny Day Real Estate The Bottleneck Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	MK Ultra Gloritone	525 525 100% 15.00	7,875
10/22/98	Cowboy Junkies Carefree Theatre West Palm Beach, FL Fantasma Productions		497 750 66% 24.75	12,301	10/21/98	Al Di Meola Rialto Theatre Tucson, AZ Pro Motion		298 445 67% 25.00	7,450
10/23/98	DJ Spooky That Subliminal Kid McMenamin's Crystal Ballroom Portland, OR Astral Projects	Plastilina Mosh Emergency Broadcast Network	1,075 1,075 100% 10.00-13.00	12,127	10/26/98	Radio Tarifa Le Spectrum De Montreal Montreal, QUE, CANADA Montreal Jazz Festival		700 900 78% 15.50	7,053 Canadian (10,850)
10/09/98	Cowboy Junkies The Chance Poughkeepsie, NY (In-House Promotion)	Over The Rhine	579 750 77% 20.00	11,580	09/18/98	Son Volt Granada Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	Josh Rouse	674 750 90% 10.00	6,740
08/21/98	Riders In The Sky La Zona Rosa Austin, TX Direct Events		567 1,000 57% 5.25-13.50	11,296	10/16/98	Angelique Kidjo Old Town School Of Folk Music Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)		389 389 100% 15.00-19.00	6,568
10/07/98	Sepultura Rialto Theatre Tucson, AZ Pro Motion	Vision of Disorder Earth Crisis	750 750 100% 16.50-20.00	11,110	08/07/98	My Life With The Thrill Kill Kult Granada Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	Cirrus Beatmistress	462 650 71% 13.50-15.00	6,553
10/19/98	Air Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	April March	790 1,100 72% 13.50	10,665	10/23/98	Shane Stockton Wildhorse Saloon Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		757 1,470 51% 8.00	6,315
10/22/98	Andreas Vollenweider Fitzgerald Theatre St. Paul, MN Big Presents / Rose Presents		482 1,040 46% 18.00-22.00	10,446	10/22/98	N'Dea Davenport Double Door Chicago, IL Jam Productions		524 524 100% 12.00	6,288
09/19/98	Average White Band The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Laura Porter With No Preservatives	729 750 97% 13.50-15.00	10,254	10/17/98	Tannahill Weavers Old Town School Of Folk Music Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	John Williams & Dean Magraw	389 389 100% 16.00-20.00	6,266
10/20/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies The Galaxy St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	The Pietasters The Outsiderz	691 750 92% 17.50	10,123	10/20/98	Mix Master Mike Aggie Theatre Fort Collins, CO (In-House Promotion) / Bill Bass Concerts, Inc.	M.O.P.	625 625 100% 10.00	6,250
10/24/98	Richie Havens Old Town School Of Folk Music Chicago, IL 2 Shows (In-House Promotion)	Barbara Barrow	539 389 69% 16.00-20.00	10,048	10/23/98	Fantomas Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion) / Goldenvoice	That One Guy	500 500 100% 12.50	6,250
10/25/98	Less Than Jake Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions	ALL Snuff Braid	900 900 100% 11.00	9,845	09/25/98	The Motels featuring Martha Davis Crossroads Concert Bar & Grill Yucaipa, CA (In-House Promotion)		439 650 68% 12.50-15.00	6,125
09/11/98	Bruce Cockburn Vanier Theatre Prince George, BC, CANADA Calico Concerts		546 799 68% 23.50-27.50	9,482 Canadian (14,587)	10/26/98	Freedy Johnston / Alejandro Escovedo / Peter Case Tractor Tavern Seattle, WA 2 Shows (In-House Promotion)		425 220 97% 14.00	5,950
10/08/98	Angelique Kidjo Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	Carol Rossio	559 588 95% 16.50-18.50	9,303	10/06/98	Stabbing Westward Water Street Music Hall Rochester, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Econoline Crush	566 750 75% 12.50-13.50	5,917
09/28/98	Soufly The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	dayintheilife (Hed)pe	560 900 62% 16.00-18.00	9,292	10/25/98	Better Than Ezra The Beaumont Kansas City, MO Contemporary Productions	Possum Dixon	409 1,500 27% 13.50-15.50	5,830

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
10/21/98	String Cheese Incident Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		480 760 63% 10.50	5,706	10/08/98	Strangefolk Boulder Theater Boulder, CO Bill Graham Presents / Chuck Morris Presents		436 950 46% 8.50	3,706
10/15/98	MxPx White Rabbit San Antonio, TX Progressive Productions	Home Grown	711 750 95% 8.00-10.00	5,688	10/24/98	Built To Spill 40 Watt Club Athens, GA (In-House Promotion)	Guv'ner 764 Hero	506 506 100% 7.00	3,542
10/10/98	King's X The Chance Poughkeepsie, NY (In-House Promotion)	Galactic Cowboys	423 750 56% 12.50-14.00	5,470	10/17/98	Patty Larkin Concerts At The Crossing Titusville, NJ Saje Productions	Greg Merkle	234 300 78% 14.00-15.00	3,510
10/05/98	Eagle Eye Cherry Gibson's Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	Gomez	546 650 84% 10.00	5,460	10/23/98	Sinead Lohan Tractor Tavern Seattle, WA (In-House Promotion)	Jude	349 349 100% 10.00	3,490
10/23/98	Galactic Park West Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Zoogenic	502 750 67% 10.00	5,020	10/19/98	Built To Spill The Bottleneck Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	Sleater-Kinney 764 Hero	457 457 100% 7.00-8.00	3,486
09/23/98	Less Than Jake Club Toast Burlington, VT (In-House Promotion)	ALL Snuff Braid	500 500 100% 10.00	5,000	10/05/98	Shawn Mullins Shine New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		348 348 100% 10.00	3,480
09/23/98	Burning Spear The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	The P.L.U.S. Band	307 900 34% 15.00-17.00	4,983	10/23/98	Ekoostik Hookah Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Zen Tricksters	352 780 45% 8.00-10.00	3,366
10/09/98	Frank Black The Bottleneck Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	Reid Paley	483 483 100% 10.00	4,830	10/23/98	Todd Snider Fine Line Music Cafe Minneapolis, MN Big Presents / Rose Presents	Scott Lahrent	359 549 65% 8.00-10.00	3,288
10/22/98	MxPx Emerson Entertainment Center Indianapolis, IN Sunshine Promotions	Home Grown Get The Kids	400 400 100% 12.00	4,800	10/24/98	The Toasters Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions	Skoidats Slow Gerkin The Krosby's	379 600 63% 8.00-10.00	3,242
10/22/98	String Cheese Incident Rec-Room Towson, MD Walther Productions		478 490 98% 10.00	4,780	10/20/98	Athenaeum Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion)	The Mayfield Four Goodness	396 450 88% 8.00	3,168
10/22/98	Sevendust Roche Motel Pocatello, ID The Gemini Company	Clutch Stuck Mojo Ultraspank	270 270 100% 17.50-20.00	4,750	10/15/98	The Badlees Wanda's Entertainment Complex Mechanicsburg, PA Pegasus Productions	The Jellybricks	375 800 47% 8.00	3,000
10/23/98	Tannahill Weavers The ArtCenter Carboro, NC (In-House Promotion)		332 335 99% 12.00-14.00	4,608	10/19/98	Freedy Johnston / Alejandro Escovedo / Peter Case FitzGerald's Berwyn, IL Jam Productions		196 350 56% 15.00-15.00	2,940
10/20/98	Reel Big Fish The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Spring Heeled Jack The Pillfers	478 1,400 34% 8.00-12.00	4,412	09/22/98	Morcheeba The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Pemice Brothers	318 850 37% 8.50-10.00	2,905
09/29/98	moe. Granada Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	Ominous Seapods	344 650 53% 12.50	4,300	10/15/98	Sister Soleil Shine New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Getaway Cruiser	283 283 100% 10.00	2,830
10/14/98	Local H Granada Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	The Superjesus Stanford Prison Experiment	424 650 65% 10.00	4,240					
10/06/98	Bob Mould Granada Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	Vamaline	346 650 53% 12.00	4,155					
10/21/98	Calobo Tractor Tavern Seattle, WA (In-House Promotion)	Jerry Joseph & The Jackmormons	336 350 96% 12.00	4,032					
10/18/98	Kate & Anna McGarrigle Broadway Performance Hall Seattle, WA Showman, Inc.		166 295 56% 25.00	3,925					
10/25/98	Freedy Johnston / Alejandro Escovedo / Peter Case Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		377 400 94% 10.00-12.00	3,922					
10/16/98	Frank Black Mason Jar Phoenix, AZ Evening Star Productions	Gran Saloon Bus	323 350 92% 10.00-13.00	3,818					
10/22/98	Blonde Redhead Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion) / Goldenvoice	Distortion Felix Sexpod	424 450 94% 9.00	3,816					
10/19/98	Agnostic Front White Rabbit San Antonio, TX Progressive Productions	Dropkick Murphys	374 750 50% 10.00-12.00	3,740					

When The Bottom Line Counts...

APREGAN ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC

**EVENT / TOUR BUDGETING
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION
EVENT MANAGEMENT
SHOW SETTLEMENTS**

Ph: (818) 991-8990

Fax: (818) 991-8991

www.apregan.com

Email: japregan@apregan.com

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
08/25/98	Cannibal Corpse Double Zero Tucson, AZ Pro Motion	Angel Corpse	206 250 82% 13.00-15.00	2,778	09/18/98	Possum Dixon The Bottleneck Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	Danger Bob	198 450 44% 7.00-8.00	1,573
10/11/98	Happy Rhodes Painted Bride Art Center Philadelphia, PA New Park Entertainment	Tom Freund	221 242 91% 12.00	2,652	10/13/98	Mustard Plug Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions	Decepticonz The Berlin Project	200 200 100% 7.00-9.00	1,535
10/26/98	The Suicide Machines / Avail Club Toast Burlington, VT (In-House Promotion)	Drowningman	317 500 63% 8.00	2,536	10/19/98	Juliana Hatfield 40 Watt Club Athens, GA (In-House Promotion)	Hayden	169 500 34% 8.00	1,352
10/20/98	Dishwalla Hard Rock Cafe San Antonio, TX (In-House Promotion)	Sonichrome	250 250 100% 10.00	2,500	10/14/98	Tripping Daisy White Rabbit San Antonio, TX Progressive Productions	Light Bright Co.	167 750 22% 8.00	1,336
10/08/98	Soak White Rabbit San Antonio, TX Progressive Productions	Headshot	309 750 41% 8.00	2,472	09/15/98	Garnet Rogers Gallitas Tapas & Wine Bar Prince George, BC, CANADA Prince George Folk Society / Calico Concerts		113 113 100% 18.00	1,322 Canadian (2,034)
10/23/98	Francis Dunnery Rosebud Pittsburgh, PA Next Big Thing Productions		220 350 63% 10.00-12.00	2,434	10/24/98	Josh Smith Double Door Inn Charlotte, NC Musicians' Exchange Talent Agency	Frost	175 175 100% 7.00	1,224
09/06/98	Retarded Eff Tom Foolery Corpus Christi, TX J2 Productions	Hellafed Funk Crew	462 800 58% 5.00-8.00	2,332	06/28/98	Ugly Americans Tom Foolery Corpus Christi, TX J2 Productions	Honey Rods	238 800 30% 5.00-7.00	1,222
10/21/98	Sister 7 Fine Line Music Cafe Minneapolis, MN Big Presents / Rose Presents	Jaçj Q Band	216 544 40% 10.00-12.00	2,293	09/24/98	Cat Power Cat's Cradle Carboro, NC (In-House Promotion)		202 700 29% 6.00	1,212
10/25/98	Jesse Cook Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions		155 500 31% 12.50-15.00	2,271	06/25/98	Babe The Blue Ox Continental New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Yevlove/Ford	Stratotanker Zowie Orchestraville Pool Farm	200 200 100% 6.00	1,200
10/21/98	Patty Griffin West Shore Theatre New Cumberland, PA The Wire	iodine	223 400 56% 10.00	2,230	06/23/98	Subsonics Continental New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Yevlove/Ford	World Inferno Friendship Society The Gunga Din LF Porkchop Drag Strip Courage	200 200 100% 8.00	1,200
10/21/98	The Smithereens Crossroads Concert Bar & Grill Yucaipa, CA (In-House Promotion)		141 650 22% 14.00-16.50	2,159	10/24/98	Webb Wilder Citi Lounge Toledo, OH (In-House Promotion) / Citi One Productions		240 300 80% 5.00	1,200
10/08/98	Blue Plate Special Citi Lounge Toledo, OH (In-House Promotion) / Citi One Productions		252 300 84% 8.00	2,016	07/12/98	Memory Dean Tom Foolery Corpus Christi, TX J2 Productions	Goodie	158 750 21% 4.00-6.00	674
08/13/98	Vallejo Tom Foolery Corpus Christi, TX J2 Productions	Ugly Americans	353 800 44% 6.00-10.00	1,973	10/18/98	Eddie From Ohio Lake County Folk Club Graystake, IL (In-House Promotion)		66 70 94% 8.00-10.00	614
10/24/98	Eddie From Ohio The ArtCenter Carboro, NC (In-House Promotion)		194 300 65% 8.00-10.00	1,966	10/03/98	Fred Green Roche Motel Pocatello, ID The Gemini Company		106 270 39% 5.00	530
10/25/98	Mary Jane Lamond Tractor Tavern Seattle, WA (In-House Promotion)		202 220 92% 8.00-10.00	1,914	09/12/98	The Schwag Q Bar Iowa City, IA River Cities Productions		120 200 60% 5.00-6.00	500
08/27/98	Big Wreck Tom Foolery Corpus Christi, TX J2 Productions	Gloritone	314 800 39% 5.00-10.00	1,805	10/17/98	Boom Shaka Roche Motel Pocatello, ID The Gemini Company		70 270 26% 6.00-7.00	484
10/24/98	The Recipe 8 X 10 Club Townson, MD Walther Productions	Foxtrot Zulu	288 300 96% 7.00	1,740	10/18/98	Vaat Tom Foolery Corpus Christi, TX J2 Productions		109 750 15% 4.00-6.00	436
10/10/98	Common Sense Crossroads Concert Bar & Grill Yucaipa, CA (In-House Promotion)	Midrats	139 650 21% 12.50	1,738	10/02/98	The Mandators El Rey Theatre Albuquerque, NM Honey Toad Records / Future Star Ent. / Phil Maribal	Tchikola	80 1,000 8% 5.00	400
10/26/98	Archers Of Loaf The Bottleneck Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	Creepier Lagoon Belive II Or Nots	175 450 39% 8.00-10.00	1,689	09/30/98	Mobtown Roche Motel Pocatello, ID The Gemini Company	Regatta 69 Telegraph	76 270 28% 5.00	380
10/24/98	Sister 7 The Bottleneck Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	Exit 159	244 450 54% 6.00-7.00	1,654	10/26/98	Willy Porter Armstrong Hall Winchester, VA Shenandoah University		133 550 24% 2.00-8.00	308
10/24/98	Steve Forbert Engineered Air Theatre Calgary, ALB, CANADA Calgary Center For The Performing Arts	Lornie Matheson Tim Leacock	185 185 100% 18.00	1,650 Canadian (2,538)	10/08/98	Deborah Coleman & The Thrillseeker Citi Lounge Toledo, OH (In-House Promotion) / Citi One Productions		52 300 17% 4.00	208
09/03/98	The Hunger Tom Foolery Corpus Christi, TX J2 Productions	Luox	372 800 47% 7.00-10.00	1,577	10/23/98	Hovercraft Citi Lounge Toledo, OH (In-House Promotion) / Citi One Productions	icu	35 300 17% 4.00	175



COVERING THE WORLD OF CONCERTS

POLLSTAR

The Concert Hotwire

Weekly Features

Insider News Briefs

The weekly dose of inside news that industry professionals read first.

Route Book Itineraries

The world's most extensive and updated source of tour schedules for all genres of music.

Boxoffice Summary

Get the real picture with double the concert ticket sales results available from any other source.

Concert Pulse Chart

Exclusive top 50 tour ranking by average gross per city.

HotStar of the Week

A cover interview with an emerging star you should know about.

International Music News

Exclusive music industry reports from London, Europe, Sydney and Hong Kong.

Industry Hotwire

Artist avails and tour news from booking agents plus a summary of new signings.

Unique Database Inquiries

Subscribers are eligible to order custom market research.



Directories

All of these reference books are automatically included with a subscription as they are published. Most directories are published twice per year and new subscribers may order back copies at a discount.

Agency Rosters

The concert industry's premier booking agency contact directory for more than 7,000 artists. Also includes a separate section for U.K. and European agencies.

Record Company Rosters

Complete artist rosters and list of executive contacts for every major label in the North American record business.

Talent Buyers

Worldwide listing of every major concert promoter, nightclub, collage, fair, festival and theme park that books touring artists.

Concert Venues

Management and contact details for every amphitheater, arena, theatre, and concert venue around the world used by major touring artists.

Concert Support Services

Contacts for everything from freight forwarding to sound and lighting companies; security to tour buses.

Connexions

A compact directory with virtually every concert industry fax, phone, e-mail and web address you need.

Name _____

Firm _____

Title/Department _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Country _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Fax _____

Email _____

Type of Business _____

- One Year Subscription \$315.00
- 90 Day Trial Subscription \$95.00
- Two Year Subscription \$515.00

IMPORTANT:
Must be paid in advance in U.S. dollars drawn on a U.S. bank.*

All Sales Final

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:

- Mastercard Visa American Express

Card # _____

Exp. Date _____ Signature _____



SAVE EARL FISCUS



EARL LIVES IN BEAUTIFUL FORT MYERS AND HE LOVES A GOOD SHOW. BUT HE HASN'T SEEN ONE SINCE HIS DAUGHTER PLAYED A ROCK IN HER SCHOOL PLAY. RESCUE THIS MAN AND 800,000 OTHERS IN SOUTHWEST FLORIDA. BOOK THE NEW EVERBLADES ARENA. EARL AND THOUSANDS MORE LIKE HIM NEED YOUR HELP.

THE PLACE: SOUTHWEST FLORIDA'S FIRST FULL SERVICE ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORTS ARENA WITH COMPLETE PRODUCTION FACILITIES.

AVAILABILITY: OPENS NOVEMBER 1998.

THE MARKET: AFFLUENT & ENTERTAINMENT-HUNGRY FORT MYERS/NAPLES, FLORIDA



THE FACILITY: SEATS UP TO 9,000 FOR CONCERTS, 7,500 FOR ICE EVENTS AND FAMILY SHOWS

THE MAIN ATTRACTION: HOME TO THE ECHL FLORIDA EVERBLADES HOCKEY TEAM

WATCH FOR: EARL AND HIS DAUGHTER. THEY'LL BE KNOCKING DOWN THE DOORS TO GET IN.